

NEFF APPLIANCE RANGE BROCHURE

Cooking inspires people. People inspire us.



INTRODUCTION TO NEFF

Cooking inspires people. People inspire us.

At NEFF we believe that the kitchen is the heart of every home. A place to eat, meet and get creative with your cooking. With an extensive range of innovative appliances, we're constantly working to meet the demands of every lifestyle. From our unique Slide&Hide[®] disappearing oven door to our revolutions in steam cooking, a NEFF kitchen is equipped for even the trickiest dishes.



HOME CONNECT	4-5
NEW ENERGY LABEL	6-7
OVENS FOR EVERY COOKAHOLIC	8-9
OVENS – THE COLLECTION	10-11
COMPACT APPLIANCES & COMBINATIONS	18-19
THE PERFECT COMBINATION	21
COOKING WITH A NEFF OVEN	22-23
OVENS	24-39
Slide&Hide® Pyrolytic Ovens with Vario Steam	24-25
Slide&Hide [®] Ovens with Added Cleaning	24-25
Slide&Hide [®] Single Ovens with Full Steam	26-27
Slide&Hide [®] Single Ovens with Vario Steam	26-27
Slide&Hide [®] Single Ovens	26-27
Single Pyrolytic Ovens	28-29
Single Ovens	28-29
Compact Combination Ovens with Full Steam	30-31
Compact Coffee Centre	31
Compact Ovens with Microwave and Microwave Combination Ovens	22.22
Microwave Ovens	32-33 34-35
Warming Drawers	36-37
Built-in Double Ovens with CircoTherm [®]	38-39
HORE	(0.75
HOBS	40-75 54-56
Venting Hobs Flex Induction Hobs	54-50 57-61
Induction Hobs	62-63
Ceramic Hobs	64-65
Domino Hobs	66-67
Gas Hobs	68-75
COOKER HOODS	76-111
Worktop Installation	90-91
Ceiling Installation Hoods	92-93
Island Hoods	94-95
Wall Installation Hoods	96-99
Glass Chimney Hoods	100-101
Box Chimney Hoods	102-103
Pyramid Chimney Hoods	104-105
Telescopic Hoods	106-107
Canopy Hoods	108-109
Integrated Hoods	110-111
COOLING	112-135
Built Under Wine Cabinets	122
American-style Fridge Freezers	123
Built-in Fridge Freezers	124-127
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 177cm	128-129
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 140cm	130-131
Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 122cm Built-in Single Door Fridges and Freezers 102cm	130-131
Single Door Fridges and Freezers 87cm	132-133 132-133
Built-under Single Door Fridges and Freezers 82cm	134-135
DISHWASHERS	136-149
Fully Integrated Dishwashers Semi-integrated Dishwashers	142-145 146-147
SlimLine Dishwashers	146-147
LAUNDRY	150-155
Integrated Laundry	152-153
Freestanding Laundry	154-155
APPLIANCE LINE DRAWINGS	

APPLIANCE LINE DRAWINGS NEFF CUSTOMER SERVICE

HOME CONNECT

Enhance your cooking with NEFF and Home Connect

Enhance your kitchen experience, set up and control your appliances with ease, personalise the display and responses to your liking. Home Connect helps you use your appliance to its maximum potential, receiving helpful tips and hints via your phone or tablet, including when your oven has reached temperature.

 $\tilde{\sim}$

Home Connect

COMMUNICATE WITH YOUR OVEN

START COOKING WITH THE APP AND GET NOTIFIED WHEN DINNER IS READY

For many Cookaholics, talking to their oven comes naturally. With your hands full kneading dough and rolling it out for tagliatelle, it's more than handy to start the oven and select the relevant cooking function hands-free via voice control. Our oven can talk back too: with Home Connect you can expect to receive a notification directly to your smartphone when dinner is ready. So you can focus on entertaining your quests. Being able to see all heating modes with a simple tap means you can pick the right method to suit your recipe. You can even create a favourite mode for a fast short cut, brilliant for those mid-week dinners when time is of the essence

A WORLD OF INSPIRATION

With the Home Connect app, you can manage and set up your appliance routines that support you in the kitchen. Furthermore, the app also contains a bank of inspiring ideas and recipes tailored for any Cookaholic that loves original and fresh cooking.

just alexa

WAKE UP AND SMELL THE COFFEE

0

YOUR FAVOURITE COFFEE AND MUSIC ARE WAITING FOR YOU IN THE KITCHEN

Just say the word and your favourite coffee will be ready in no time. If you integrate voice control into your connected kitchen, you can add an automatically prepared coffee to your morning routine and order the coffee from another room. A voice command is all it takes to get the day started with motivational music while sipping your espresso or flat white. On the subject of coffee, don't forget to use your coffee grounds to grow mushrooms - delicious when grilled.



EXPAND YOUR COOKING REPERTOIRE

OUR PARTNERSHIP WITH

ckbk offers unlimited online access to a curated collection of the world's finest cookbooks with over 80,000 recipes. Send instructions straight to your NEFF oven from ckbk recipes. Discove your NEFF oven's advanced cooking modes with a specially curated collection of recipes

IT'S SUPER COOL TO CONNECT

OUR WIFI-CONNECTED FRIDGE IS READY WHEN YOU ARE

Maybe you're at the supermarket doing a big shop and need to pre-cool the fridge so your groceries are chilled quicker. Or you've bought drinks for a party and need them to be cooled on time. With Super Cooling, you can get your fridge down to temperature before you get home – a few taps in the app is all it takes.



KEEP YOUR HANDS ON THE COOKING

LET THE HOOD JUDGE THE **EXTRACTION YOU NEED**

When you and your hob are causing a steam storm in the kitchen, our Automatic Hood springs to life as the two appliances are connected via Wi-Fi. The hood automatically adapts the extraction rate to the cooking aromas and vapours it detects. If desired, you can even adjust the extraction via the Home Connect app or using the stylish TwistPadFire® dial on the cooktop - there's a control option to suit any mood.

KEEP TABS

Keep track of how many dishwasher tabs you've used and when the rinse aid or salt are getting low. Home Connect will let you know how many vashes you have left. And you can set this to your liking, so plenty of time to order more before running dry

ONE TAP AND THE DISHWASHER DOES THE REST

A VOICE COMMAND OR A TAP ON YOUR SMARTPHONE IS ALL IT TAKES

It's so much easier to set up your dishwasher with Home Connect, as you'll have immediate access to the settings with just a tap, which means you can set the hard water levels without bending over. To keep your machine in good working order we'll even suggest when to run a machine clean programme, monitor the number of cycles, and even help with the shopping using smart reorder via Amazon Alexa.

INTRODUCING THE NEW ENERGY LABEL, EFFECTIVE 1ST MARCH 2021

NEWM Technological development over the past few years has resulted in a higher concentration of products that carry labels with a value of A+ or better. Consequently, the label has not been fulfilling its original function as an aid for making purchasing decisions as well as it formerly did. Other basic conditions like user behaviour have also changed. That's why it's time to adapt the existing energy label. The first home appliances to have the new label will be washing machines, washer-dryers, dishwashers, cooling appliances and wine coolers. As of 1 March 2021, these appliances must show the new label when sold in shops, online, etc. As the new label has to be added to these appliances before this date, we would like to provide you now with some information on the future energy label.

ENERG[†] MODEL IDENTIFIER **B**² XYZ kWh / 100 3 \$ 5 XY,ZL 600 X:YZ

SAMPLE OF NEW ENERGY LABEL FOR **DISHWASHERS:**

- 1. OR code
- 2. Energy efficiency class **3.** Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (in Eco programme)
- 4. Number of standard place settings for the Eco programme
- 5. Water consumption in litres/ operating cycle (in Eco programme)
- 6. Duration of the Eco programme
- 7. Noise emissions expressed in dB(A) re 1pW and noise emission class

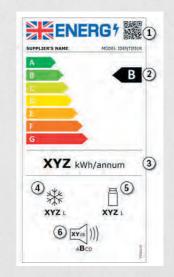
The energy efficiency class for dishwashers continues to be based on the Eco programme. However, the test standard has been changed. For exampl cups, pots and plastic utensils will be used to determine cleaning and drying performance to better reflect actual usage behaviour. What is new is the specification of the duration of the Eco specification of the duration of the Eco programme. This programme is especial eco-friendly, is ideal for normally soiled dishes and is the most efficient programme in the combination of energy and water consumption. As with washing machines and washer-dryers, energy consumption vill be based on 100 cleaning cycles.

WASHER DRYERS:

1. OR Code

- 2. Energy efficiency class*
- (complete operating cycle)
- 3. Energy efficiency class* (wash cycle)
- 4. Weighted energy consumption* in kWh/100
- cycles (complete operating cycle**) 5. Weighted energy consumption*
- in kWh/100 cycles (wash cycle)
- 6. Maximum load capacity (complete operating cycle**)
- 7. Maximum load capacity (wash cycle)
- 8. Weighted water consumption* in litres/
- operating cycle (complete operating cycle**) 9. Weighted water consumption* in litres/
- operating cycle (wash cycle) **10.** Programme duration (complete operating
- cycle)
- **11.** Duration of Eco 40-60 programme
- **12.** Spin efficiency class
- **13.** Noise emissions during spin cycle expressed in dB(A) re 1 pW and noise emission class

The procedure for determining the energy class is now more comprehensive. It takes into account the type of appliance, its operating principle, the room's temperature and the number and size of storage compartments. The rest of the elements on the new energy label basically remain the same. Energy consumption continues to be specified in kWh as an annual consumption (annum). The label also provides information on the total volume of all refrigerator compartments and all freezer compartments, if any, and on noise issions and the noise emission class.



One of the major changes in the energy label for washing machines is the change in the test programme to which all lab values refer. Like, for example, the energy consumption which will be based on 100 wash cycles. The new Eco 40-60* programme is suitable for cleaning normally soiled fabrics made of cottor linen or mixed fibres which, based on their care symbol, are washable at 40°C or 60°C. The fabrics named may be combined in this wash cycle. The Eco 40-60 programme is the most efficient programme in the combination of energy and water consumption.

* Eco 40-60

In order to achieve optimal energy efficiency, an optimal washing temperature is defined for this programme. This temperature can't be changed by th biogramme. This temperature can cue changed by the customer. The actual washing temperature is specified in the user manual and, depending on the load size, may deviate from the selected washing temperature for reasons of saving energy. Washing performance complies with legal requirements. ** Values apply to quarter, half and full loads.

ENERG[†] **B** 2 XYZ kWh / 100 3 2 3 (xy or)))

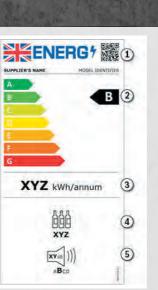
WASHING MACHINES:

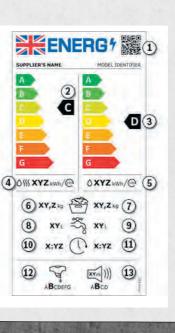
- 1. QR Code
- 2. Energy efficiency class**
- 3. Weighted energy consumption** in kWh/100 operating cycles (in Eco 40-60 programme)
- 4. Maximum load capacity
- 5. Duration of Eco 40-60 programme
- 6. Weighted water consumption** in litres/operating cycle (in Eco 40-60 programme)
- 7. Spin efficiency class**
- 8. Noise emissions during spin cycle expressed in dB(A) re 1 pW and noise emission class

WINE CABINETS:

1. QR code

- 2. Energy efficiency class **3.** Energy consumption in kWh/annum
- (measured under new standard conditions)
- **4.** Number of standard wine bottles that can be stored
- **5.** Noise emissions expressed in dB(A)
- re 1 pW and noise emission class





B

C

The outgoing energy label for washer dryers has not been revised since it was first introduced in 1996, which is why it still shows the original scale of A to G. Because washer dryers are more frequently used just for washing, the label is divided into two parts. The left side of the label specifies the values for the complete wash and dry operating cycle. The right side of the label shows the values for the wash cycle alone. The values to be specified on this label for the wash cycle alone reflect the changes in mandatory information for the new washing machine label.

* Values apply to washing quarter, half and full loads and washing and drying half and full loads, ** Wash and dry.

FRIDGE AND FREEZER **APPLIANCES:**

- 1. OR Code
- **2.** Energy efficiency class
- **3.** Energy consumption in kWh/annum (measured under new standard conditions)
- 4. Total volume of all freezer compartments
- **5.** Total volume of all refrigerator compartments
- **6.** Noise emissions expressed in dB(A) re 1 pW and noise emission class

As with the other labels, the scale of energy efficiency classes is also changing for the labels of wine cabinets. Furthermore, a QR code and the noise emission classes are also given here. As before, the annual energy consumption and the number of standard wine bottles to be stored are still shown.

AN OVEN FOR EVERY COOKAHOLIC

Our ovens are designed by cooks, for cooks. We're proud of our strong aesthetic values and our ovens look as great on the outside as they work on the inside. But what makes NEFF stand out is our commitment to providing a better cooking experience.

At NEFF, we appreciate that every customer has a unique set of requirements. We've done our best to make our oven range as varied as possible to suit every kitchen. There are three types of ovens in the NEFF collection, single, compact and double ovens.

SINGLE OVENS

Your versatile kitchen companion

NEFF's iconic CircoTherm[®] hot air system is fitted as standard on all single ovens. It's then up to you to choose from the other features to suit your cooking style. Use your voice with Home Connect, let our Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning models make cleaning up after your creations a breeze. And if you want the benefits that steam offers, choose a model with Vario Steam®, Full Steam or Added Steam.



Featured model: B58VT68H0B N90 Slide&Hide® Sinale Pyrolytic Oven with Home Connect



THE BEAUTY OF A MICROWAVE COMBINATION MODEL IS THAT IT CAN MIMIC ALL THE BENEFITS OF A TRADITIONAL OVEN IN A FRACTION OF THE TIME.

DOUBLE OVENS

DOUBLE THE SPACE, DOUBLE THE COOKING

With the convenience of two oven cavities, our built-in Double Ovens provide any Cookaholic with plenty of cooking space without impacting on kitchen design. Featuring NEFF's CircoTherm[®] technology in the main oven and Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning in both, it's possible to cook different dishes on multiple levels without any intermingling of flavours or mess to clean up.



Featured model:

COMPACT OVENS

SEAMLESS COMBINATION MEETS ADVENTUROUS COOKING

Intended to complement our unique Slide&Hide® Oven range, our innovative 45cm Compact Ovens provide additional cavity space whilst offering a premium and seamless kitchen design. Use our SeamlessCombination® mounting kits to create your very owr stylish 'mix and match' appliance wall. Our SeamlessCombination® mounting kits are only available within the N90 and N7<u>0 Collections</u>

Designed to offer the ultimate flexibility, our compact appliances provide all of the innovative features you'd expect from a NEFF Single Oven. With CircoTherm® as a standard across most Compact Ovens, multiple dishes can be cooked simultaneously without any intermingling of flavours. Plus, selected models offer our innovative Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning function to make oven cleaning a chore of the past. If you're looking to push the boundaries with creative cooking our Compact Full Steam and Compact Microwave Ovens is a must have appliance for your kitchen. Pair one of our Compact Ovens with a Single Slide&Hide® Oven to create a more versatile and larger cooking capacity than a standard Double Oven offers. Head to page 18 to discover how our small ovens have big ideas.



Featured model U2ACM7HN0B N50 Pyrolytic Double Over



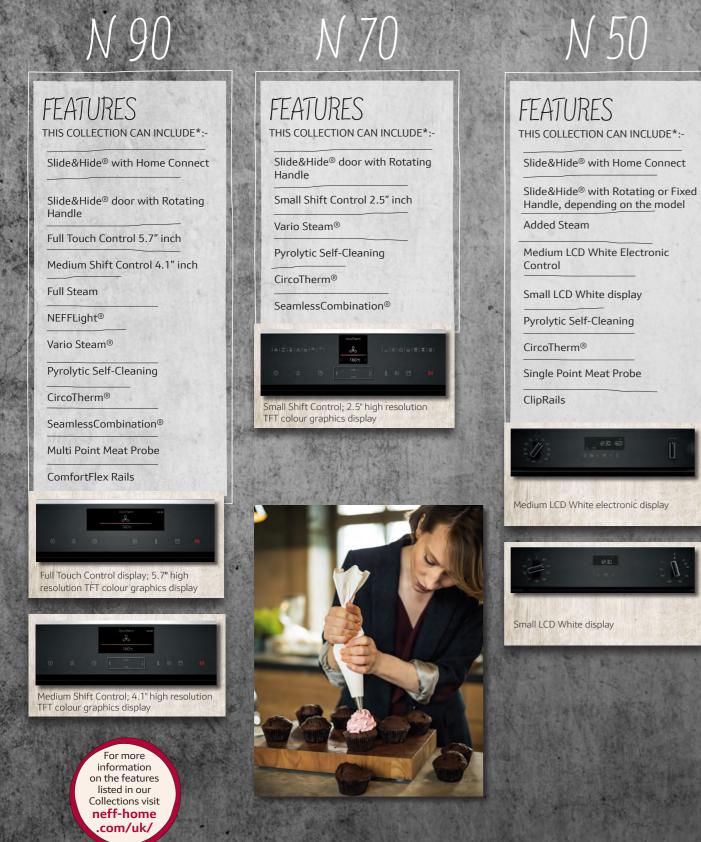
BUILT-UNDER DOUBLE OVENS

Our built-under Double Ovens remain a popular choice for cooks who have limited space with unlimited ideas. Featuring a main oven with our unique CircoTherm[®] hot air technology, it's possible to cook different dishes across multiple levels and everything will come out tasting like it should. Our builtunder Double Ovens are ideal for cooks who need the flexibility of a double oven, but have limited space in their kitchen.

B1ACE4HN0B N50 Built-Under Double Oven



Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.*



*The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure that you check the product detail for exact features of each model

DESIGN COORDINATION

Achieving a premium, seamless kitchen has never been easier

At NEFF, we appreciate that every customer has a unique set of requirements when it comes to designing the kitchen of their dreams. Choosing the right appliances to reflect your own cooking and design style is often overwhelming. That's why NEFF is on hand to help you achieve that all important premium look by grouping products across all categories into 3 unique Collections.

Defined by the unique Slide&Hide[®] Oven with disappearing door, our N90, N70 and N50 Collections each offer a different design and range of features, so you can create a seamless kitchen best suited to your individual needs.

A Nest



Offering a sleek and stylish design with a range of innovative features and functions, our N70 collection is perfect for those who love to experiment in the kitchen.



Our most premium collection of appliances are designed to enhance the cooking process for any Cookaholic. Offering a choice of 2 display designs with a Full Touch or Shift Control operation, the N90 Collection is equipped with every feature and function that a creative chef desires. To ensure you achieve a seamless kitchen, make sure you mix and match N90 appliances that have the same control display.

N 51.

Our newest product collection gives passionate cooks the tools they need to get creative in the kitchen. Designed with a more traditional dial control operation, our N50 Slide&Hide[®] Oven Collection offers all the features and functions to inspire any budding chef.

SLIDE&HIDE®

Get closer to your cooking

We create appliances that are tailored to modern lifestyles and requirements. Our unique Slide&Hide[®] door fits smoothly under the oven cavity to give plenty of room, as well as better access to the oven's interior – ensuring an easy and flexible approach to cooking. Recognising our customers' need for maximum cooking space, our unique full-sized single ovens are now even larger with a 71-litre capacity.



CIRCO THERM® A SOFT OPEN DOOR FEATURE AVAILABLE WITHIN N90 AND N70

MODELS

B48FT78H0B Slide&Hide[®] Single Oven

NOTHING GETS IN THE WAY OF COOKING, NOT EVEN THE DOOR.

N90

Selected Slide&Hide® models are now available with a choice of:



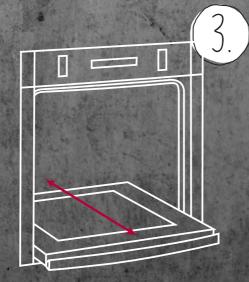
Space saving – Slide the door awa to maximise space in small kitchens

ALC: NO.

Accessible – Baste, taste and

1 ____

monitor your dishes throughout the



Unique - Be the envy of all your dinner quests with the only oven to feature a disappearing door

CIRCO THERM®

Simultaneous cooking on multiple levels

With CircoTherm[®] you can cook, roast and bake completely different dishes on all levels and everything will come out tasting like it's supposed to. With no intermingling of flavours, the roast meat will taste like roast meat, and the muffins will taste like muffins. With flat items like cookies you can bake them using all four levels.

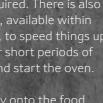
COOK A THREE-COURSE MEAL IN-ONE-GO WITHOUT THE INTERMINGLING OF FLAVOURS.

CircoTherm®

CircoTherm[®] works by drawing air in from the oven via a powerful stainless steel fan. It then heats up the air and forces it right back into the oven cavity through strategically placed ducts in the rear wall. The desired temperature is achieved quicker and more evenly than in a conventional oven, saving time and energy as little or no preheating is required. There is also a new Power Boost function, available within our 4D CircoTherm[®] system, to speed things up even more when cooking for short periods of time - just put the food in and start the oven.

The hot air is focused directly onto the food being cooked, wrapping the shelves to ensure the surfaces of baked and roasted items seal quickly. This keeps moisture in and prevents flavour transfer, so you can cook an entire three-course meal using all levels of the oven at the same time.





Not in the mood for roast pork raspberry fish muffins? CircoTherm[®] isn't either.

3D CircoTherm®

Standard on all N50 Single and Double Ovens, our original and renowned 3D CircoTherm® system combines specially designed fan and back panel to deliver even cooking & baking on up to three levels – perfect results every time with no intermingling of flavours

4D CircoTherm[®]

Offering all the benefits of our original 3D system, 4D CircoTherm® combines a balanced stainless steel fan with a specially designed back panel and state-of-the-art electronic motor for optimum multi-level results. The electronic motor automatically switches between clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation every few minutes to deliver even better heat distribution throughout the cavity, facilitating cooking & baking on up to 4 levels simultaneously. 4D CircoTherm® is a more efficient and energy saving alternative to our 3D system and is standard on all N70 & N90 Single Ovens.

A MATCH MADE IN NEFF

PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING

The oven that almost cleans itself

When you activate the Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning cycle, high temperatures of up to 485°C turn baking, roasting and grilling spatter and residue into dust. Once the oven has cooled you can simply wipe it away with a cloth. That's all there is to it!



MAKE OVEN CLEANING A THING OF THE PAST.

You can choose from three cleaning settings:

- Light residue approx.
- 1 hour, 15 minutes
- Medium residue approx. 1 hour, 30 minutes
- Intensive cleaning approx. 2 hours

PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING

As a safety measure, the oven door locks automatically until the oven has cooled to an acceptable level. The whole process only takes 1-2 hours depending on the degree of soiling (there are three programme options).

What's more, all of our pyrolytic ovens also come with our efficient EasyClean[®] cleaning aid. For a lightly soiled oven, when a pyrolytic cycle is not required, place approximately 400ml of water and a drop of washing-up liquid in the base pan and then select the EasyClean® programme. It softens baked-on residue so you can just wipe it down, for fast and uncomplicated oven cleaning.

SLIDE&HIDE® WITH PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING

With the stylish and innovative Slide&Hide® Single Oven now available with Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning, cleaning up those little spills won't eat into your dining time. From bubbled-over cheese to sizzling joints of meat, spatter and spillages are simply turned to dust, allowing you to quickly wipe away any residue once the oven has cooled.

ECO CLEAN®

In non-pyrolytic models we have the EcoClean® feature – a microfine ceramic bead coating on the oven's interior back or top, sides and back, depending on the model. It has a very large surface area, making it extremely absorbent. This highly efficient coating lasts for the entire lifetime of the oven and works once the oven reaches 140°C. Depending on how often you use your oven, there is a special EcoClean® cleaning program to get rid of accumulated soiling which may only be necessary 2-3 times a year. This uses a temperature of 275°C to remove burnt-on food without chemical cleaners.

BASE CLEAN

All ovens with the EcoClean® coating also have BaseClean to help clean the base of the oven - it softens burnt-on food with warm water. After the programme has finished you just have to wipe the base with a damp cloth.

NOW ADD STEAM INTO THE MIX

A FULLY FUNCTIONING OVEN, **MICROWAVE AND STEAMER IN ONE.**

Partner your N50 Slide&Hide® Single Oven with our N50 Compact Microwave Combination Steam Oven to create a seamless design with endless cooking possibilities. Offering just what it says in the name, you can use our N50 Compact Microwave Combination Oven with steam to combine hot air and steam to microwave cooking in one single appliance.

As well as retaining vitamin and mineral content in food, steam cooking preserves avours, ensuring that less salt additives are needed and a healthier dish is served. Whilst the internal microwave element enables food to be cooked quickly and dishes which benefit from oven baking/ roasting are left beautifully fluffy on the inside and crisp on the outside.

WOW WITH SLIDE&HIDE®

Be the envy of all your dinner party guests with the N50 Slide&Hide® Single Pyrolytic Oven.

Our unique Slide&Hide[®] N50 Single Oven frees up kitchen space without sacrificing premium design. Featuring wider chrome trims with traditional control dials and an electronic display on selected models, our N50 ovens will make a style statement in any kitchen.

Full of innovative features, you can expect 3D CircoTherm® with ClipRail Telescopic Rails as a standard and make oven cleaning a chore of the past with the invaluable Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning function. Furthermore and unique to the N50 Collection only, our built-in Single Point Meat Probe monitors the core temperature of your joint and automatically switches the oven off when it's ready to be served. Ensuring that a succulent roast is always achieved has never been easier.

SINGLE POINT MEAT PROBE



Featured models:

14 neff-home.com/uk/



B5ACM7HH0B N50 Slide&Hide[®] Single Pyrolytic Oven and C1APG64N0B Compact Microwave Combination Steam Oven

HOME CONNECT

Bake and roast from anywhere

Our innovative Home Connect app also provides you with

a wealth of experimental recipes to ensure that you have

enough inspiration to get creative in the kitchen and get the

Manage our Wi-Fi connected N 90 and N 50 oven from anywhere you can take your smartphone start roasting from afar and get a notification when dinner is ready. You can also speak to your oven via voice command and keep your messy hands on the cooking only.

best out of your oven.

Home Connect

HOME CONNECT IS COMPATIBLE WITH AMAZON ALEXA AND GOOGLE ASSISTANT



Innovative steam assistance

Vario Steam[®] gives dishes just the right amount of moisture by adding steam at three intensity levels, for baking, roasting or just heating up.

Vario Steam[®] works by adding the desired amount of steam, through ducts in the back plate, during the CircoTherm[®], top and bottom heat, bread baking and grilling modes. There are three pre set levels to provide a moist cooking environment and help achieve beautiful food that is perfectly succulent and tender. Dishes retain their colour, flavour and won't dry out during the cooking process.

CRISP ON THE OUTSIDE SUCCULENT ON THE INSIDE DELICIOUS ALL ROUND.



A fully functioning oven and steamer in one

fectly concea

sy to rem<u>ove and ref</u>

Our Full Steam ovens combine all the heating modes of a fullfeatured oven with those of a steam cooker, in one single appliance. Ideal for fish and vegetables, nutrients are retained and food is left beautifully flavoursome. It's easy to operate and also simple to refill the concealed one litre water container – press a button to open the front panel, remove the container, fill it and you're ready to steam ahead.



just

ask

alexa



New for N 50

Added Steam offers two preset levels of steam for combination with traditional cooking methods to achieve dishes with beautiful textures and flavours.



Comfortable and flexible access to your cooking

Lift hot dishes safely and comfortably out of the oven using our ComfortFlex Telescopic Rails, available within the N90 Collection. With the new design the rails don't get in the way – you can grasp the tray or dish from the side for more safety when handling.

Offering a similar benefit of allowing food to be pulled clear of the oven for optimum tasting and basting, our ClipRail Telescopic Rails feature a clip to release functionality and are available within our N50 Collection. You can also position our ClipRail Telescopic Rails on any level in the oven.



Even the best sometimes need a little help

Take the quesswork out of cooking joints of meat with our clever built-in temperature probe feature. Available within the N90 Collection, the Multi Point Temperature Probe measures the joint's heat at three points to ensure it's perfectly cooked throughout. Offered within the N50 Collection is our Single Point Meat Probe that monitors the core temperature of your joint and automatically switches the oven off when it's ready to be served.



RAIL SYSTEMS



NEFF LIGHT®

Bright and brilliant

A unique feature by NEFF, which allows food to always be visible without opening the oven door. Most ovens have an internal lighting system, but when cooking, shelves and pans can reduce the effectiveness of the light. NEFFLight[®] brightly illuminates even the farthest corner of the oven using LED bulbs. A special prism in the oven door distributes the light evenly at all levels, for a good view without dazzle.

COMPACT OVENS WITH MICROWAVE **& MICROWAVE COMBINATION OVENS**

Delicious results in rapid time

Designed to offer the ultimate flexibility, a compact oven with microwave functionality combines the benefits of conventional oven cooking and microwave cooking. Food is cooked quickly and dishes which benefit from oven baking & roasting are left beautifully fluffy on the inside and crisp on the outside.

OVENS WITH INTEGRAL MICROWAVE1

Want an oven that offers more versatility for creative cooking? NEFF compact ovens with microwave give you all the benefits of a traditional single oven, but with the added power of a microwave. This combination of traditional oven-led cooking supported by low-medium power microwave (max. 360W) lets you speed up the cooking process while still delivering the flavours and results you'd expect from your NEFF oven.

In addition, you can also team the compact oven with microwave together with a traditional single NEFF oven, creating a highly versatile alternative to a double oven.

MICROWAVE COMBINATION OVENS¹

Wish your microwave gave crisp and brown results like your oven? That's exactly what you can get with a NEFF microwave combination oven. The combination of microwave (max. 600W) supported by hot air or grill functions enhance your cooking for golden and delicious meals. It's the speed you'd expect from a microwave but with the flavour and appearance you get from an oven or grill.



FAST FOOD NEVER LOOKED, OR TASTED, SO GOOD

Invaluable in any Cookaholic's kitchen, our N90, N70 and N50 Collection Compact Microwave Ovens feature an integral microwave designed to cook your favourite dishes in a fraction of the time. Combined with the option of conventional oven cooking, our Compact Microwave Ovens offer the ultimate versatility to any meal. Also available within all collections is our range of Compact Full Steam Ovens to offer you a healthier approach to cooking with a more tasty result. All Compact Ovens have been designed to perfectly coordinate with our unique Slide&Hide[®] Single Ovens.

THE NEFF COFFEE CENTRE

Caffe Latte, milk froth, warm milk or hot water with the new coffee centre.



SIMPLE, FAST AND IRRESISTIBLE

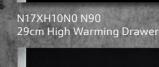
WARMING DRAWERS

WARMING DRAWERS EXPLAINED ...

A warming drawer is a must for the serious cook. They're useful and versatile and help with the preparation and timing of meals. Easily accessible on smooth telescopic runners, they'll not only warm plates before serving up, but keep pre-cooked food warm too. As well as warming, they can be used to defrost delicate foods, melt chocolate, make yoghurt and prove dough.

Designed to coordinate with other NEFF appliances, we offer our Warming Drawers across both the N90 and N50 collection in two sizes - 14cm high, which holds 12 plates, and 29cm high, which can hold 40 plates. Also available within the N90 Collection is our 14cm fully extendable Accessory Drawer, ideal for additional kitchen storage.





N17HH10N0B N90 14cm High Warming Drawer



N17HH11N0B N90 14cm High Warming Drawer with Handle

N17ZH10N0 N90 14cm High Accessory Drawer

18 neff-home.com/uk/

Choose from Ristretto, Espresso, Espresso Macchiato, Coffee, Cappuccino, Latte Macchiato,

C17KS61N0 Coffee Centre with Home Connect

VACUUM DRAWER

A must have for any passionate chef, our tailor-made vaccum-seal Sous Vide chamber system can intensify flavours that highlight your finest ingredients. The NEFF Vacuum Drawer turns into your practical helper for vacuum-sealed gravy, sauces, herbs, cut fruit and vegetables in appetizing portions to stock up your fridge and freezer. Further benefits include showcasing your efforts in a jar so basil turns into long-lasting pesto and baby food into handy 'to go' portions, plus, the NEFF Vacuum Drawer becomes your handy extension for flexible sealing of larger jars and plastic containers.

N1AHA02N0B N50 29cm High Warming Drawer

N1AHA01N0B N50 14cm High Warming Drawer

CONTROL DISPLAY

A design for every Cookaholic

Our unique range of Slide&Hide® Ovens are available with 5 different control displays for navigating the cooking features. We offer everything from a large Full Touch TFT control to a traditional dial with electronic display, so you can decide on a design that suits your style of cooking.

N 90: Full Touch Control

Intuitive display with fingertip control

Innovative Full Touch Control operation revolutionises convenience within our premium N90 Collection. The control panel sets new standards with fast navigation and simple, precise operation by touching or swiping the large highresolution colour TFT display.





N 90: Medium Shift Control

Offering the best of both

Also available within our N90 Collection is our trusty yet stylish Medium Shift Control that offers both a medium Touch Control display along with a shift panel to aid navigation.



N70: Small Shift Control

Premium yet practical

Often a popular choice for control display, our Small Shift Control is available within our N70 Collection and offers the best of a high resolution display with a shift panel button for precise and easy navigation.

N 50: Electronic Control with Medium LCD Display

Traditional yet precise navigation

Our N50 Collection offers the convenience and precision of a traditional control dial alongside a stylish large LCD Display. The oven proposes a suitable temperature when a particular function is selected and displays the temperature digitally. Other display features include a control panel lock and, if left unadjusted for a period of time, the oven will switch itself off as a safety measure.



20 neff-home.com/uk/



N 50: Small LCD Display

Medium I CD White electronic display

Simplicity at its best

An alternative control display offered within our N50 Collection. Featuring traditional controls dials alongside a small LCD display, navigating your oven can be as simple as you like.

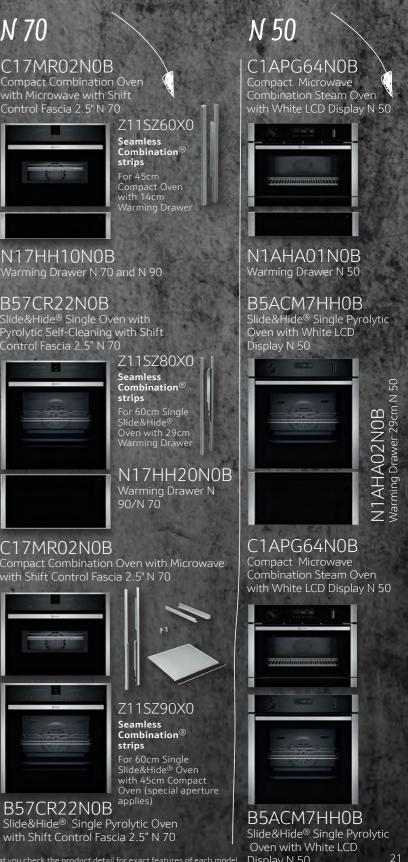
THE PERFECT COMBINATION

Mix and match your appliances

Create your perfect kitchen by choosing your very own appliance combination and cooking features to suit your lifestyle. With our SeamlessCombination® strips you can seamlessly combine our N 90 and N 70 Collection of single ovens and compact appliances to create a sleek and stylish finish.

A STATE	N 90		N 70
	C27CSS22HOE CircoTherm® Compact with Full Touch Contro	: Oven 💭	C17M Compact with Micro Control Fa
		Z11SZ60X0 Seamless Combination® strips For 45cm	
11	N17HH10N0B	Compact Oven with 14cm Warming Drawer	
	Warming Drawer N 70 B58VT68H0B		N17H Warming
	Slide&Hide® Single Ov Pyrolytic Self-Cleaning and Full Touch Control	, Vario Steam	B57CF Slide&Hid Pyrolytic S Control Fa
Seamless Combination® strips are ONLY	in an	Z11SZ80X0 Seamless Combination® strips For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 29cm	
strips are order compatible with N 90 and N 70 single/ compa ovens and warming drawers.		Warming Drawer N17HH20N0B Warming Drawer N 90/N 70	
	C27CS22H0B Compact Oven with SI Control Fascia 4.1" N 9		C17M Compact with Shift
		Z11SZ90X0 Seamless Combination® strips For 60cm Single Slide&Hide® Oven with 45cm Compact	
	B57CS24H0B Slide&Hide [®] with Sing Pyrolytic Oven and wit	Oven (special aperture applies) le h Shift	B57Cl Slide&Hid with Shift

Control Fascia 4.1" N 9



*The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure that you check the product detail for exact features of each model.

Display N 50

COOKING WITH A NEFF OVEN

SOUS VIDE

ensure perfect results.

roast out when it's ready.

MEAT PROBE

By cooking at very low temperatures (55°C –

60°C) Sous Vide seals in flavour and achieves

in selected single or compact steam ovens.

beautiful uniform results. With the option to cook

BAKING AND ROASTING ASSISTANT

This innovative assistant makes food preparation

even easier and more convenient. The Baking and

Roasting Assistant serves up a cooking suggestion

at the press of a button. It also recommends the ideal heating mode, temperature and time, to

The Multi Point Meat Probe measures the joint's

heat at three points and the Single Point Meat

Probe measures in one point, ensuring the right

core temperature is reached, so you can take the

KEY FEATURES



CIRCOTHERM®

The CircoTherm[®] Power Boost function speeds things up even more when cooking for short periods of time – just put the food in and start the oven.

CIRCOTHERM[®] GENTLE

Optimised for gentler cooking and baking on one level. It's perfect for frozen or convenience foods, bread, cakes and meats. Available on all electronically controlled ovens.



VARIO STEAM®

Vario Steam[®] gives dishes just the right amount of moisture by adding steam at three intensity levels, for baking, roasting or just heating up. Foods come out with more intense flavour and an appetising appearance.

FULL STEAM

Make your favourite dishes healthier by locking in food's nutrients and flavour with our Full Steam function. It's easy to operate and also simple to refill the one litre water container – press a button to open the front panel, remove the container, fill it and you're ready to steam ahead.



Control your oven directly from a Smart Device App or Voice Command

OVEN CLEANING FUNCTIONS

\sim	\sim	\sim
×	×	\mathbf{v}
~	~	~

PYROLYTIC SELF-CLEANING

Pyrolytic cleaning is a self-cleaning system for ovens. The process superheats the oven to approximately 485°C, which burns off any deposits from baking, roasting and grilling. This creates a perfectly clean oven and a residue of fine dust that's easily removed with a damp cloth.



OVEN CLEANING

A special electronic setting designed to keep EcoClean[®] surfaces inside the oven as clean as possible. Used on a regular basis, it can keep the oven's interior lining remarkably clean with minimal maintenance required.



BASE CLEAN

Base Clean helps clean the bottom of the oven by softening dirt with warm water. After the programme has finished you just have to wipe the base with a damp cloth.

EASYCLEAN® 0

For a lightly soiled oven, put approximately 400ml of water and a drop of washing-up liquid in the base pan and then select the EasyClean® programme. It softens baked-on residue so you can just wipe it down, for fast and uncomplicated

DESCALING

oven cleaning.



All NEFF steam appliances contain a descaling programme which can be set according to the hardness of the water.

FCOCLEAN®

EcoClean[®] is a microfine ceramic bead coating on the oven's interior back or top, sides & back, depending on the model. It has a very large surface area, making it extremely absorbent. It absorbs fat droplets and keeps the inside of the oven clean.

COOKING FUNCTIONS

CIRCOTHERM®

The fan draws air from the interior of the ov then heats it up and forces it back into the cavity to ensure even heat distribution. Cook on four levels within the N 90 and N 70 Collection and 3 levels within the N 50 Collection.



S

CIRCOTHERM® INTENSIVE

Uses a combination of CircoTherm[®] and bottom eat, ideal for foods that need a crispy underside like pizzas or speciality breads. It can also be used for one stage pastry such as lemon meringue pie, eliminating the need for blind baking.

TOP/BOTTOM HEAT _

Providing conventional cooking heat sources top and bottom of the oven. Heat travels to th centre of the oven by natural conduction. Ideal for baking pastries and scones.

~~~	CIRCO	
0	CINCO	
S	An ideal	f
	7 an lucui	ы

## ROASTING

nction for cooking meat and poultry for a rotisserie result where the fan and top e alternatively come on.

## ~~~

#### **CENTRE SURFACE GRILL**

You can use just the centre section of the grill for smaller quantities.



#### BREAD BAKING

Bread baking temperature varies between 180°C and 220°C. Ideally suited to baking crusty bread with an open texture. Up to three levels of bread can be baked at the same time.



## LOW TEMPERATURE COOKING

A special setting for hob-sealed prime cuts of meat and poultry. Meat/poultry is placed in a pre heated dish and transferred into the oven. The low temperature setting uses a fixed temperature to gently tenderise without overcooking, resulting in meat/poultry that is juicy and melts in the mouth.



#### REHEAT

Reheat allows you to gently warm dishes again and thanks to the moisture in the oven, they will look and taste freshly prepared.





#### CONVENTIONAL HEAT GENTLE

This setting heats up the centre of the oven for single shelf cooking. The oven maintains its average temperature for gentler cooking by reducing the thermostat cycles and using residual heat as part of the process.

#### FULL SURFACE GRILL

The grill element is situated in the oven roof. It is thermostatically controlled and will cycle on and off to maintain the required temperature.



#### DEFROST

The CircoTherm[®] fan circulates air through the oven to speed up defrosting times while retaining food colour and moisture. Ideal for delicate foods as well as fish and poultry.



#### **BOTTOM HEAT**

Providing heat from the bottom of the oven, this method is ideal for pizza bases and pastry cases to create a crispy underside or for bain marie and casseroles.



#### **KEEP WARM**

An ideal setting for keeping food warm without drying it out before serving. Typically set between 66°C to 100°C.



#### PLATE WARMING

Hot air is circulated at up to 65°C to safely warm plates and service dishes in preparation for dinner.

#### DOUGH PROVING

This function provides a warm, moist environment which gives perfect conditions for proving any veasted dough

#### AUTOMATIC SAFETY SWITCH OFF

For electronic ovens only, this feature will automatically cut in if no changes to the settings on the appliance have been made in a long time, giving you complete peace of mind.

Temperature range	Automatic switch off after
Under 140°C	73 hours
141 – 200°C	6 hours
201 – 250°C	3 hours
251°C	2 hours

## SLIDE&HIDE® PYROLYTIC OVENS WITH VARIOSTEAM®

在一条的一门等于保护的美国和国家的公司

## The ultimate choice for creative Cookaholics

1

Whatever your specialities, we've designed an oven to inspire even the most experimental cooks. Combining our unique Slide&Hide® disappearing door design with VarioSteam® and Pyrolytic Self Cleaning, creative cooks can achieve succulent meat, beautifully crusty bread and flavoursome bakes without worrying about roasting spatter and spillages.



## The only oven with a disappearing door is cleaner than ever

Our unique Slide&Hide® ovens now come with Pyrolytic Self Cleaning function. Using a high temperature programme to burn food residue to dust, which can be quickly wiped away once the oven has cooled, oven cleaning has now become a thing of the past. From bubbled over cheese or sizzling joints of meat, our Pyrolytic ovens give you more time to concentrate on your next creation.

**T68H0B** 

Oven

N 90

Pyrolytic Self Cleaning

B58VT68H0B Slide&Hide® Pyrolytic Oven with VarioSteam® N 90	B58C Slide&H Pyrolytic
/ VarioSteam®	Multi Pc Meat Pr
And a second sec	
Slide&Hide [®] Pyrolytic door Self Cleaning	

**KEY FEATURES** 

Full Touch Control	Slide&Hide®	WH ((•	^{Cooking} Functions 15	Vario Steam	Neff Light
Multi Point Meat Probe	Bake and Roast Assist	Comfort Flex	Pyrolytic VVV VVV VVV	CircoTherm®	CircoTherm® Gentle
Energy	Efficien				



	ATIN	12	
		-433	20
N.			
	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER	C.S.P.	
8	COLLECTION		
	BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM		1
8	WHITE GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM OPERATION		2
8	Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text di	splay	
	Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display		
	Neff Design Retractable controls		
83	CONTROLS		20
85	Electronic control Temperature proposal with display		23
8	Heating up indicator/ Residual heat indicator		12
	Control panel lock/ Safety switch off		
1	Automatic programmes		E.
20	SPECIAL FEATURES		
	Door type		
	Soft open door		100
88	Home Connect		8
	Telescopic Rail Multi Point Temperature Probe		8
	Single Point Meat Probe		
88	Rapid heat up		
	Baking and roasting assistant		
88	FEATURES		
	Electronic clock / timer		
	Full glass inner door		8
8	Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)		
8	Internal lighting		68
8.	Water tank empty indicator COOKING FUNCTIONS		8
8	CircoTherm®		12
	CircoTherm® Gentle / Top/bottom heat Gent	le	12
	Top/bottom heat / Bottom heat		8
8	Circo Roasting		鬣
8	Full surface grill/ Centre Surface Grill Bread baking		8
8	Low temperature cooking		R
8	Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive		8
8	Defrost		8
8	Dough Proving		82
8.	Plate warming/ Keep Warm		8
8	COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM Vario Steam®		88
8	Added Steam		19
8	Dough Proving		8
8	Reheat		昆
8	OVEN CLEANING		88
8	Pyrolytic cleaning		
8	Easy Clean [®] / Base Clean Eco Clean Surface		
	Cleaning setting		
	Descaling programme		1
	STANDARD ACCESSORIES		
1	Wire shelf		
	ENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹		
	Energy efficiency index Energy efficiency class		
	Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm	kWh	
	Energy consumption per cycle conventional	kWh	
	Oven capacity	L	
-	Time to cook standard load	mins	

Largest baking sheet area

cm²

¹Measured according the EN50304, 65/2014

A. S. S. S.				INFOI	FOR MORE RMATION PL SIT NEFF-HO COM/UK						
	N 90t B58VT68H0B	N 90t B58CT68H0B	N 90s B57VS24H0B -	N 90s B57CS24H0B	N 70 B57VR22N0B	N 70 B57CR22N0B	N 50 BSAVM7HHOB	N 50 BSAVH6AH0B	N 50 B5ACM7HH0B -	N 50 B5ACH7AH0B -	N 50 B6ACH7HH0B
	•	•	Medium colour	Medium colour	Small	Small	•	•	•	•	•
	• • / • • / • 14	• • / • • / •	• • / • • / • 14	• • / • • / • • / •	• • / • • / • 14	• • / • • / • • / •	• •/• •/• •/• 15	• • / • • / • 15	• • / • • / • • / •	• • / • • / • • / •	• • / • • / •
	Slide&Hide [®] with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide [®] with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide [®] with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide [®] with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide [®] with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide [®] with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide [®] with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide [®] with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide [®] with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide [®] with Rotating Handle	Slide&Hide [®] with Rotating Handle
	1 x ComfortFlex	1 x ComfortFlex	• 1 x ComfortFlex	• 1 x ComfortFlex	•	•	• 1 x Clip rail	•	• 1 x Clip rail	•	● 1 x Clip rail
	White TFT Display Quadruple NeffLight® & 1	White TFT Display Quadruple NeffLight® & 1	White TFT Display Quadruple 1 x 3W LED	White TFT Display Quadruple 1 x 35W	White TFT Display Quadruple 1 x 3W LED	White TFT Display Quadruple 1 x 35W	White LCD Display Quadruple 1 x 25W	White LCD Display Quadruple 2 x 25W	White LCD Display Quadruple 1 x 25W	White LCD Display Quadruple 1 x 25W	White LCD Display Quadruple 1 x 25W
	× 3W LED • 14+2 4D • / • • / •	x 3W LED 15 4D • / •	• 13 + 2 4D • / • • / •	Halogen 13 4D • / •	• 12 + 2 4D • / •	Halogen 12 4D • / •	Halogen 8 3D • / • /				
	• • / • •	• • / • •	• • / • • •	• • / • • •	• • / • • •	• • / • • •	• / •	• •/ •	• / •	• •/ •	• • / •
	• / •	•	• /•	•	/•	•					
	•		•		•		•	•			
	• • / •	• /	• • / •	• /	• /	• /	• /	• • / •	• /	• /	• /
	2 1	2	2 1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2 1
	87.1 A 0.74 0.90 71	87.1 A 0.74 0.90 71	87.1 A 0.74 0.9 71	87.1 A 0.74 0.9 71	81.2 A+ 0.69 0.87 71	81.2 A+ 0.69 0.87 71	95.3 A 0.81 1.04 71	95.3 A 0.81 1.04 71	95.3 A 0.81 1.04 71	95.3 A 0.81 1.04 71	95.3 A 0.81 1.04 71
	45 1290	45 1290	44 1290	44 1290	44 1290	44 1290	58 1290	58 1290	58 1290	58 1290	58 1290

25



26 neff-home.com/uk/

leasured according the EN50304, 65/2014

A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER

	-						
			BISK TRO	1257 89	A.P.R. S.S.		
N 70 B47VR32N0B	N 70 B47CR32N0B	N 50 B4AVH1AH0B	N 50 B4ACM5HH0B	N 50 B4ACF1AN0B	N 50 B3ACE4HN0B		
Shinozhos	Streicznos		5 // 10/ 100				
							NS
Small	Small						THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS
		•	•	•	•		OLLE
٠	٠	٠	٠				U Z
• / •	•/•	• / •	• / •				OVE
•/•	• / •	•/•	•/•	•/	• /		<b>JEFF</b>
14	• • •	15	• • •	• /	- /		HEN
Slide&Hide [®]	Slide&Hide®	Slide&Hide®	Slide&Hide [®]	Slide&Hide [®]	Slide&Hide [®]		
with Rotating Handle	with Fixed Handle	S.					
•	•	•	•				
		1 x Clip rail	1 x Clip rail		1 x Clip rail		
			•				
•	•						
		White LCD		White LCD	White LCD		HOBS
White TFT Display	White TFT Display	White LCD Display	White LCD Display	White LCD Display	White LCD Display		T
Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple	Triple		
1 x 3W LED	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen	1 x 25W Halogen		
• 12	12	•	8	6	7		ĝ,
4D	4D	3D	3D	3D	3D		NO
• / •	• / •	• /	• /	• /	• /		NTILATION
• / •	• / •	•/•	• / •	•/•	• / •		ENTI
• / •	• / •	• /	• /	• /	• /		ΥE
•	•	٠	٠				
•	•	•	•	•	•		
	•						N
/•	•						SATIC
							REFRIGERATION
							REFF
•		•					
•		•					
•							
/•	/•		/•		• /		DN
	roof/back/sides	back	roof/back/sides	back	back		SHIP
•	•	•	•				DISHWASHING
2	2	2	2	2	2		DIS
1	1	1	1	1	1		
81.2	81.2	95.3	95.3	95.3	95.3		
A+ 0.69	A+ 0.69	A 0.81	A 0.81	A 0.81	A 0.81		
0.87	0.87	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04		ıRΥ
71	71	71	71	71	71		-AUNDRY
44 1290	44 1290	58 1290	58 1290	58 1290	58 1290		LA
	.255	.255			1290	27	

27

## SINGLE PYROLYTIC OVENS

## The oven that almost cleans itself

When oven scrubbing simply isn't an option, our single pyrolytic ovens are the only choice for foodies who love to get creative in their kitchen. Simply activate the Pyrolytic Self Cleaning function to tackle tough splatter and spillages. Featuring a standard dropdown door, our single Pyrolytic ovens also feature the same fascia design as our Slide&Hide® range.

## SINGLE OVENS

## Cook a threecourse meal in one go with CircoTherm[®]

Featuring our unique CircoTherm[®] technology, a NEFF oven is designed with social dining in mind. With hot air drawn in from the oven via a stainless steel fan, each shelf is effectively wrapped to ensure that there's no intermingling of flavours across individual dishes. Our single ovens feature a standard drop down door and the same contemporary fascia design as our Slide&Hide[®] range.

CircoTherm[®]



DESIGNED WITH SOCIAL DINING IN MIND

•

N 70

Featuring our unique CircoTherm[®] technology, NEFF ovens are perfectly designed for busy family life and sociable dining. With the option to cook different dishes across all four levels without any intermingling of flavours, each course can be cooked at the same time.



The start	COLLECTION	N 70	
	BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM	B27CR22N1B	B2ACH7HH0B
and al	WHITE GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM		
1 to	OPERATION		
St. 20.	Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text		
A. A.	display Shift Control with TFT Clear Text display	Small	
3240	Neff Design Retractable controls	5.110.1	•
20 8	CONTROLS		
1 . A.	Electronic control	•	•
A. Calle	Temperature proposal with display	• / •	•/•
14.15	Heating up indicator/ Residual heat indicator	• / •	•/•
S. Store	Control panel lock/ Safety switch off	• / •	• / •
Sel Charles	Automatic programmes		
14 12	SPECIAL FEATURES		
S. M	Door type	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Doo
125	Soft open door		
star Is	Home Connect		•
	Telescopic Rail		1 x Clip rail
Mar	Multi Point Temperature Probe		
Ser The	Single Point Meat Probe		
the sto	Rapid heat up	•	
	Baking and roasting assistant FEATURES		
and the			
1 State	Electronic clock / timer	White TFT Display	White LCD Displ
Sec.	Full glass inner door Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Quadruple	Quadruple
2.95			
- and	Internal lighting	1 x 35W Halogen	1 x 25W Haloge
100	Water tank empty indicator COOKING FUNCTIONS	12	8
-	CircoTherm®	4D	3D
Sec. C	CircoTherm [®] Gentle / Top/bottom heat	•/•	•/
	Gentle Top/bottom heat / Bottom heat	•/•	•/•
	Circo Roasting	•	•
1	Full surface grill/ Centre Surface Grill	• / •	• /
	Bread baking	•	•
	Low temperature cooking	•	
1414	Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive	•	•
605.6	Defrost		
	Dough Proving	•	
1000	Plate warming/ Keep Warm		
191	COOKING FUNCTIONS WITH STEAM Vario Steam®		
	Added Steam		
- St	Dough Proving		
10	Reheat		
	OVEN CLEANING		
10.01	Pyrolytic cleaning	•	•
5 (P.M	Easy Clean® / Base Clean	• /	• /
1 4 2	Eco Clean Surface		
10-2	Cleaning setting	•	•
22	Descaling programme		
201-4	STANDARD ACCESSORIES		
	Wire shelf	2	2
ter stall	Universal pan	1	1
	ENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹	01.0	05.0
	Energy efficiency index	81.2	95.3

0.81

0.99

71

50

1290

0.69

0.87

71

44

1290

kWh

kWh

mins

#### **B27CR22N1B** Single Pyrolytic Oven

B17CR32N1B Single Oven

N 70



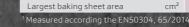
CircoTherm®



28 neff-home.com/uk/







Energy efficiency class Energy consumption per cycle

onventional

Oven capacity

CircoTherm Energy consumption per cycle

Time to cook standard load

	10.20		100	
ŀ	1 Sum	- An		
			1916	
1	-	2 - 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
12 Mar				TIONS
			-	THE NEFF OVEN COLLECTIONS
A. S. S.	N 70 B17CR32N1B	N 50 B1ACE4HN0B	N 50	DVEN G
1000			B1ACE4HW0B	NEFF 0
No.	Small	•	•	THE
and and	•			
	• / • • / • • / •	• /	• /	
	•/•	•/	•7	
	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	HOBS
		1 x Clip rail	1 x Clip rail	Lİ.
	•			
	White TFT Display	White LCD Display	White LCD Display	z
	• Triple	• Double	• Double	ILATION
	1 x 35W Halogen 12	1 x 25W Halogen 6	1 x 25W Halogen 6	VENT
	4D	3D • /	3D • /	
	•/•	•/	• /	
1.1	• / •	• /	• /	RATION
	•	•	•	REFRIGERATION
	•			E E
				ΒN
	/•	•/	• /	DISHWASHING
R. A	roof/back/sides ●	back	back	DISH
1	2	2	2	
	1 81.2	1 95.3	1 95.3	
1.4.1	A+ 0.69	A 0.81	A 0.81	۲ ۲
	0.87	0.97 71	0.97 71	LAUNDRY
	44 1290	44 1290	44 1290	20

## COMPACT COMBINATION OVEN WITH FULL STEAM

四十月 4月 1 年月 1 年月 1 月月

#### Perfect for health conscious Cookaholics

Our compact Full Steam ovens are the ideal choice for cooks who love to prepare fresh, seasonal produce. As well as retaining vitamin and mineral content in food, steam cooking preserves flavours, ensuring that less salt and oil additives are needed. Designed to complement our selected Slide&Hide® ovens range, SeamlessCombination® mounting kits allow you to 'mix and match' your own sleek and stylish appliance wall.



	and the second	the the	Alt Parts	
	a The	1 states	A State of the second second	
	Mar and	The stand	12 m 24 1 - 1	
A CONTRACT				
2.0		Maria Car		
The states and	1397		1091	
	A Subar Carrie		and a state of the state of	a.
COLLECTION	N 90t	A Contraction of the	N 90	
	COMPACT STEAM		COMPACT STEAM	
ТҮРЕ	OVEN	Stor Ch	OVEN	
BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM	C18FT56H0B	and services	C17FS32H0B	
OPERATION		a los la la la	C1115521105	
Full Touch with Large colour TFT Clear Text display	•	Pertil it a	•	
Shift Control, Medium colour TFT Clear Text display NEFF Design Retractable controls, LCD display		There are a set	•	
CONTROLS		C. S. S. S. S.		
Electronic control Temperature proposal with Display	• / •	44. 19	•	
Heating up indicator/ Safety switch off	•/•	and the second	• / •	
Automatic programmes	30	A Carlo	30	
SPECIAL FEATURES Home Connect	•	Carlo and	•	
Door Type	Drop Down Door	6 10 10	Drop Down Door	
Soft close / open door	•/•		• / •	
MultiPoint Temperature Probe Baking and roasting assistant	•	all in Sant	•	
FEATURES		AN REAL PR		
Display Type	White Clear Text	The second	White Clear Text	V
Full glass inner door Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)	Triple	R. R. S. C.	Triple	
Internal lighting	1 x LED	the state of the	1 x LED	
Water tank empty indicator COOKING FUNCTIONS	•	A. M. Start	•	
Hot Air	•	A STATE OF	•	
Hot Air Gentle	•	the second	•	
Top/bottom heat Conventional heat Eco	•		•	
Fan & Grill	•	27	•	
Full surface grill/ Centre surface grill	• / •	1	• / •	
Bread baking Bottom heat	•		•	
Low temperature cooking	•		•	
Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive	•		•	
Defrost Dough Proving	Using steam Using steam	Station 3	Using steam Using steam	
Plate warming/ Keep warm	• / •	Mr. P. St. alt	/•	
Microwave		1 Level		
Microwave combinable VarioSteam [®] combinable with one of 5 functions	•	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	•	
100% Steam	•	- AP Sin	•	
VarioSteam®	•	the second states	•	
Added Steam Sous Vide cooking	•	and the second		
Reheating	•		•	
OVEN CLEANING Easy Clean [®] / Base Clean	• / •	A CAN	•/•	
EcoClean Surfaces	roof / back / sides	1. 1.2 . (2.2)	roof / back / sides	
Cleaning setting	•		•	
Descaling programme STANDARD ACCESSORIES	•		•	
Wire shelf	1	the state of 1	1	
Universal pan	1	1.	1	
Insert grid Perforated steam container (size S/M/L/XL)	1 x S; 1 x XL	Start Start	1 x S; 1 x XL	
Unperforated steam container (size S/M/L/XL)	1 x S		1 x S	
Ceramic Glass Base ENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹				
Energy efficiency index	81.3	Mar Aller	81.3	
Energy efficiency class	A+	the faither	A+	
Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh) Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh)	0.61		0.61	
Oven capacity (L)	47	State States	47	
Time to cook standard load (mins)	41		41	
Largest baking sheet area (cm ² )	1290	N LALES AND A STATE	1290	10.00
		- the part of the		

「「「「「「」」」		
-		N 90s
	BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM	C17KS61H0
	Design compatible with	N 70 / N 90 models
	CONTROLS Shift Control, Medium colour	
	TFT display	•
	KEY FEATURES Home Connect	•
10.00	Electronic control	•
	SensoFlow System	•
	Aroma pressure system Auto Valve System	•
	AromaDoubleShot	•
and a	Automatic steam blast milk cleaning	•
	function Ceramic coffee grinders	
	Multilevel grinding setting	•
	Cup illumination	•
	Height adjustable milk & coffee outlets mm	7-15
	Adjustable automatic switch off setting	•
	Integrated water filter	•
	PROGHRAMMES / FUNCTIONS	
	Personalised beverage settings Milk foam	1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup
	Hot water	1 or 2 cup
	Warm milk	1 or 2 cup
	Ristretto	1 or 2 cup
	Coffee Espresso	1 or 2 cup 1 or 2 cup
	Cappuccino	1 or 2 cup
	Latte Macchiato	1 or 2 cup
	Caffe latte	1 or 2 cup
	Espresso Macchiato One touch function for milk drinks	1 or 2 cup
	Coffee / Hot Water temperature	3/4
at h	options Milk foam/frothing function	• / •
	Warm Milk function	•
	Cleaning / descaling / programmes	•/•
	Automatic rinse when switched on/off PERFORMANCE & TECHNICAL INFOR	● / ● MATION
	Installation in a tall housing	950-1450mm high
	Left hinged door to access interior	•
Same?	Brewing chamber volume g Bean container capacity g	8-12 500
	Bean container capacity g Ground coffee container	•
	Water tank capacity L	2.4
	Total connected laoding W	1600
	Cable length cm ACCESSORIES	170
	Insulated Milk container capacity L	0.5
	Milk pipe	•
	Coffee scoop	•
	¹ Measured according the EN50304, 65, www.neffhome.com/uk. ³ For Inverter r	
	To ensure optimal results and to protect down to the next power level (600W).	t the appliance, the m

٠

٠

•/• •/• 30

Drop Down Door

White LCD display

Triple 1 x 2W LED

٠

.

Quartz /

٠

.

back

٠

1

Glass tray

1

1 Tray

36

Find out more at neff-home .com/uk/

BARISTA INSPIRED COFFEE IN YOUR OWN HOME

Designed with true coffee connoisseurs in mind, our compact coffee centres are the ultimate addition to any sociable kitchen. From Cappuccinos with friends to that essential morning Espresso, use the MyCoffee option to select up to 8 firm favourites.

.² For further information on inverter technology, please go to s, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids liance, the microwave power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes oling period, the microwave boost option will be available once more.

## COMPACT OVENS WITH MICROWAVE & MICROWAVE COMBINATION OVENS

#### Delicious results in rapid time

N 90

Designed to offer the ultimate flexibility, a compact oven with microwave functionality combines the benefits of conventional oven cooking and microwave cooking. Food is cooked quickly and dishes which benefit from oven baking & roasting are left beautifully fluffy on the inside and crisp on the outside.

## C28MT27H0B

## FUNCTION AND SPEED COMBINED

Pyrolytic Self Cleaning

# 

CircoTherm®



neff-home.com/uk/



## Ovens with integral Microwave¹

Want an oven that offers more versatility for creative cooking? NEFF compact ovens with microwave give you all the benefits of a traditional single oven, but with the added power of a microwave. This combination of traditional oven led cooking supported by low medium power microwave (max. 360W) lets you speed up the cooking process while still delivering the flavours and results you'd expect from your NEFF oven.

In addition, you can also team the compact oven with microwave together with a traditional single NEFF oven, creating a highly versatile alternative to a double oven.

**Microwave Combination Ovens**¹ Wish your microwave gave crisp and brown results like your oven? That's exactly what you can get with a NEFF microwave combination oven. The combination of microwave (max. 600W) supported by hot air or grill functions enhance your cooking for golden and delicious meals. It's the speed you'd expect from a microwave but with the flavour and appearance you get from an oven or grill.

1 These models are designed to operate best in combination mode so when heating using microwave only, it may be necessary to adjust cooking times.

						8	
		ÊÛ.	Ê Û Î	<del>- (7)</del>			0
COLLECTION	N 90s	N 90t	N 90s	N 90s	N 70	N70 touch	N 50
YPE	COMPACT OVEN	COMPACT OVEN WITH MICROWAVE	COMPACT OVEN WITH MICROWAVE	COMPACT OVEN WITH MICROWAVE	COMPACT OVEN WITH MICROWAVE	COMPACT MICROWAVE	COMPACT MICROWAVE COMBINATION OVEN
LACK GLASS WITH	C27CS22H0B	C28MT27H0B	C27MS22H0B	C17MS32H0B	C17MR02N0B	C17UR02N0B	C1AMG84N0B
PERATION							
ullTouch with Large olour TFT display		•					
hiftControl with medium	•		•	•			
olour TFT display hiftControl with small	-		-	-	•	Touch control	
FT display					•	Touch control	
Veff Design Retractable controls							•
CONTROLS							
Electronic control	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Femperature proposal with Display	• / •	• / •	• / •	• / •	• / •		
Heating up indicator/ Safety switch off	• / •	•/•	• / •	•/•	•/•	/•	/•
Automatic programmes		14	14	14	14	7	15
SPECIAL FEATURES							
Home Connect	Drop Down Door				Drop Down Door		Drop Down Door
Door Type Soft close / open door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door	Drop Down Door
Telescopic Rail	-,-	Comfort Flex	-/-	-/-	- / -		
MultiPoint Temperature Probe		•					
Baking and roasting assistant	•						
FEATURES Display Type	White Clear Text	White Clear Text	White Clear Text	White Clear Text	White Clear Text	White Clear Text	White LCD display
Full glass inner door	•	•	•	•	•	•	trinte Leb display
Glazed door	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple	Quadruple	Double	Triple
(Quadruple/Triple/Double) Internal lighting	1 x Halogen	1 x LED	1 x LED	1 x Halogen	1 x LED	1 x LED	1 x 1W LED
COOKING FUNCTIONS	- A Halogell	T X LLD	T X LLD	r x halogen			
Hot Air	•	•	•	•	•		•
Hot Air Gentle	•	•	•	•	•		
Top/bottom heat	•	•	•	•			
Conventional heat Eco Fan & Grill	•	•	•	•	•		
Full surface grill/ Centre	•/•	•/•	•/•	• / •	•/•		•/
surface grill Bread baking	•	•,•	•,•	•,•	• / •		• /
Bottom heat	•	•	•	•			
Low temperature cooking	٠	•	•	•			
Pizza setting/ CircoTherm® Intensive	•	•	•	•			•
Intensive Defrost	•						
Dough Proving	•	•	•	•			
Plate warming/ Keep warm		• / •	• /	• /	• /		
Microwave		•	•	•	•	•	•
Microwave combinable OVEN CLEANING		•	•	•	•		•
Pyrolytic cleaning	•	•	•				
Easy Clean®/ Base Clean	• /	• /	• /	• / •			
EcoClean Surfaces				roof / back / sides			
	•	•	•	•			
STANDARD ACCESSORIES Wire shelf	1	1	1	1	1		1
Universal pan	1	1	1	1	1	Glass tray	
Ceramic Glass Base							•
STANDARD ACCESSORIES							
Energy efficiency index	81.3						
Energy efficiency class Energy consumption per	A+						
Energy consumption per	0.61						
cycle CircoTherm (kWh)	0.73						
cycle CircoTherm (kWh) Energy consumption per	0.75						
cycle ĈircoTherm (kWh) Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh) Oven capacity (L)	47	45	45	45	45	36	44
cycle ĈircoTherm (kWh) Energy consumption per cycle conventional (kWh)		45	45	45	45	36	44

n stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once moi n stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost option will be available once moi

33

## **MICROWAVE OVENS**

#### Style and convenience built-in

Our built-in microwaves fit seamlessly into your cabinetry. Depending on your chosen model, you'll enjoy handy automatic programmes that suggest ideal cooking times, a full touch TFT display, or a Memory Function that allows you to select your favourite settings with just one touch of a button. Selected microwaves also feature a grill, so you can finish off your comforting lasagne with a layer of beautifully golden cheese.

#### **INVERTER TECHNOLOGY**

Inverter Technology delivers microwave power constantly while cooking – other traditional microwaves are only able to deliver maximum power and manage the differing settings by alternating between on and off for specific time periods. This can result in uneven heating or overcooked food and can be especially damaging to more delicate foods or smaller portions.

With Inverter Technology, the microwave delivers power constantly, gradually managing the power levels down over time in order to control the food temperature. This gentle approach to cooking reduces uneven heating or overheated food and is especially beneficial for delicate foods. It may be necessary to adjust cooking times to ensure foods are thoroughly cooked before serving.

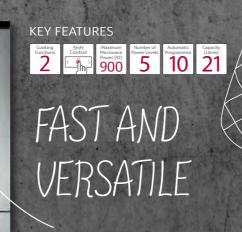
NEFF recommends that the maximum power setting be used for heating liquids and the microwave is calibrated to provide a burst of high power initially, before managing the power down in stages to the next level over the first few minutes.

## C17GR00N0B

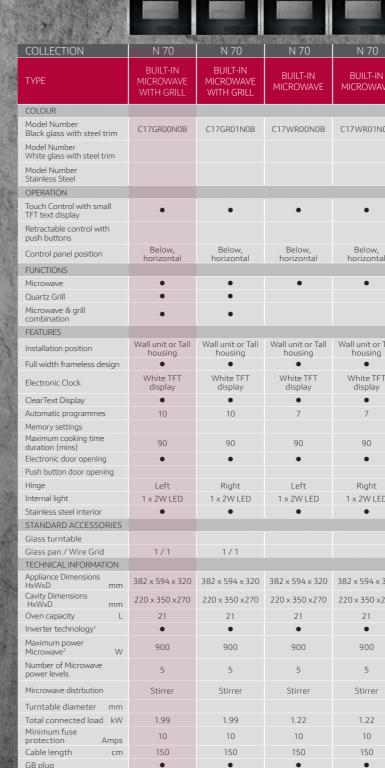
neff-home.com/uk/

Compact Microwave Oven with Grill and left hinged door





Microwave & Grill





				2 · 1 2	
		i i			
	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50
l VE	BUILT-IN MICROWAVE WITH GRILL	BUILT-IN MICROWAVE	BUILT-IN MICROWAVE	BUILT-IN MICROWAVE	BUILT-IN MICROWAVE
0B	HLAGD53N0B	HLAWD53N0B		HLAWD23N0B	
			HLAWD53W0B		
					H53W50N3GB
	•	•	٠	٠	•
al	Right, vertical	Right, vertical	Right, vertical	Right, vertical	Right, vertical
	•	•	•	•	•
	•				
	•				
Tall	Tall housing	Tall housing	Tall housing	Wall unit or Tall housing	Wall unit or Tall housing
Т	White LED display	White LED display	White LED display	White LED display	White LED Display
	8	7	7	7	7
	1	1	1	1	1
	99	99	99	99	99
	•	•	•	•	•
0	Left 1 x 3W LED	Left 1 x 3W LED	Left 1 x 3W LED	Left 1 x 3W LED	Left 1 x 3W LED
D	•	•	•	•	•
	1	1	1	1	1
320	382 x 594 x 388	382 x 594 x 388	382 x 594 x 388	382 x 594 x 317	364 x 453 x 320
270	208 x 328 x 369	208 x 328 x 369	208 x 328 x 369	201 x 308 x 282	194 x 290 x 285
	25	25	25	20	17
	900	900	900	800	800
	5	5	5	5	5
	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable	Turntable
	315	315	315	255	245
	1.45 10	1.45 10	1.45 10	1.27 10	1.27 10
	130	130	130	130	130
	•	•	•	•	•

## A HELPING HAND IN THE KITCHEN

We never underestimate the convenience of a microwave. Designed to complement with our selected single ovens, it's easy to create a cooking station which perfectly meets your needs.

ter models, the maximum setting offers a time limited boost option for heating liquids. To ensure optimal results and to protect the appliance, the ve power output is reduced in stages over the first few minutes down to the next power level (600W). After a cooling period, the microwave boost

LAUNDRY



#### Integrated convenience

With our 29cm warming drawer holding up to 40 plates, a larger size warming drawer is ideal for cooks who regularly entertain family and friends. If a slimmer version is more in-keeping with your space, our 14cm drawers also offer an impressive 12 plate capacity. With the option to melt chocolate, prove bread and keep your meals warm before serving, our warming drawers assist from prep to table.



## THE PERFECT KITCHEN ASSISTANT

Invaluable in any serious kitchen, our warming drawers help at every stage of the cooking process. Ideal for proving, melting, defrosting and keeping cooked meals and crockery warm, our warming drawers perfectly sit below our single and compact ovens.

> Combine N 90/N 70/N 50 drawers with ovens and compacts from the same Collections.



				100		1 m	
		5 11 6					
		1					-
							1
		all the					
				ALE AND AND AND			Pr-1 ac
A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL			a share with the state			Carlos Participa	The second
	1.5 20 4 33				and the	DAL THE X	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
		A ALL AND A	and the second second	COMPANY AND	No. of Street,		A S. S. S.
COLLECTION	N70 / N90	N70 / N90	N70 / N90	N70 / N90	N70 / N90	N 50	N 50
	29CM HIGH	14CM HIGH	14CM HIGH	14CM HIGH	14CM HIGH	29CM HIGH	14CM HIGH
YPE	WARMING	WARMING	WARMING	ACCESSORY	VACUUM	WARMING	WARMING
	DRAWER	DRAWER	DRAWER	DRAWER	DRAWER	DRAWER	DRAWER
LACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM	N17HH20N0B	N17HH10N0B	N17HH11N0B	N17ZH10N0	N17XH10N0	N1AHA02N0B	N1AHA01N0B
UNCTIONS							
acuum drawer late warming	•	•	•		•	•	•
lold Warm	•	•	•			•	•
efrost	•	•	•			•	•
ow temperature cooking	•	•	•				
ccessory drawer EATURES				•			
perating indicator light	•	•	•		•	•	•
lectronic control	•	•	•		•		
otary temperature control dial	•	•	•			•	•
ouch Control umber of temperature settings	4	4	4		•	3	3
lumber of vacuum seal time settings	4	4	4		3	5	5
lumber of vacuum sealing levels - bags /					3/3		
ontainers ilass safety lid							
1aximum temperature °C	80	80	80		•	80	80
1inimum temperature °C	40	40	40			40	40
eramic Glass Base	•	•	•				
ESIGN Istall independently	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
istall with compact appliance	N70 / N90	N70 / N90	N70 / N90	N70 / N90	N70 / N90	N 50	N 50
nstall with a single oven	N70 / N90	N70 / N90	N70 / N90	N70 / N90	N70 / N90	N 50	N 50
ush-Pull opening mechanism ECHNICAL INFORMATION	•	•		•	•	•	•
rawer interior volume L	52	20	20	21	8	58	23
terior drawer dimensions HxWxD mm	242x468x458	95x468x458	95x468x458	102x468x458		250x475x490	100x475x490
acuum chamber dimensions xWxD mm					95x275x210		
Initialistallation in tall housing or nder work surface	•	•	•	•			•
nder work surface	•	-	•	•	-	•	-
laximum weight capacity kg	25	25	25	15	10	15	15
otal connected loading kW	0.81	0.81	0.81		0.32	0.40	0.40
linimum fuse rating Amps able length cm	10 150	10 150	10 150		6 150	6 150	6 150
B plug	•	•	•		•	•	•
TANDARD ACCESSORIES							
acuuming platform					•		
xternal vacuuming adaptor, hose & plugs ample vacuuming bags					•		
				•		•	•
ntisiip mat							
PTIONAL ACCESSORIES					Z13CX62X0		
ntislip mat IPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 00 x Vacuum bags (180 x 280 mm)					74.0 00 00 00 00		
PTIONAL ACCESSORIES					Z13CX64X0		

#### N17HH20N0B Warming drawer, compatible with N 90 and N 70 models

36 neff-home.com/uk/

## **BUILT-IN DOUBLE** OVENS WITH CIRCO THERM®

#### The versatility of two cavities

1

7.8

With the convenience of two oven cavities, our built-in double ovens provide any Cookaholic with plenty of cooking space without impacting on kitchen design. Featuring NEFF's CircoTherm® technology in the main oven and Pyrolytic Self Cleaning in both, it's possible to cook different dishes on multiple levels without any intermingling of flavours or mess to clean up.

U2ACM7HN0B Built-in Double Oven Electronic Controlend® temperature Pyrolytic SelfCleaning

Efficient

Α

1

N 50

TOP OVEN KEY FEATURES Efficient

38 neff-home.com/uk/



COLLECTIONN 50BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIMU24CM71HH0BWHTE CLASS AND STEEL TRIMU24CM71HH0BWHTE CLASS AND STEEL TRIMWhite LCD displayBettronic clack / timeWhite LCD displayElectronic clack / timeWhite LCD displayElectronic clack / timeWhite LCD displayHeating up indicatorMainTemperature display0Heating up indicatorMainTemperature proposalMainDor typeDrop DornHome Connect0Electronic control1Telescopic Rails1 x Clap RailStandard Meat Probe0Full glass inner door1Safed Moet Probe0Full glass inner door1Safed volt (Quadruple/Triple/Double)OuadrupleControl panel lock1Timeral lightingNainNumber of shelf positionsMainCincol Team®0Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)OuadrupleControl meat0TorcNassing0Full surface grill0Bottom heat0Probottom heat0Problem®0Problem Ret Rock / Sides)Base claan0Control panel NCCESSORESNainVaries Plotes Rock / Sides)Base claan0Control meat0Problem Ret FlotestronicAProblem Ret Flotestronic0Problem Ret Flotestronic0Problem Ret Flotestronic </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>The state of the state of the</th>						The state of the state of the
BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIMUJACM7HH0BWHITE GLASS AND STEEL TRIMDesign Retractable controls•DESIGN••Neff Design Retractable controls••Electronic clock / timerWhite LCD displayELECTRONIC CONTROLMain2ndTemperature display••Heating up indicator••Residual heat indicator••Temperature proposalMain2ndDoor typeDoor DoornDoor DoornDoor typeTop DownDoor DownDoor type••Home Connect••Electronic control••Stendard Meat Probe••FATURESMain2ndControl panel lock••Full glass inner door••Safety switch off••Internal lighting1 x 25W1 h 25WNumber of shelf positions43Glazed dor (Quadruple/Triple/Double)••CorcoTherm® Gentle••Top/Dottom heat••Pirza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive••Rapid Lean•••OVEN CLEANINGMain2ndPiroly Cleaning••EcoClean Intensive••Rapid Heat••Ortro Darel Cleaning••Piroly Cleaning••Energing Cleaning••Piroly Cleani	and the					- int
BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIMUJACM7HH0BWHITE GLASS AND STEEL TRIMDesign Retractable controls•DESIGN••Neff Design Retractable controls••Electronic clock / timerWhite LCD displayELECTRONIC CONTROLMain2ndTemperature display••Heating up indicator••Residual heat indicator••Temperature proposalMain2ndDoor typeDoor DoornDoor DoornDoor typeTop DownDoor DownDoor type••Home Connect••Electronic control••Stendard Meat Probe••FATURESMain2ndControl panel lock••Full glass inner door••Safety switch off••Internal lighting1 x 25W1 h 25WNumber of shelf positions43Glazed dor (Quadruple/Triple/Double)••CorcoTherm® Gentle••Top/Dottom heat••Pirza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive••Rapid Lean•••OVEN CLEANINGMain2ndPiroly Cleaning••EcoClean Intensive••Rapid Heat••Ortro Darel Cleaning••Piroly Cleaning••Energing Cleaning••Piroly Cleani	-	COLLECTION		N	50	No.
DESIGNImage: state of the state	TE	BLACK GLASS WITH STEEL TRIM		U2ACM	17HHOB	24
Neff Design Retractable controls••Electronic clock / timerWhite LCD displayELECTRONIC CONTROLMain2rdTemperature display••Heating up indicator••Residual heat indicator••Temperature proposalMain2rdSPECIAL FEATURESMainDrop Down Door DownDrop Down Door DownDort typeDrop Down Home Connect••Electronic control•••Electronic control1 x Clip Rail53Standard Meat ProbeMain2rd•FEATURESMain2rd•Control panel lock•••Ful glass inner door1 x Staw A dan33Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)QuadrupleQuadrupleControl panel lock•••Internal lightinghatsen3DCreco Therm®Number of shelf positions433Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)Quadruple•Control meat•••Torp/bottom heat•••Full surface grill•••Bottom heat•••Proylet Cleaning•••Proylet Cleaning•••Proylet Cleaning•••Proylet Cleaning•••Base clean•••Cleaning sett	-					
Electronic clock / timerWhite LCD displayELECTRONIC CONTROLMain2ndTemperature display••Heating up indicator••Residual heat indicator••Temperature proposalMain2ndSPECIAL FEATURESMain2ndDoor typeDrop Down DoorDrop Down DoorHome Connect••Electronic control1 x Clip RailStandard Meat Probe••FEATURESMain2ndControl panel lock••Full glass inner door••Safedy switch off1 x 2SW 1 x 2SW 1 x 2SW1 x 2SW 1 x 2SW 1 x 2SWInternal lightinghalogen 1 dagen 1 dagen•Number of shelf positions43Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)Quadruple 0Quadruple 0CortoRherm®0••CircoTherm® Gentle•••Top/bottom heat•••CircoRoasting•••Full surface grill•••Bottom heat•••OVEN CLEANINGMain2nd•Pyrolytic Cleaning•••EacClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)8as 11Base clean•••Cherns grifting•12ndVirty Stehzes3120.3120.3Facy Cleaning setting•• <t< td=""><td>101</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>100</td></t<>	101					100
ELECTRONIC CONTROLMain2ndTemperature display••Heating up indicator••Residual heat indicator••Temperature proposal••SPECIAL FEATURESMain2ndDoor typeDrop DownDrop DownHome Connect••Electronic control••Tetescopic Rails1 x Clip RailStandard Meat Probe•FEATURESMain2ndControl panel lock••Full glass inner door••Safety switch off1 x 5 yr1 x 5 yrInternal lighting1 x 5 yr1 x 5 yrNumber of shelf positions43Glazed dor (Quadruple/Triple/Double)QuadrupleCOOKING FUNCTIONSMain2ndCircoTherm®3D•CircoTherm® Gentle••Top/Dottom heat••Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive••Rapid heat••Pyrolytic Cleaning••Easy Clean®••StatoAAAC ACCESSORIESMain2ndUniversal pan1•Chergy efficiency classABDerres urge efficiency classABErerg efficiency classABDerres urge efficiency classABDiversal pan1•Time to cook standard load(mins)44/t	1	•		•	• D display:	1
Temperature display••Heating up indicator··Residual heat indicator··Temperature proposal··SPECIAL FEATURESMain2ndDoor typeDrop Down DornDoor DoorHome Connect··Electronic control··Telescopic Rails1 x Clip RailStandard Meat Probe·FEATURESMain2ndControl panel lock··Full glass inner door··Safety switch off1 x 2SW 1 x 2SW 	3 2					100
Heating up indicator••Residual heat indicator··Temperature proposalMain2ndSPECIAL FEATURESDor typeDrop Down DoorDrop Down DoorHome Connect··Electronic control··Telescopic Rails1 x Clip Rail·Standard Meat Probe··FEATURESMain2ndControl panel lock··Full glass inner door··Safety switch off··Internal lighting1 x 25W halogen·Number of shelf positions43Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)QuadrupleQuadrupleCOKINK FUNCTIONSMain2ndCircoTherm®3D·CircoTherm® Gentle··Top/bottom heat··CircoRoasting··Full surface grill··Bottom heat··Proza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive··Rapid heat··OVEN CLEANINGMain2ndPyrolytic Cleaning··Easy Clean®··CircoTherns String··Base clean··Cleaning setting··STANDARD ACCESSORIESMain2ndVire shelves··Chergy efficiency classABEnergy efficiency classABEnergy efficienc	1000			•	•	1
Temperature proposal••SPECIAL FEATURESMain2ndDoor typeDrop DownDoorHome Connect••Electronic control••Telescopic Rails1 x Clip Rail1Standard Meat Probe••FEATURESMain2ndControl panel lock••Full glass inner door••Safety switch off••Internal lighting1 x 25W1 x 25WNumber of sheft positions43Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)QuadrupleQuadrupleCOOKING FUNCTIONSMain2ndCircoTherm®3D•CircoRoasting••Full splase quadrup••Top/bottom heat••Corking functionsMain2ndCircoRoasting••Full splase quadrup••Oven CLEANINGMain2ndPizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive••Rapid heat••OVEN CLEANINGMain2ndPyrolytic Cleaning••ExoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)Base clean•StANDARD ACCESSORIESMain2ndVire shelves31Universal pan11ENERGY EFFICIENCYIMain2ndEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh)0.051Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.	8			٠	•	120
SPECIAL FEATURESMain Drog Down Door Do		Residual heat indicator		•	•	82
Door typeDrop Down DoorDrop Down DoorHome Connect••Electronic control••Telescopic Rails1 x Clip Rail•Standard Meat Probe••FEATURESMain2ndControl panel lock••Full glass inner door••Safety switch off1 x 25Whalogen halogenNumber of shelf positions43Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)QuadrupleQuadrupleCOOKING FUNCTIONSMain2ndCircoTherm®3D•CircoRoasting••Full surface grill••Bottom heat••CircoRoasting••Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive••Rapid heat••OVEN CLEXINKGMain2ndPizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive••Rapid heat••Pyrolytic Cleaning••Easy Clean®••STANDARD ACCESSORIESMain2ndWire shelves3120.3Energy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh)0.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)44				•	•	63
DoorDoorDoorHome Connect••Home Connect••Electronic control••Telescopic Rails1 x Clip Rail1Standard Meat Probe••FEATURESMain2ndControl panel lock••Full glass inner door••Safety switch off••Internal lighting1 x 25W1 x 25WNumber of shelf positions43Glazed door (Quadruple/Tinple/Double)QuadrupleCOOKING FUNCTIONSMain2ndCircoTherm®••CircoTherm® Gentle••Top/bottom heat••CircoRoasting••Full surface grill••Bread baking••Bottom heat••Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive••Rapid heat••OVEN CLEANINGMain2ndProlytic Cleaning••Easy Clean®••Carcolean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)••Base clean••Cleaning setting••Universal pan••Inversal pan••Energy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency classABEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)0.75Energy	1 mil					18
Electronic control••Telescopic Rails1 x Clip RailStandard Meat Probe•FEATURESMain2ndControl panel lock••Full glass inner door••Safety switch off1 x 25WhalogenInternal lighting1 x 25WhalogenNumber of shelf positions43Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)QuadrupleQuadrupleCOCKING FUNCTIONSMain2ndCircoTherm® Gentle••Tor/Dottom heat••CircoRoasting••Full surface grill••Bottom heat••CorcoTherm® Gentle••Tor/Dottom heat••CircoRoasting••Full surface grill••Bottom heat••Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive••Rapid heat••OVEN CLEANINGMain2ndPyrolytic Cleaning••Easy Clean®••Glang setting••Grang setting••Vire shelves3120.3Iniversal pan11ENERGY EFFICIENCV1Main2ndEnergy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.05Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.05Oven capacity(L)71 <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100</td>	1					100
Telescopic Rails1 x Clip RailStandard Meat Probe•FEATURESMainControl panel lock•Full glass inner door•Safety switch off1Safety switch off1 x 25WInternal lighting1 x 25WNumber of shelf positions4Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)QuadrupleCOOKING FUNCTIONSMainCircoTherm®3DCircoTherm® Gentle•Top/bottom heat•CocroRoasting•Full surface grill•Bottom heat•Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive•Rajd heat•OVEN CLEANINGMainProlybit Cleaning•Easy Clean®•StanDARD ACCESSORIESMainVire shelves3Universal pan1ENERGY EFFICIENCVIMainEnergy efficiency index95.3Iniversal pan1Energy efficiency classABenergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)Oven capacity(L)Time to cook standard load(mins)Atta4	N.S.			•	•	
Standard Meat Probe•FEATURESMain2ndControl panel lock••Full glass inner door••Safety switch off••Internal lighting1 x 25WInternal lighting1 x 25WNumber of shelf positionsQuadrupleGlazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)QuadrupleCOCKING FUNCTIONSMainCircoTherm®3DCircoTherm® Gentle•Top/bottom heat•CircoRoasting•Full surface grill•Betad baking•Bottom heat•CircoTherms•Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive•Rapid heat•OVEN CLEANINGMainParcoleaning•EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)Base cleanChange setting•STANDARD ACCESSORIESMainUniversal pan1Energy efficiency index95.3Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(KWh)Oven capacity(L)Tine to cook standard load(mins)Att44	0			1 x Clip Rail		1
Control panel lock••Full glass inner door••Safety switch off1 x 25W halogen1 x 25W halogenInternal lighting1 x 25W halogen1 x 25W halogenNumber of shelf positions43Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)QuadrupleQuadrupleCOCKING FUNCTIONSMain2ndCircoTherm®3D•CircoTherm® Gentle••Top/bottom heat••CorcoReasting••Full surface grill••Bread baking••Bottom heat••Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive••Rapid heat••OVEN CLEANING••Pyrolytic Cleaning••Easy Clean®••Cicclean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)••Base clean••Cleaning setting••STANDARD ACCESSORIESMain2ndWire shelves31Universal pan1•Energy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.00Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)44	1000			•		-
Full glass inner door••Safety switch off1 x 25W1 x 25WInternal lighting1 x 25W1 x 25WNumber of shelf positions43Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)QuadrupleQuadrupleCOOKING FUNCTIONSMain2ndCircoTherm®3D-CircoTherm® Gentle••Top/bottom heat••CircoRoasting••Full surface grill••Centre surface grill••Betad baking••Bottom heat••Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive••Rapid heat••OVEN CLEANINGMain2ndPyrolytic Cleaning••Easy Clean®••Cleaning setting••STANDARD ACCESSORIESMain2ndVire shelves31Universal pan11ENERGY EFFICIENCY1Main2ndEnergy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.00Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)44	2.20			Main	2nd	
Safety switch off••Internal lighting1 x 25W halogen1 x 25W halogenNumber of shelf positions43Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)QuadrupleQuadrupleCOOKING FUNCTIONSMain2ndCircoTherm®3D•CircoTherm® Gentle••Top/bottom heat••CircoRoasting••Full surface grill••Bread baking••Bottom heat••CircoTherm® (CircoTherm Intensive••Rapid heat••OVEN CLEANINGMain2ndPyrolytic Cleaning••Easy Clean®••Coclean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)••Base clean••Cleaning setting••Vire shelves31Universal pan12ndEnergy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh)0.05Energy consumption per cycle conventionalKWh1.00Oven capacity(L)7134	10			•	•	30
Internal lighting1 x 25W halogen1 x 25W halogenNumber of shelf positions43Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)QuadrupleQuadrupleCOOKING FUNCTIONSMain2ndCircoTherm®3D	4	•		•	•	
Number of shelf positionsHalogentHalogentHalogentGlazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)QuadrupleQuadrupleCOOKING FUNCTIONSMain2ndCircoTherm®3D						1
COOKING FUNCTIONSMain2ndCircoTherm®3DCircoTherm® Gentle•Top/bottom heat•CircoRoasting•Full surface grill•Bread baking•Bottom heat•Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive•Rapid heat•OVEN CLEANINGMainPyrolytic Cleaning•Easy Clean®•EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)•Base clean•Cleaning setting•STANDARD ACCESSORIESMainUniversal pan1ENERGY EFFICIENCY1MainEnergy efficiency index95.3Energy efficiency classAEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)Oven capacity(L)Time to cook standard load(mins)4444	A					
CircoTherm®3DCircoTherm® Gentle•Top/bottom heat•CircoRoasting•Full surface grill•Bread baking•Bottom heat•Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive•Rapid heat•OVEN CLEANINGMainPyrolytic Cleaning•Easy Clean•EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)•Base clean•Cleaning setting•STANDARD ACCESSORIESMainVire shelves3Universal pan1ENERGY EFFICIENCY1MainEnergy efficiency index95.3Energy efficiency classABenergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)Oven capacity(L)Time to cook standard load(mins)4444	Sico	Glazed door (Quadruple/Triple/Double)		Quadruple	Quadruple	2
CircoTherm® Gentle•Top/bottom heat•CircoRoasting•Full surface grill•Bread baking•Bottom heat•Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive•Rapid heat•OVEN CLEANINGMainPyrolytic Cleaning•Easy Clean•CocClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)•Base clean•Cleaning setting•STANDARD ACCESSORIESMainUniversal pan1ENERGY EFFICIENCY1MainEnergy efficiency index95.3Energy efficiency classAEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(Wh)Oven capacity(L)Time to cook standard load(mins)4444	1				2nd	
Top/bottom heat••CircoRoasting••Full surface grill••Bread baking••Bottom heat••Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive••Rapid heat••OVEN CLEANINGMain2ndPyrolytic Cleaning••Easy Clean ®••EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)••Base clean••Cleaning setting••STANDARD ACCESSORIESMain2ndWire shelves31Universal pan11ENERGY EFFICIENCY1Main2ndEnergy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency classABEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444	1			3D		
CircoRoasting•Full surface grill•Centre surface grill•Bread baking•Bottom heat•Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive•Rapid heat•OVEN CLEANINGMainPyrolytic Cleaning•Easy Clean•EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)•Base clean•Cleaning setting•STANDARD ACCESSORIESMainUniversal pan1ENERGY EFFICIENCY1MainEnergy efficiency index95.3Energy efficiency classAEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm (kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(Wh)Oven capacity(L)Time to cook standard load(mins)4444				•	•	
Full surface grill••Centre surface grill••Bread baking••Bottom heat••Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive••Rapid heat••OVEN CLEANINGMain2ndPyrolytic Cleaning••Easy Clean ®••EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)••Base clean••Cleaning setting••STANDARD ACCESSORIESMain2ndWire shelves3•Universal pan1•ENERGY EFFICIENCY1Main2ndEnergy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency classABEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444	1			•		
Bread baking•Bottom heat•Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive•Rapid heat•OVEN CLEANINGMainPyrolytic Cleaning•Easy Clean®•EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)•Base clean•Cleaning setting•Cleaning setting•STANDARD ACCESSORIESMainUniversal pan1ENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹ MainEnergy efficiency index95.3Energy efficiency classAEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)Oven capacity(L)Time to cook standard load(mins)4444	X			•	•	
Bottom heat••Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive••Rapid heat••OVEN CLEANINGMain2ndPyrolytic Cleaning••Easy Clean ®••EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)••Base clean••Cleaning setting••STANDARD ACCESSORIESMain2ndWire shelves3•Universal pan1•ENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹ Main2ndEnergy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency classABEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444		, and the second se			•	
Pizza Setting / CircoTherm Intensive•Rapid heat•OVEN CLEANINGMain2ndPyrolytic Cleaning••Easy Clean®••EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)••Base clean••Cleaning setting••STANDARD ACCESSORIESMain2ndWire shelves3Universal pan1ENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹ Main2ndEnergy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency classABEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444				•		
Rapid heat•OVEN CLEANINGMain2ndPyrolytic Cleaning••Easy Clean®••EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)••Base clean••Cleaning setting••STANDARD ACCESSORIESMain2ndWire shelves3•Universal pan1ENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹ Main2ndEnergy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency classABEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444				•	•	
OVEN CLEANINGMain2ndPyrolytic Cleaning••Easy Clean®••EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)••Base clean••Cleaning setting••STANDARD ACCESSORIESMain2ndWire shelves3•Universal pan1ENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹ Main2ndEnergy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency classABEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444	8			•		18
Easy Clean®•EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)-Base clean-Cleaning setting•STANDARD ACCESSORIESMainVire shelves3Universal pan1ENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹ MainEnergy efficiency index95.3Energy efficiency classAEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444	2			Main	2nd	
EcoClean liners (Roof/Back/Sides)Image: Content of the systemBase cleanImage: Content of the systemCleaning settingImage: Content of the systemSTANDARD ACCESSORIESMainSTANDARD ACCESSORIESMainUniversal panImage: Content of the systemENERGY EFFICIENCY'MainEnergy efficiency index95.3Energy efficiency classAEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444				•	•	
Base cleanImage: Cleaning settingImage: Cleaning settingImage: Cleaning settingSTANDARD ACCESSORIESMain2ndWire shelves3Image: Cleaning settingUniversal pan1Image: Cleaning settingENERGY EFFICIENCY ¹ Main2ndEnergy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency classABEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444				•		
Cleaning setting••STANDARD ACCESSORIESMain2ndWire shelves3Universal pan1ENERGY EFFICIENCY'Main2ndEnergy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency classABEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444						
STANDARD ACCESSORIESMain2ndWire shelves3Universal pan1ENERGY EFFICIENCY'Main2ndEnergy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency classABEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444						
Wire shelves3Universal pan1ENERGY EFFICIENCY'Main2ndEnergy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency classABEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444				Main	2nd	
Universal pan1ENERGY EFFICIENCY'Main2ndEnergy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency classABEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444						
Energy efficiency index95.3120.3Energy efficiency classABEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444					1	
Energy efficiency classABEnergy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444						
Energy consumption per cycle CircoTherm(kWh)0.75Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444						
Energy consumption per cycle conventional(kWh)1.000.83Oven capacity(L)7134Time to cook standard load(mins)4444			(k\//b)		В	
Oven capacity     (L)     71     34       Time to cook standard load     (mins)     44     44					0.83	
Time to cook standard load (mins) 44 44						
Largest baking sheet area (cm ² ) 1290		, ,		44	44	
the second se		Largest baking sheet area	(cm²)	12	90	

probeImage: series of the series	U1ACE-M08     U1ACE-M08     U1ACE-M08     U1ACE-M08     JACE-M08     JACE-M08       White LCD display     White LCD display<	UTACTSHND       UTACTSHND       UTACTSHND       ITACTSHND       ITACTSHND       ITACTSHND         White LCD display       White LCD display <t< th=""><th></th><th>1.6</th><th>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</th><th></th><th></th><th>IN CONTRACTOR</th><th></th><th>CONTRACTOR</th><th>alloseeks</th><th>A</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>		1.6	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			IN CONTRACTOR		CONTRACTOR	alloseeks	A				
U1XCISHN0B       U1XCESHN0B       U1XCESHN0B       U1XCESHN0B       J1XCEAHN0B       J1XCEAHN0B       J1XCEAHN0B         White LCD display         Main       2nd       1x Clip Rail       1x Clip Rail	UTACE-HN08     UTACE-HN08     UTACE-HN08     UTACE-HN08     TACE-HN08     TACE-HN08       White LCD display     White LCD di	UTACTSHND       UTACTSHND       UTACTSHND       ITACTSHND       ITACTSHND       ITACTSHND         White LCD display       White LCD display <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>- 10</th><th></th><th>- 10</th><th>4.5</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>E. C. M.</th></t<>					- 10		- 10	4.5						E. C. M.
U1XCISHN0B       U1XCESHN0B       U1XCESHN0B       U1XCESHN0B       J1XCEAHN0B       J1XCEAHN0B       J1XCEAHN0B         White LCD display         Main       2nd       1x Clip Rail       1x Clip Rail	UTACE-HN08     UTACE-HN08     UTACE-HN08     UTACE-HN08     TACE-HN08     TACE-HN08       White LCD display     White LCD di	UTACTSHND       UTACTSHND       UTACTSHND       ITACTSHND       ITACTSHND       ITACTSHND         White LCD display       White LCD display <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>And and</th><th>N. A.L.</th></t<>													And and	N. A.L.
U1XCISHN0B       U1XCESHN0B       U1XCESHN0B       U1XCESHN0B       J1XCEAHN0B       J1XCEAHN0B       J1XCEAHN0B         White LCD display         Main       2nd       1x Clip Rail       1x Clip Rail	UTACE-HN08     UTACE-HN08     UTACE-HN08     UTACE-HN08     TACE-HN08     TACE-HN08       White LCD display     White LCD di	UTACTSHND       UTACTSHND       UTACTSHND       ITACTSHND       ITACTSHND       ITACTSHND         White LCD display       White LCD display <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									1		1			
White LCD display         Main       2nd       Main	White LCD display         Main         Znd         Main         Znd         Main         Znd         Main         Znd         Znd         Znd         Znd         Znd	White LCD display and code       White LCD display Main         ain       2nd       Main       2nd							N	50					R	
White LCD display         Main and Meat probe       2nd       Main       2nd       No po Down       Drop Down       Na No       2nd       Na No       2nd	White LCD display       Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd       Name     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd       Name     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd       Name     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd       Name     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd       Name     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd       Name     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd       Name     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd       Name     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd       Name     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main	White LCD display           aim book         2nd book         Main         2nd         Main         2nd         Main         2nd         Main         2nd         Main         2nd           aim book         2nd         Main         2nd <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>A</td><td></td></td<>													A	
Torp Down DoorDrop	Drop Down	Drop Door	White LCE Main via Meat probe	D display	White LC	CD display	White LC	D display	White LC	D display	White LC Main	CD display	White LC			
Main2ndMain<	Main       Znd       Main       Znd <td>ain       Znd       Main       Znd<td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	ain       Znd       Main       Znd <td></td>														
Main2ndMain2ndMain2ndMain2ndMain2ndMain2nd••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Main     2nd       *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     *     * <td< td=""><td>Aain     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd       25W     1x 25W&lt;</td><td>1 x Clip Rail</td><td></td><td>1 x Clip Rail</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Aain     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd     Main     2nd       25W     1x 25W<	1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail		1 x Clip Rail			
halogen <t< td=""><td>lalogen         halogen         <t< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td></td><td>2nd</td><td>Main •</td><td>2nd</td><td>Main ●</td><td>2nd</td><td>Main •</td><td>2nd</td><td>Main</td><td>2nd</td><td>Main ●</td><td>2nd</td><td></td><td>ł</td></t<></td></t<>	lalogen         halogen         halogen <t< td=""><td>$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$</td><td></td><td>2nd</td><td>Main •</td><td>2nd</td><td>Main ●</td><td>2nd</td><td>Main •</td><td>2nd</td><td>Main</td><td>2nd</td><td>Main ●</td><td>2nd</td><td></td><td>ł</td></t<>	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		2nd	Main •	2nd	Main ●	2nd	Main •	2nd	Main	2nd	Main ●	2nd		ł
TripleDoubleTripleDoubleDoubleDoubleDoubleDoubleTripleDoubleTripleMain2ndMain2ndMain2ndMain2ndMain2ndMain2nd3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D3D•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Triple       Double	inple     Triple     Double     Triple     Double     Double     Double     Double     Double     Triple     Double     Triple       Iain     And     Main     And     Main     And     Main     And     Main     And       3D     3D     And     AD     AD     AD     AD     AD     AD       3D     3D     AD     AD     AD     AD     AD     AD       3D     AD     AD     AD     AD     AD     AD     AD       4D     AD     AD     AD     AD     AD     AD     AD	1 x 25W halogen	halogen	halogen	halogen	halogen	halogen	halogen	halogen	halogen	halogen	halogen	halogen		/// 7
•       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       •	Image: state	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Triple	Triple	Double	Triple	Double	Double	Double Main	Double	Double Main	Triple	Double Main	Triple		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		•	•	•		•		•	•	•	٠	•		
	$\cdot$	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	•		
	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c } \hline \begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• <th< td=""><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	•	•		•		•		•		•		•		
• • • • • • •	f/back/ roof/back/ roof/back/ roof/back/ roof/back/ roof/back/ roof/back/ sides </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>2nd</td> <td>-</td> <td>2nd</td> <td></td> <td>2nd</td> <td></td> <td>2nd</td> <td>•</td> <td>2nd</td> <td>•</td> <td>2nd</td> <td></td> <td></td>		-	2nd	-	2nd		2nd		2nd	•	2nd	•	2nd		
of/back/ roof/back/ roof/back/ roof/back/ coof/back/	•     •     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     ·     · </td <td></td> <td>roof/back/ sides</td> <td></td> <td>roof/back/</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>٠</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		roof/back/ sides		roof/back/		•		•				٠			
	3         3         3         2         2           1         1         1         1         1         1	$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	•				Main	2nd	Main	2nd	Main		Main	2nd		
3 3 3 2 2	Main 2nd	5.3       120.3       95.3       120.3       95.3       120.3       94.7       120.3       94.7					3	3	3	3		2		2		
			0.93	0.00	0.95	0.83	1.00	0.83	1.00	0.83	0.84	0.83	0.84	0.83	1.588.54C./	

LAUN



## Because every cook has their own unique style

Choosing the right hob to complement your kitchen and cooking style can be challenging. At NEFF we understand the importance of creating a premium, seamless kitchen with appliances that are designed to coordinate with one another. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, we've categorised all our hobs into easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, control display and design.

all all	N 90	N 70
A. C.	STYLES OF HOBS	STYLES OF HOBS
Carl 1	Venting	
	FlexInduction	<ul> <li>Venting</li> <li>FlexInduction</li> </ul>
1.50	Gas on Glass	
102	le Gas on Glass	Quick-Light
Star 1	A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER AND A CONT	Gas on Steel with black inlay
26	ELECTRIC	
1.53	THIS COLLECTION CAN	ELECTRIC
	INCLUDE*:-	THIS COLLECTION CAN
20	TFT Control	INCLUDE*:-
224	TwistPad [®] Fire Control	TwistPad [®] Control
	Premium glass on steel frame	Touch Control
Sec. 1	Hob Hood Control	Bevelled edge glass
See. 1	Extended FlexInduction	FlexInduction
	FlexInduction	Power Move
	Power Move	Power Transfer
Ser !!	Power Transfer	
		-
	GAS	GAS
A TON	THIS COLLECTION	THIS COLLECTION
100	CAN INCLUDE*:-	CAN INCLUDE*:-
1 3		
- Cal	FlameSelect®	FlameSelect®
in not	Dual Wok Burner	LED power level display
1	LED power level display	Residual heat indicator
ALL R	Residual heat indicator	Tempered glass/steel with black
	Dramium coramic place on steal	inlay
14.13	Premium ceramic glass on steel frame	
	frame Cast iron pan supports	Cast iron pan supports

# A HOB FOR EVERY COOKING STYLE

40 neff-home.com/uk/

## N 50

## STYLES OF HOBS

- Venting
- CombiZone Induction
- Quick Light
- Gas on Steel

## ELECTRIC

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

Touch Control Bevelled edge glass CombiZone induction Ring Zones

GAS THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

Cast iron supports Cast iron finish supports

## N 30

STYLES OF HOBS

Induction

Quick Light

Gas on Steel

ELECTRIC THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-

Control Dials

Frameless design Induction technology Ring Zones

GAS THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-Enamel pan supports

*The features included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure that you check the product detail for exact features of each model.

## A HOB FOR EVERY COOKING STYLE

#### Rethink cooking in NEFF's infinite kitchen

A great meal is all about the ingredients and cooking process. And it's the same when it comes to choosing the right hob. If you want flexibility, an electric FlexInduction hob might be what you're after. Or pick one of our innovative gas or fast induction hobs. Can't decide which one? Then the Domino range might be the best hob for you, as it mixes all of the above. There's a NEFF hob for anyone to get creative with.



## **VENTING HOBS**

The 2-in-1 Hob and Hood is . Wit eedom from a conventional wall or land hood, our integrated cooktop entilation allows you to reclaim your space in the kitchen. The Neff Venting Hob is set to create the stylish and sociable kitchen you've always dreamt c

T58TL6EN2 N90 Venting Hob



## **CERAMIC HOBS**

With their frameless design, our Ceramic hobs standout in any kitchen, and a whole range of options with up to 17 power settings makes preparing the next feast as easy as pie. Better still, our enhanced touch control panel provides full flexibility over your cooking.

T16FD56X0 N70 Ceramic Hob



an, anywhere cooking within the zones en the zones are activated, pans I receive instant, even and rapid heat they are placed. in the FlavInductio nge are controlled by our innova d stylish TwistPad Fire® remova

## 59TS61N0 N90 FlexInduction Hob with

lluminated magnetic o



## DOMINO HOBS

Our domino hobs can be mixed and matched to create a cooking station that's all your own. With gas (30cm), Quick-Light ceramic (30cm), FlexInduction (30cm) and Teppan Yaki (40cm) hobs within the range, our Domino hobs can be linked to provide the ultimate versatile cooking experience.

N53TD40N0, N23TA29N0 Domino Hobs

# INDUCTION HOBS

AN BOARD

If sleek. stylish and clean lines are design, our Induction hobs provide a minimalistic and premium look whils providing a quick and responsive cooking surface. Cooking with an Induction Hob saves energy and is incredibly safe - there is little residual heat once the saucepan is removed from the hob.

T36FB40X0 N50 Induction Hob



## GAS HOBS

For traditionalists who prefer to see exactly how much heat is delivered to their pans, gas cooking provides a robust and reliable way to prepare your favourite dishes. You can control your hob by numbers and not by eye with our precise and responsive FlameSelect[®] heat control feature, available across selected gas hobs.

T27TA69N0 N90 Gas Hob

## **FINISHES**

## **Ceramic & Induction Hobs**





Premium glass on stainless steel trim

Bevelled design trim



#### **Gas Hobs**



Black tempered glass

Ceramic Glass on stainless steel trim





White finish

#### EFFICIENCY

Black finish

Induction hobs are particularly energy efficient, using around 30% less energy than gas or ceramic hobs. The energy goes directly to the pans and the food inside them, so that almost no energy is lost. And because the heat needed is available much quicker, induction uses less energy than other fuel types.

#### SAFETY

People have used gas for decades as a quick, easy and safe means to cook. However, constantly changing international standards have brought safety into clearer focus, and as a result we've incorporated effective safety features into many of our gas hobs, like flame control, explained on page 52.

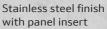
# A HOB TO SUIT EVERY CHEF



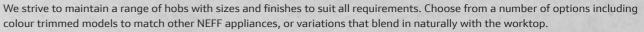
Frameless with front bevel

Flushline





Steel



#### CLEANING

The easiest hobs to clean are ceramic and induction models. Their smooth flat surface is easy to wipe down, and because the temperature of the glass is much lower than other hob types, spillages do not burn on and can be quickly cleaned up.

#### 60CM PLUG&PLAY HOB

T36FB41X0G and T36CA50X1U Plug&Play are frameless induction hobs that are designed to work off a standard 13amp plug. This gives the flexibility of installing an induction hob without the need for hard wiring. If your usage for an induction home is very light and you need a basic induction hob then this is an idea choice – as more zones on the appliance are engaged then the power to each diminishes - meaning it can deliver ample power and efficiency when one or the two zones are used – perfect in homes which may be single occupancy.

## INDUCTION COOKING

#### Heat adjustment at your fingertips

An induction hob provides one of the most efficient methods of cooking. Extremely fast, with the ability to accurately control the power, induction hobs contain a strong electromagnet positioned under the surface of the hob. When a zone is activated and a ferrous metal pan is placed on it, a circuit is created which begins a rapid, even transference of heat to the base of the pan and its contents.

## INDUCTION HOBS FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

#### Because every cook has their own unique cooking style

For entertainers, professional cooks or large families, induction cooktops provide a fantastic solution to demanding cooking requirements. The modern design, with clear print lines, supports a variety of pan sizes while reflecting a minimalistic design trend. Proud of its innovations in Induction Cooking, NEFF has a range of features and functions to suit every cooking style.

## WHY TO CHOOSE INDUCTION COOKING AN INDUCTION HOB WILL BOIL A PAN OF WATER ALMOST TWICE AS FAST AS A GAS HOB

#### STYLISH

Ceramic induction hobs are sleek, shiny and smooth – they complement the minimal, uncluttered lines of today's stylish kitchens.

-

#### RESPONSIVE

Induction hobs are extremely controllable; as soon as a saucepan is removed it breaks the circuit and diffuses heat instantly. Featured Model: T48PD23X2 N50 80cm Induction Hob

#### EASY TO USE

The flat, non-porous surface can be wiped over quickly, with areas around the circular zones remaining cool even during cooking. That way, if food spills or boils over it won't ever get burnt on to the surface.

#### ENERGY EFFICIENT

Induction hobs are extremely energy efficient with the added advantage of saving money on electricity bills. The precise amount of energy needed is only ever used as just the base of the pan heats up.

#### SAFE TO USE

A feature on all of our induction hobs, automatic pan recognition 'senses' and subsequently only heats up saucepans with a smooth, flat base, suitable diameter and ferrous metal content. This ensures that the hob will not heat up items like metal spoons accidentally left on induction zones, for added peace of mind.

Note: Only saucepans made of ferrous metal are suitable for use on our induction hobs



## KEY FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

**POWER BOOST** – Optimised power level function for more flexible and even faster heating.



**TOUCH CONTROL** – Simply select a zone then swipe your finger across the control panel to select a heat mode.



**POWER MOVE** – The combi zone offers two heating zones: boiling in front and warming in the rear.



**COMBI INDUCTION** – 2 individual induction cooking zones can be combined to 1 large zone with even heat distribution.



**INDUCTION** – The heat is generated directly in the cookware for precise cooking that stops when power is off.



## ADDITIONAL FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

**CONTROL PANEL LOCK** – A useful safety feature, just switch on the control panel lock to make sure children can't play with the controls.

**QUICK START** – Allows for a quick and immediate start to the cooking process as the hob detects the pan, which then activates the zone.

**RESIDUAL HEAT INDICATORS** – Primarily a safety feature – 'H' means it's hot enough to continue cooking; 'h' means it's not hot enough to cook, but too hot to touch.

**RESTART** – Provides full control over the hob by recalling the current used setting for up to four seconds if the hob has been unintentionally switched off by simply pressing the main switch.

**CONTROL PANEL SUSPENSION** – Activates a freeze setting at the touch of a button, allowing the hob to be wiped clean easily and safely.

SAFETY CUT-OUT FACILITY – For added peace of mind, our induction hobs feature a safety cut-out facility which activates if the hob has been in constant use but no settings have been changed for a period of time. HOE

## VENTING HOBS

#### The 2-in-1 hob and hood

With freedom from a conventional wall or island hood, our Venting Hob allows you to reclaim your space in the kitchen. Offering a cooking surface with a powerful, built-in extraction mechanism, the NEFF Venting Hob is set to create the tasteful and modern kitchen that you've always dreamt of.

## A KITCHEN TO BREATHE IN

Our Venting Hobs free you to place the hob wherever you want, whether it be on a kitchen island or in front of a window. With no hood in the way, there's nothing to block your view or creativity.

With a stylish cast-iron grate placed over the hood, the grate conveniently doubles as a pan rest too – even when it's on. Selected Venting Hob models offer the following:

- Space-saving
- Better extraction
- Quiet
- Hob Hood Control
- Suits any layout 60cm, 70cm.80cm
- Standard zone, Combizone or flexinduction



## FRYING SENSOR

This function can be used to fry food while maintaining the suitable frying pan temperature.





INSTALLATION FELXIBILITY

Featured model: T58TL6EN2 N90 Venting Hob



## POWER MOVE

Divide the hob into three heat zones, each with a different power level so you can easily move a pot between intense heat at the front, simmering in the middle and a low, keep-warm temperature at the back.



## **KEY FEATURES & FUNCTIONS**



TWISTPAD[®] FIRE – With the removable and illuminated TwistPad®Fire dial you can react to pans bubbling away quickly and easily. Simply point and twist towards your cooking zones to activate and adjust heat.



**TOUCH CONTROL** – Simply select a zone then swipe your finger across the control panel to select a heat mode.



**COMBIZONE** - Individual yet flexible cooking areas can be used independently or linked together to create an expanded cooking zone that is optimised for flex induction.

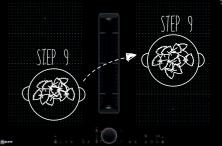
## **4 TYPES OF INSTALLATION**

The different types of installation can be seen on page 56 and full list of installation accessories can be seen on page 13 of the Appliance Line Drawings.

## POWER TRANSFER

(+)

Move pots anywhere in the double FlexZone and the setting will automatically move with them. All it takes is a single touch of a button



## ADDITIONAL FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

AUTOMATIC AIR SENSOR - Automatically adjusts the extraction rate to match the situation in the kitchen.

HIGH EXTRACTION RATE – Ensures a clear view while cooking thanks to efficient motor technology.

REDUCED NOISE – Our optimised motor guarantees a quiet cooking experience.

SPACE-SAVING INSTALLATION - Room for pull-out drawers thanks to the installation of the extractor duct in a lower cabinet.

POWER BOOST - Optimised power level function for more flexible and even faster heating.

## FLEX INDUCTION HOBS

#### Innovations in flexible cooking

With the majority of Flex Induction hobs featuring TwistPad® operation, simply point and twist the removable dial towards your cooking zones to activate, or upgrade to the TwistPad[®] Fire and control both the hob and hood settings on your integrated appliance. Once you've finished cooking, the magnetic dial can simply be removed for a sleek, premium cook top finish. If you're looking for the ultimate feature navigation, choose a FlexInduction hob with our innovative large high-resolution colour TFT display. Available on selected models, our most premium control display guides you easily through the menu, and its high contrast screen makes for a stunning worktop design.

> REMOVABLE. MAGNETIC DIAL



## FLEXINDUCTION - A NEW GENERATION OF INDUCTION COOKING

FlexInduction hobs provide greater flexibility by heating pans of any size, positioned anywhere in the zone.

Offering greater flexibility by using an enlarged single zone that heats pans of any size that are positioned anywhere within it, giving maximum flexibility for all users and better control over cooking requirements.

FlexInduction hobs have one or two elongated induction zones, which create a total cooking area each of 380mm x 200mm, providing consistent heat across the whole of this surface.

Beneath the glass of each of these zones there are four unique induction coils, which work independently or together, dependent on whether a pan is detected on the surface. This means that energy efficiency is maximised and pans of any size can be placed anywhere in the zone.

## FLEX INDUCTION IS PERFECT FOR ANY SIZE PAN, ANYWHERE COOKING

STYLISH HOB CONTROL

## TwistPad® fire

Featuring a unique, illuminated and removable dial, our TwistPad® Fire control feature has been designed to react to pans bubbling away quickly and easily. Simply point and twist the clever magnetic dial towards your cooking zones to activate and adjust the heat accordingly.

Available with selected FlexInduction hobs, TwistPadFire[®] makes controlling your hob easier, and more stylish, than ever before.

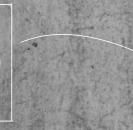
Available on selected FlexInduction and Venting Hobs.

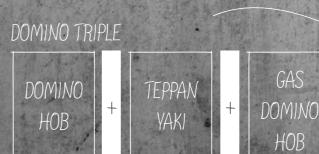
## to provide the ultimate cooking experience. If you know exactly how you like to cook but prefer an additional zone for those speciality dishes, it's also possible to mix a full sized hob with an extra Domino zone.

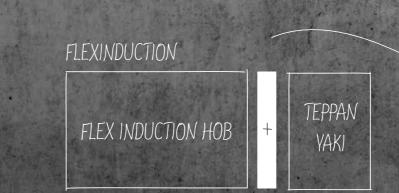
## HOW DO YOU LIKE TO COOK? WITH NEFF DOMINO HOBS, THE OPPORTUNITIES ARE ENDLESS ...

## DOMINO DOUBLE









## DOMINO HOBS

## Bespoke solutions for creative cooks

Our Domino hobs can be mixed and matched to create a cooking station that's all your own. With gas (30cm), Quick-Light ceramic (30cm), FlexInduction (30cm and 80cm) and Teppan Yaki (40cm) hobs within the range, our Domino hobs can be linked



Example combination, Double Combination shows a FlexInduction Domino Hob with a Domino Gas Hob.



Example combination. Triple Combination shows a FlexInduction Domino Hob, Teppan Yaki and a Domino Gas Hob.



Example combination, Hob Combination shows a 80cm FlexInduction Hob with Teppan Yaki.

## USING A GAS HOB

#### The original re-imagined

Cooking with gas is a tried and tested medium. Its reliability, responsiveness and versatility have earned it the loyalty of both amateur and professional cooks alike. Our new range of gas hobs now feature FlameSelect[®], innovative technology that gives you more control options to select precise heat to suit whatever your are cooking.

## BECAUSE IT'S SO RESPONSIVE AND CONTROLLABLE, GAS IS STILL THE NUMBER ONE CHOICE FOR MANY NEFF CUSTOMERS.

## THE NEFF GAS HOB RANGE

With gas, each pan requires its own burner to receive heat, so consideration needs to be taken over the average usage that the hob will receive and how many burners are going to be used. We provide three widths of gas hob, with a range of four and five gas burners. Some come with a larger wok burner as standard, but many models have a wok support available as an accessory.



**BENEFITS OF A CERAMIC GLASS GAS HOB** 

Ceramic glass gas hobs feature a range of additional benefits over tempered glass hobs. In terms of safety, they have extra heat resistance and are ultra durable. They feature low-profile, one-piece burners which clean easily and always look trim and streamlined. The glass used is also exceptionally strong which keeps the thickness down to just 4mm. Finished with high precision, bevelled edges and mounted on a steel frame, they come complete with pan supports.

T29DA69N0 90cm 5 burner extra-wide hob



T27DA69N0 75cm 5 burner wide hob



T26DA59N0 60cm 4 burner hob





## Gas cooking has never been more precise

With FlameSelect[®], the gas flame adapts to the dish and not the other way around. Whether you're searing a steak, boiling pasta, or simmering a roast, you can set the heat just as you would with an electric hob. Select one of the 9 heat levels available and you can see how the flame becomes larger or smaller just as you need it. For the first time ever, cooking with gas is as easy as cooking on an electric hob.



## HOW DOES IT WORK?

With innovative and patented valve technology, our FlameSelect® gas hobs can regulate the gas output precisely in levels from 1 to 9. The power levels can then be set in proportional steps exactly like the power setting of an electric hob. Additionally, the control dials are accentuated with printed numbers in order to clearly highlight the chosen power levels.



## CONTROL YOUR HOB BY NUMBERS, NOT BY EYE



FLAMESELECT





## THE FIRST GAS HOB TO ADAPT ITSELF TO ANY DISH

## GAS HOBS FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

#### A true favourite amongst passionate cooks

Searing, boiling and flambéing on flames resonates with the primal cook in all of us. NEFF gas hobs combine the style and reliability that cooks expect from this powerful method of cooking. Proud of its innovations in Gas Cooking, NEFF has a range of features and functions to suit every cooking style.



## **KEY FEATURES & FUNCTIONS**



52 neff-home.com/uk/

FLAMESELECT® - Cook everything just right with 9-level FlameSelect[®]. With FlameSelect[®] the gas flame adapts to your cooking, offering precise control every time. For the first time ever, cooking with gas is as easy as cooking on an electric hob.

**POWER LEVEL DISPLAY** – Some gas hobs benefit from a host of features that are usually found on ceramic hobs, including an LED display. The residual heat indicator displays if there is any residual heat on the hob. In the event of a problem with the individual burner the indicator lights also act as warning lights.

HIGH SPEED BURNERS – Provide a surge of extra power; particularly useful for boiling a large pan of water quickly.

**WOK BURNER** – The secret of Chinese stir fry cooking is heat and speed. Our Domino wok (N23TA29N0) delivers 6.0kW.

FLAME CONTROL – The flame failure safety device shuts down the supply of gas to the hob if the flame goes out for any reason. The automatic reignition uses a heat sensor to detect if the flame goes out and, if so, will automatically attempt to reignite.

CAST IRON PAN SUPPORTS - Firmly hold the pan above the flame, leaving space between the base and the burner. They're used on the majority of our models because of their robust and sturdy nature and tolerance to prolonged contact with heat.

**EASY GRIP CONTROLS** – Ergonomically designed to be gripped and turned easily, even with wet or greasy hands.

SIMMER SETTING - Excellent for slow simmering, almost all of our gas hobs have a very low burner with a maximum of just 1.0kWh.

## HOB ACCESSORIES

We've carefully designed a range of cooking accessories to allow you to get the most out of your hob. From robust saucepans to creative cooking solutions for our FlexInduction hobs, there's lots of ways to try something new with NEFF. To ensure compatibility please check the specific model.

## FLEX INDUCTION ACCESSORIES

Spanning the length of your FlexInduction zone, our accessories are designed to inspire you in the kitchen. From everyday cooking to theatrical displays, there's an accessory to bring out the best in your favourite dishes.

#### **GRIDDLE PLATE**

Ideal for cooking steaks, fish, flatbreads and sliced vegetables, an induction griddle plate offers considerably more flexibility than a standard square griddle pan. All accessories within our induction range are easy to clean and dishwasher safe. Surface area: 41.5 x 26.5cm

#### **TEPPAN YAKI**

Z9417X2 (accessory number) 00575951 (part number)

Z9416X2 (accessory number) 00576158 (part number)

transference for delicious, impressive dishes. Surface area: 41.5 x 26.5cm

#### SAUCEPANS

Ferrous metal saucepans are required for use on an induction hob. To check if a saucepan can be used with an induction hob use our quick magnetic test shown below. NEFF saucepans have been tried and tested to ensure that they offer optimum performance with NEFF hobs.



In most cases if the magnet sticks, the pans are made from ferrous metal and are therefore likely to be suitable for use on induction hobs.

## **OVAL ROASTER AND STEAMER RACK**

With our roaster and steam accessory, it's possible to steam on a NEFF induction hob too. Ideal for preparing delicate fish and vegetables, steam cooking is a great way to prepare healthy, nutritious dishes. Oven and dishwasher safe.



Z9410X1 (roaster accessory number) 00573879 (roaster part number)

## ALL THE TOOLS FOR ANY EAGER COOKAHOLIC

Inspired by Japanese cooking, our Teppan Yaki plates are a stylish way to cook meat, fish and vegetables. Ideal for sociable cooking, Teppan Yaki plates provide even heat

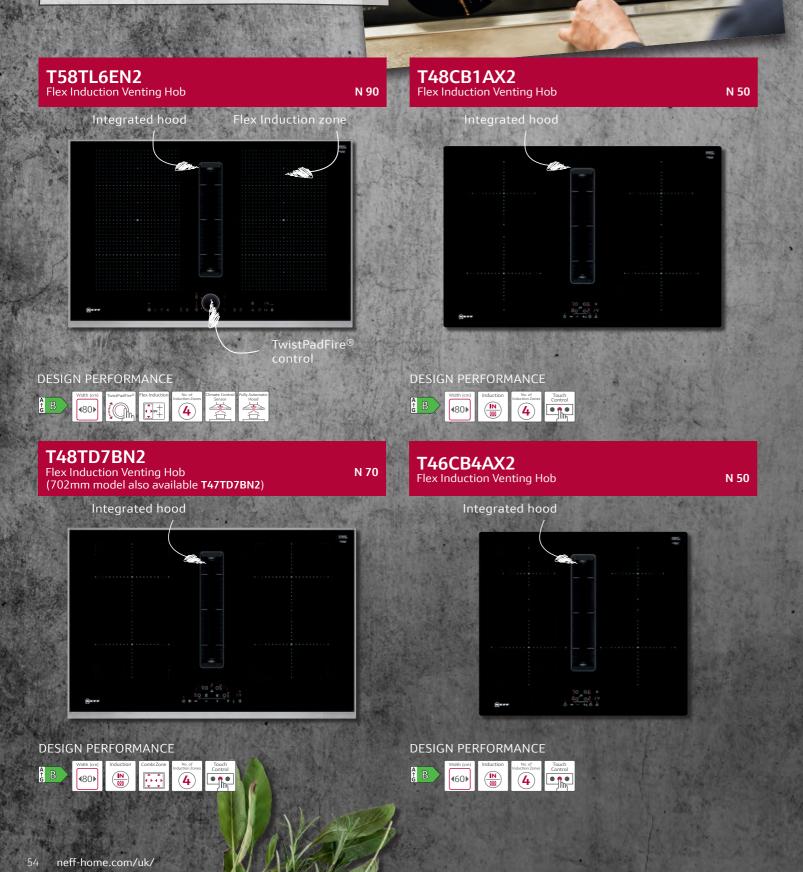
> Z943SE0 (accessory reference) 00576026 (part number)

Z9415X1 (steam rack accessory number) 00576118 (steam rack part number)

## VENTING HOBS

## The 2-in-1 hob and hood is here

Discover our new range of Venting Hobs, designed with flexibility in mind. With more options to use and install, packed with features, and phenomenally quiet too, you just need to focus on creating.



			The state of the second				NAMES OF COMPANY		Clark and a	N. F.A.	
HOB TYPE						VENTIN	IG HOBS				
COLLECTION		N	90	N	70	N	70	NS	50		N50
MODEL NO.		T58T	L6EN2	T48TI	D7BN2	T47T	D7BN2	T48CE	31AX2	T46	CB4AX
DESIGN											
Width	mm	826	mm	826	mm	708	Bmm	802r	nm	5	92mm
Control position/type		TwistPa	ad®Fire	Touch	Control	Touch	Control	Touch C	ontrol	Touc	ch Control
Style		Premium Gl	ass on Steel	Premium Gl	ass on Steel	Premium Gl	lass on Steel	Frame	less	Fra	ameless
KEY FEATURES											
Home Connect		(	•								
Integrated extractor		(	•				•	•			•
Automatic extraction		Fully sens	sor based	Auto	o-On	Auto	o-On	Auto	-On	A	uto-On
Power Move		3 sta	ages	2 sta	ages	2 st	ages				
Power Transfer automatic setting transfer		•	•								
Frying Sensor		5 set	ttings	4 set	tings	4 set	ttings				
Power Boost			•	•			•	•			•
Flex Induction			•								
Number of Flex Induction zones Combi Zone Induction		2	-	2.1-5	8. Diaht	2.1-0	& Dicht				
HOB FEATURES				2: Left	& Right	2: Left	& Right				
Number of individual zones			4		4		4	4			4
Power Levels			4 17		4 17		4 17	1			17
Power Levels Digital display					•		•				•
Count up Timer					•		•		·		•
Main on/off switch / QuickStart / Restart Func	tion			• /	• / •	• /	• / •	• / •			
	LION	• / •	,,,	• /	• / •	• /	•/•	•/(	/ •	•	/•/•
Energy Consumption Display			,		•		•				•
Pan Recognition			,		•		•		,		•
Demo Mode			,		_		•				
Keep Warm Function			,		•		•				
SAFETY FEATURES	tion		/•	•	/•		/•	• /			
Residual Heat Indicator / Wipe Protection Func	LIOTI	•		•	, •	•					•/•
Timer with automatic switch off for each zone					• / •		•				•
Control Panel Lock / Safety Time Switch off HOOD FEATURES		•	/•	•	/•	•	/•	• /	•		• / •
Climate Control sensor			•								
Power levels			Intensive	17 + 1	Intensive	9+21	ntensive	3 + 1 In	tensive	3 + 7	1 Intensiv
Automatic intensive revert setting			inutes		nutes		inutes	6 mir			minutes
Automatic after running			) minutes		inutes		) minutes	12/30			30 minut
Dishwasher safe grease filter cassette with											
spillage collection		Yes - 200r	ml capacity	Yes - 200	ml capacity	Yes - 200	ml capacity	Yes - 200m	nl capacity	Yes - 20	00ml cap
Dishwasher safe spillage overflow collector		700ml	capacity	700ml	capacity	700ml	capacity	700ml c	apacity	700r	ml capaci
Electronic grease filter / cleanAir filter		•	/•	•	/•	•	/•	• /	•		• / •
saturation indicators PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – I											
Nominal voltage / Maximum power output	V/W	220-24	0/7,400	220-2/1	0/7,400	220-24	0/7,400	220-240	/7/00	220-2	240 / 7,4
					,		10	11	,	220 .	110
· · ·	cm	1	10	1	10			1.80	180	1.40	15
Electrical cable length	cm kW/mm		10 200x240		10 190x210		190x210	1.00			
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240	2.20	190x210	2.20	190x210 190x210			1.40	15
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone	kW/mm kW/mm	2.20 2.20	200x240 200x240	2.20 2.20		2.20 2.20	190x210	1.80	180	1.40 2.20	150 210
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone Front left flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240	2.20	190x210 190x210	2.20				1.40 2.20 2.20	21
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone	kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm	2.20 2.20 2.20	200x240 200x240 200x240	2.20 2.20 2.20	190x210 190x210 190x210	2.20 2.20 2.20	190x210 190x210	1.80 2.20	180 210	2.20	21
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone Front left flex Induction zone Front right flex Induction zone	kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm	2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20	200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240	2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20	190x210 190x210 190x210 190x210	2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20	190x210 190x210 190x210	1.80 2.20	180 210	2.20	
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone Front left flex Induction zone Front right flex Induction zone flex Induction zone left flex Induction zone right Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost	kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm	2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20 3.30 3.30 3.70	200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 400x240 400x240 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70	190x210 190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70	190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70	1.80 2.20 2.20 3.10/	180 210 210 3.10	2.20 2.20 2.2	21( 21( 20 / 2.20
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone Front left flex Induction zone Front right flex Induction zone flex Induction zone left flex Induction zone right Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost Front left / right zone – with Power Boost	kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm max.kW max.kW	2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20 3.30 3.30 3.70	200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 400x240 400x240	2.20 2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70	190x210 190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70	190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210	1.80 2.20 2.20	180 210 210 3.10	2.20 2.20 2.2	210
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone Front left flex Induction zone Front right flex Induction zone flex Induction zone left flex Induction zone right Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost Front left / right zone – with Power Boost	kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm max.kW max.kW	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.30 3.30 3.70 3.70	200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 400x240 400x240 / 3.70 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70 3.70	190x210 190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70 3.70	190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70	1.80 2.20 2.20 3.10 / 3.70 /	180 210 210 (3.10 (3.70)	2.20 2.20 2.2 3.7	21) 21) 20 / 2.20 70 / 3.70
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone Front left flex Induction zone Front right flex Induction zone flex Induction zone left flex Induction zone right Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost Front left / right zone – with Power Boost PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION –	kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm max.kW max.kW	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.30 3.30 3.70 3.70	200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 400x240 400x240 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70 3.70	190x210 190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70 3.70	190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70	1.80 2.20 2.20 3.10/	180 210 210 (3.10 (3.70)	2.20 2.20 2.2 3.7	21 21 20 / 2.20
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone Front left flex Induction zone Front right flex Induction zone flex Induction zone left flex Induction zone right Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost Front left / right zone – with Power Boost PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – Extractor energy efficiency rating	kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm max.kW max.kW	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.30 3.30 3.70 3.70	200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 400x240 400x240 / 3.70 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70 3.70	190x210 190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70 3.70	190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70	1.80 2.20 2.20 3.10 / 3.70 /	180 210 210 (3.10 (3.70)	2.20 2.20 2.2 3.7	21) 21) 20 / 2.20 70 / 3.70
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone Front left flex Induction zone Front right flex Induction zone flex Induction zone left flex Induction zone right	kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm max.kW max.kW	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.30 3.30 3.70 3.70 3.70	200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 400x240 400x240 / 3.70 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70 3.70	190x210 190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70 3.70	190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70	1.80 2.20 2.20 3.10 / 3.70 /	180 210 210 73.10 73.70	2.20 2.20 2.2 3.7	21) 21) 20 / 2.20 70 / 3.70
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone Front left flex Induction zone Front right flex Induction zone flex Induction zone left flex Induction zone right Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost Front left / right zone – with Power Boost PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – Extractor energy efficiency rating Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{1,2}	kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm max.kW max.kW	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.30 3.30 3.70 3.70 3.70 154	200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 400x240 400x240 / 3.70 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70 3.70 3.70	190x210 190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70 3.70 3.70 154	190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70	1.80 2.20 2.20 3.10 / 3.70 /	180 210 210 3.10 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.2 3.7	211 211 20 / 2.20 70 / 3.70
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone Front left flex Induction zone Front right flex Induction zone flex Induction zone left flex Induction zone right Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost Front left / right zone – with Power Boost PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – Extractor energy efficiency rating <b>Extraction Rate in m³/h^{1,2}</b> Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum	kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm max.kW max.kW	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.30 3.30 3.70 3.70 3.70 154 500	200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 400x240 400x240 / 3.70 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70 3.70 4 5 5 6 161 500	190x210 190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70 3.70 3.70 154	190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70 B	1.80 2.20 2.20 3.10 / 3.70 /	180 210 210 '3.10 '3.70 '327 '500	2.20 2.20 2.2 3.7 50	211 211 20 / 2.20 70 / 3.70
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone Front left flex Induction zone Front right flex Induction zone flex Induction zone left flex Induction zone right Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost Front left / right zone – with Power Boost PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – Extractor energy efficiency rating <b>Extraction Rate in m³/h^{1,2}</b> Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum	kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm max.kW max.kW EXTRACTOR	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.30 3.30 3.70 3.70 3.70 154 500	200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 400x240 400x240 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70 3.70 4 5 5 6 161 500	190x210 190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.60 3.70 3.70 3.70 154	190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70	1.80 2.20 2.20 3.10 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.32 / 500 /	180 210 210 '3.10 '3.70 '327 '500	2.20 2.20 2.2 3.7 50	211 211 20 / 2.20 70 / 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70 3.70
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone Front left flex Induction zone Front right flex Induction zone flex Induction zone left flex Induction zone right Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost Front left / right zone – with Power Boost PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – Extractor energy efficiency rating <b>Extraction Rate in m³/h¹²</b> Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum	kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm max.kW max.kW EXTRACTOR	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.30 3.30 3.70 3.70 154 500 622 42	200x240 200x240 200x240 400x240 400x240 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 500 / 615 / 41	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.70 3.70 3.70	190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.70 3.70 154 500 622 42	190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 5.00 / 500 / 615	1.80 2.20 2.20 3.10 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.32 / 500 /	180 210 210 (3.10 (3.70) (3.70) (3.77) (3.27) (500) (565)	2.20 2.20 2.2 3.7 5 5 5	211 211 20 / 2.20 70 / 3.70 70 / 3.70 32 / 327 00 / 500 75 / 565 60 / 58
Electrical cable length Rear left flex Induction zone Rear right flex Induction zone Front left flex Induction zone Front right flex Induction zone flex Induction zone left flex Induction zone right Rear left / right zone – with Power Boost Front left / right zone – with Power Boost PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION – Extractor energy efficiency rating Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{1,2} Ducted / Recirculating power level Minimum Ducted / Recirculating power level Maximum Ducted / Recirculating power level Intensive Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) r	kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm kW/mm max.kW max.kW EXTRACTOR	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.30 3.30 3.70 3.70 4 500 622 42 69	200x240 200x240 200x240 200x240 400x240 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 500 / 615	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.70 3.70 4.10 1.00 622 42 69	190x210 190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70	2.20 2.20 2.20 3.60 3.70 3.70 154 500 622 42 69	190x210 190x210 190x210 380x210 380x210 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 5.00 / 615	1.80 2.20 2.20 3.10 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 3.70 / 5.75 /	180 210 210 (3.10 (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70) (3.70)	2.20 2.20 2.2 3.7 5 5 5 6 6 6	211 210 20 / 2.20 70 / 3.70 70 / 3.70 72 / 3.70 32 / 327 00 / 500 75 / 565

HOBS

VENTIL/

REFRIGERATI

HWASHING

AUNDRY

Air flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code Of Conduct. ²Measured according to EN61591 on largest

# VENTING HOBS OPTIONAL EXTRAS

The state of the second

A State of the second stat	a		- 15861	385	
a star for the start of the start of the	1. 19 19 19 19 19 19		2 March Contract	WET I ST	States and the states
HOB TYPE			VENTING HOBS		
COLLECTION	N 90	N 70	N 70	N50	N50
MODEL NO.	T58TL6EN2	T48TD7BN2	T47TD7BN2	T48CB1AX2	T46CB4AX2
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Set of three pans	Z943SE0	Z943SE0	Z943SE0	Z943SE0	Z943SE0
Rectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)	Z9410X1	Z9410X1	Z9410X1		
Steamer pan insert of use with Z9410X1 roasting pan	Z9415X1	Z9415X1	Z9415X1		
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)	Z9418X0	Z9418X0	Z9418X0		
Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)	Z9416X2	Z9416X2	Z9416X2		
Ducted operation using accessory kit	Z811DU0	Z811DU0	Z811DU0	Z811DU0	Z811DU0
Recirculating operation: cleanAir 'Unducted' Kit accessory	Z821UD0	Z821UD0	Z821UD0	Z821UD0	Z821UD0
Recirculating operation: cleanAir 'Partly Ducted' Kit accessory	Z821PD0	Z821PD0	Z821PD0	Z821PD0	Z821PD0



For the full range of installation accessories see page 13 of the Appliance Line Drawings.

The second s
CUSTOMISED PARTLY DUCTED RECIRCULATION
DUCTED EXHAUST TRACTION

## FLEX INDUCTION HOBS

## The joy of flexible cooking

Flex Induction offers creative cooks the ultimate freedom. With enlarged cooking spaces, the whole zone becomes you cooking canvas. Enjoy innovative controls such as the large high-resolution colour TFT display that guides you easily through the menu, and its high contrast screen makes for excellent legibility.

## T59TF6RN0 ex Induction Hob N 90 3 Flex Induction zones TFT DISPLAY **DESIGN PERFORMANCE** Ś 5 **T68TF6RN0** N 90 x Induction Hob 2 Flex Induction zones TFT DISPLAY **DESIGN PERFORMANCE**

6 neff-home.com/uk/

				-	
HOB TYPE		FLE	EX INDU	CTION	НОВ
COLLECTION			90		90
MODEL NO.			-6RN0	T68T	F6RN0
DESIGN					
Width	mm		Bmm		ómm
Control position / type			FT Control		
Style			im glass steel		ım glass steel
KEY FEATURES					
Home Connect			•		•
Hob-Hood Control			•		•
5" Full Touch colour display with Dish Ca Power Move	legones	3-5	teps	3-0	teps
Automatic setting transfer			•	5.	•
Frying Sensor		5 set	ttings	5 se	ttings
Power Boost			•		•
Pan Boost			•		•
Number of Flex Induction zones			3		2
Extended Flex Induction Zone Number of Combi Induction zones					2
FEATURES					
Number of individual zones			5		4
Power levels		1	7		17
Digital display			•		•
Count up Timer			•		•
QuickStart			•		•
Restart Function			•		•
Energy Consumption Display Main on/off switch			•		•
Quick-Off Function			-		-
Pan Recognition			•		•
Demo Mode			•		•
Keep Warm Function			•		•
FEATURES					_
Residual Heat Indicator Timer with automatic switch off for each	7000		•		•
Control Panel Lock	20110		•		•
Safety Time Switch off			•		•
Wipe Protection Function			•		•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO	NC				
Nominal voltage	V		-240		)-240
Maximum power output	W		100 10		400
Electrical cable length GB plug	cm	1	10	1	10
Rear left Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240	2.20	200x230
Rear left zone	kW/mm				
Rear right Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200×240	2.20	200x230
Rear right zone	kW/mm				
Rear centre zone	kW/mm	2.60	300x240		
Front centre zone Front left Flex Induction zone	kW/mm kW/mm	2.20	200x240	2.20	200x230
Front left zone	kW/mm	2.20	2008240	2.20	2008230
Front right Flex Induction zone	kW/mm	2.20	200x240	2.20	200x230
Front right zone	kW/mm				
Flex Induction zone left	kW/mm	3.30	400x240	3.30	400x230
Flex Induction zone right	kW/mm	3.30	400×240	3.30	400x230
Extended Flex Induction rear left	kW/mm			3.30	300x300
Extended Flex Induction rear right Rear left zone – with Power Boost	kW/mm max. kW	2	70	3.30 3	300x300 .70
Rear right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW		70		.70
Rear centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW		70		
Front centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW				
Front left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.	70	3	.70
Front right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	3.	70	3	.70

ININ

s for standby and off mode electric power consumption

57

## FLEX INDUCTION HOBS

#### Point, twist and remove for cleaning -TwistPad[®] offers the ultimate control

COLLECTIO

Control positio

Control type

KEY FEATURES

Home Connect HobHood Control

Power Move

Power Boost Pan Boost

FEATURES

Power levels Digital display Count up Timer QuickStart Restart Function Energy Consumption Display Main on/off switch Quick-Off Function Pan Recognition Demo Mode Keep Warm Function SAFETY FEATURES Residual Heat Indicator Timer with automatic switcl Control Panel Lock Safety Time Switch off Wipe Protection Function PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL I

Nominal voltage Maximum power output Electrical cable length

Rear left FlexInduction zone p Rear left zone power Rear right FlexInduction zone p

Front right FlexInduction zone Front right zone power FlexInduction Zone left powe lexInduction Zone right pow Extended FlexInduction rear l

Rear right zone power

Rear Centre zone powe Front Centre zone power Front left FlexInduction zone p Front left zone powe

CombiZone left_power CombiZone right powe Rear left zone with nowerBo Rear right zone with powerBo Rear Centre zone with powerB

Front Centre zone with power Front left zone with powerBoo ront right zone with powerB

GB plug

5" Full Touch colour display with D

Number of Flex Induction zones Extended Flex Induction Zone Number of Combi Induction zone

Number of individual zones

Automatic setting transfer Frying Sensor

DESIGN Width

Style

Our Flex Induction hobs are created to respond to your way of cooking. Delivering heat exactly where it's needed, Flex Induction is a truly liberating way to prepare your favourite dishes. With a range of griddle pans and Teppan Yaki grill plates available from the NEFF online store, creative cooking has never been easier. With the majority of Flex Induction hobs featuring TwistPad® operation, simply point and twist towards your cooking zones to activate, or upgrade to the TwistPad[®]Fire and control both the hob and hood settings on your integrated appliance. Once you've finished cooking, the magnetic TwistPad® dial can simply be removed for a sleek, stylish cook top finish.

# T59TS61N0 Flex Induction Hob (918mm width) N 90 3 Flex Induction zone wistPadFire THE JOY OF FLEXIBLE COOKING



58 neff-home.com/uk/

- ALASE

		14			(10)		Sale Mar 2		8			111
		A Low	C. Land S. S. S.		Med /			The series of	MULLUP	Stan part		
	100	- Alexandre		1 miles								
1.1	7 41			-					- William		191.00	
-	X				-				A.			
and a second					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				and and a second		1	
To the				Oʻi	. in 1			0		O:		0:
	0		A LESS MERCE		CALLER AND	A State State	Rein Barries	S. Andrews	1.2 * A.S. A.	K K K		
		5						DUCTION				
				90 561N0		90 S5RN0		90 S6RN0		90 S6RN0		90 S41X0
		1. 100 Marine .										
	mm	PART IT.		8mm •ont		3mm ont		6mm ·ont		ont		3mm ont
		Strates -	Twistp	ad®Fire	Twistp	ad®Fire	Twistp	ad®Fire	Twistpa	ad®Fire	Twistp	ad®Fire
		Salt Car	Premium G	ilass on Steel	Premium G	lass on Steel	Premium G	ilass on Steel	Premium Gl	ass on Steel	Front	Bevel
		and a series of				•		•		•		
Dish Categorie	25		1			•		•		•		
			3-s	steps	3-s	teps		steps		teps	3-s	teps
		S. S. S.	5 se	ttings	5 se	ttings		ttings		tings	5 set	ttings
				•		•		•		•		
				3		2		2	1	2		2
les			8					2		1		
		A. F. Colling										
				5 17		5 17		4		4		4
				•		•		•		•		•
				•		•		•		•		•
		A. C.S.		•		•		•	•	•		•
				•		•		•		•		•
						_		_		_		
		13 12		•		•		•		•		
				•		•		•		•		•
	_	2 344 12		•		•		•		•		•
for each zone				•		•		•		•		
		Freist		•		•		•		•		•
INFORMATIO	N	1 allan		•		•		•	•	•		•
	V			)-240		-240		)-240		-240		-240
	W cm	1.1.1.1		,100 110		,100 10		400		i00 10		400 10
		ALC: CA										
ower	kW/mm kW/mm	The se	2.20	200x240	2.20	200×240	2.20	200×230	2.20	190x230	2.20	200×210
power	kW/mm		2.20	200×240	2.20	200x240	2.20	200×230	2.20	190×230	2.20	200×210
	kW/mm kW/mm	1.	2.60	300×240	3.30	300×240						
oower	kW/mm kW/mm		2.20	200×240	2.20	200×240	2.20	200×230	2.20	190x230	2.20	200×210
Jower	kW/mm		2.20	2007240	2.20	2007240	2.20	2007230	2.20	1907290	2.20	2007210
power	kW/mm kW/mm	The second	2.20	200×240	2.20	200×240	2.20	200×230	2.20	190×230	2.20	200×210
	kW/mm		3.30	400×240	3.30	400×240	3.30	400×230	3.30	380x230	3.30	400×210
er eft power	kW/mm kW/mm	16 的第三	3.30	400x240	3.30	400x240	3.30 3.30	400×230 300×300	3.30	380x230	3.30	400×210
ight power	kW/mm						3.30	300×300				
	kW/mm kW/mm											
ost	(max. kW)	and a start		.70		.70		.70		70		70
oost Boost	(max. kW) (max. kW)			.70 .70		.70 .70	3.	.70	3.	70	3.	.70
rBoost	(max. kW)		1				-	70	2	70	-	70
ost oost	(max. kW) (max. kW)			.70 .70		.70 .70		.70 .70		70 70		.70 .70
Contraction of	A second		A CONTRACTOR OF STREET	CHILDREN TO CARDING THE REAL	NO SHATCH A	75/2008 with regard	A DOMESTIC OF		In the second second second	The second second second second	Alter in March	and the second



All models comply with CUMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product (

## FLEX **INDUCTION HOBS**

#### Heat adjustment at your fingertips

Are you fond of exploring new and untried recipes and tastes? Our range of induction hobs lets you indulge each and every second of the cooking experience. Our FlexInduction hobs allow you to move your cookware freely around on the hob. The pots are automatically detected and heat applied where it's needed. But there's more to our hobs to guide you to a tasty result. Take the TwistPad®Fire which puts heat at your fingertips. A simple rotating motion with your index finger allows you to set the temperature.

HOB TYPE

COLLECTION

MODEL NO

Control positio Control type

Hob-Hood Control

Pan Recognition Demo Mode

Keep Warm Function PERFORMANCE / TECH Nominal voltage Maximum power outpu

Electrical cable length

Rear left FlexInduction Rear left zone - power Rear right FlexInductio Rear right zone - powe Rear Centre zone - pov Front Centre zone - pov Front left FlexInduction Front left zone - power Front right FlexInductio Front right zone - powe FlexInduction Zone left FlexInduction Zone righ Extended FlexInduction Extended FlexInduction CombiZone left - powe CombiZone right - pow Rear left zone - with po Rear right zone - with p Rear Centre zone - with

Front Centre zone - with Front left zone - with po

ont riaht zone - with i

GB plug

5" Full Touch colour displa Power Move Automatic setting transfe Frying Sensor Power Boost Pan Boost Number of Flex Induction Extended Flex Induction 2 Number of Combi Inducti FEATURES Number of individual zor Power levels Digital display Count up Timer QuickStart Restart Function Energy Consumption D Main on/off switch Quick-Off Function

DESIGN Width

Style KEY FEATURES Home Connect



		The set					K				Ŵ	
1			T						7		10	59
						-						
				• • •		•		DUCTION		£e.e		154 1
				I 70 T50X0		70 T20X0		1 70 T60X0		70 D20X0		70 D50X0
	mm		Fi	8mm ront stpad [®] t Bevel	Fr	2mm ront stpad [®] t Bevel	Fr	2mm ront stpad® t Bevel	Fi Touch	2mm ront Control t Bevel	Fri Touch	?mm ont Control : Bevel
		1 Carl										
play with Dish Categori	es	and the s										
sfer		A LANG	3-9	steps	3-s	steps	3-s	steps				
		a base		•		•		•		•		•
on zones				• 2		• 1		• 2		1		1
n Zone ction zones		A A A										
ones				5		5		4		5		4
		and the fit		17 •		17 •		17 •		17 •	1	•
		1 All		•		•		•		•		•
Display				•		•		•		•		•
				•		•		•		•		•
				•		•		•		•		•
HNICAL INFORMATIO	)N	1.		•		•		•		•		•
out	V W			)-240 ,100		0-240 400		0-240 400		0-240 400		-240 400
h	cm		1	110	1	110	1	110	1	110	1	10
n zone - power r	kW/mm kW/mm		2.20	200×230	1.40	145	2.20	190×240	1.40	145	2.20	200x240
on zone - power er	kW/mm kW/mm	and the set	2.20	200×230	2.20	200x210	2.20	190×240	2.20	200×210	1.40	145
ower	kW/mm kW/mm	1.	3.30	200×230	2.20	240			2.20	240		
on zone - power	kW/mm	T. Star of	2.20	200×230	1.00	100	2.20	190x240	1.00	100	2.20	200×240
er tion zone - power	kW/mm kW/mm	Ale and a second	2.20	200×230	1.80 2.20	180 200x210	2.20	190×240	1.80 2.20	180 200x210		
ver ft - power	kW/mm kW/mm		3.30	400x230			3.30	380x240			2.20 3.30	210 400x240
ght - power on rear left - power	kW/mm kW/mm	No al anti-	3.30	400×230	3.30	400x210	3.30	380x240	3.30	400×210		
on rear right - power ver	kW/mm kW/mm											
wer	kW/mm	The state	-	70	2	20	2	70	2	20	2	70
powerBoost powerBoost	(max. kW) (max. kW)	12/25/6	3	1.70 1.70	3	.20 .70		.70	3	.20 .70		70 20
th powerBoost rith powerBoost	(max. kW) (max. kW)	-		.70		.70				.70		
powerBoost h powerBoost	(max. kW) (max. kW)			.70 .70		.10		.70		.10 .70		70 70
- Fit Sine	2.2-	A DECK DECK	St. State Hards	A REAL PROPERTY OF	A SAME	10 C 11 C 10 C 10	l to ecodesign require		10000000000	Sector States	The states	- Melle

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign requirements for standby and off 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product onl

## **INDUCTION HOBS**

医子母 化正常 化丁酸 化二氯化 化

#### Sleek, stylish & responsive - the perfect addition to a contemporary kitchen

Our induction hobs deliver heat exactly where you need it with little residual heat. This makes induction cooking one of the safest and most efficient modes of cooking around. Offering an extra-wide cooking surface and Full Touch Control operation, this hob is created with passionate, experimental cooks in mind.



62 neff-home.com/uk/

#### HOB TYPE COLLECTION MODEL N ESIGN Width Control positior Control type Style KEY FEATURES HomeConnect Hob-Hood Control 5" Full Touch colour display Power Move Automatic setting transfe Frying Sensor Power Boost Pan Boost Number of flexInduction zones Extended flexInduction Zone Number of combiZones FEATURES Number of individual zones Power levels Digital display Count up Timer QuickStart Restart Function Energy Consumption Displa Main on/off switch Quick-Off Function Pan Recognition Demo Mode Keep Warm Function PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIO Nominal voltage Maximum power output W Electrical cable length cm GB plug Rear left FlexInduction zone - pov kW/mm kW/mm Rear left zone - power kW/mr Rear right FlexInduction zone - pow Rear right zone - power kW/mm kW/mm Rear Centre zone - powe Front Centre zone - powe kW/mm Front left FlexInduction zone - pow kW/mm Front left zone - power kW/mm Front right FlexInduction zone - po kW/mm Front right zone - power kW/mm kW/mm FlexInduction Zone left - power FlexInduction Zone right - power kW/mm Extended FlexInduction rear left - power kW/mm Extended FlexInduction rear right - power kW/mm kW/mm CombiZone left - power CombiZone right - powe kW/mm (max. kW) Rear left zone - with powerBoost Rear right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) (max. kW) Rear Centre zone - with powerBoost Front Centre zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Front left zone - with powerBoost (max. kW) Front right zone - with powerBoost (max. kW)

# FOR EVERY FORM OF PASSION

Δ	70		170		INDUC 170		70	N	50		5 O
	D23X2		PD53X2		D23X2		D53X2	T36FE			341X0G
	3mm		'2mm		l2mm		2mm	592			2mm
	ront		ront		ront		ont	Fro			ont
	Control		n Control		n Control		Control	Touch (			Control
Flu	shline	Flu	shline	Fror	nt Bevel	Fron	t Bevel	Front	bevel	Fram	neless
2-:	steps	2-	steps	2-	steps	2-:	iteps				
	•		•		•		•	•	•		•
	1		1		1		1				
	5		4		5		4	Ĺ	÷		4
	17		17		17		17	1	7	1	17
	•		•		•		•	•			•
	•		•		•		•	•			•
	•		•		•		•	•		•	•
	•		•		•		•				
	•		•		•		•		•		•
	•		•		•		•	•		•	•
	•		•		•		•				
220	)-240	22	0-240	22	0-240	220	)-240	220-	-240	220	-240
	400	6	,900	7,	,400	6,	900	4,6	00	3,7	700
	110		110		110		10	11	0	1	10
										•	•
1.40	145	2.20	190×210	1.40	145	2.20	190x210	1.80	180	1.80	18
2.20	190x210	1.40	145	2.20	190x210	1.40	145	1.40	145	1.40	14
2.20	240	2.20	240	2.20	240						
1.80	180	2.20	190×210	1.80	180	2.20	190×210	1.80	180	1.80	18
2.20	100.010	1.00	100	2.20	100.010	1.00	100	2.20	210	2.20	24
2.20	190x210	1.80	180	2.20	190×210	1.80	180	2.20	210	2.20	210
		3.6	380×210								
3.6	380x210		3.70	3.6	380x210	3.6	380x210 .70	3.1	10	2	.00
	.20		2.20		3.70		.20	2.2			.20
	.70	-			3.70	2		2		2.	

14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *MasterPartner® and AAR product only

63

## CERAMIC HOBS

## Quick by name, quick by nature

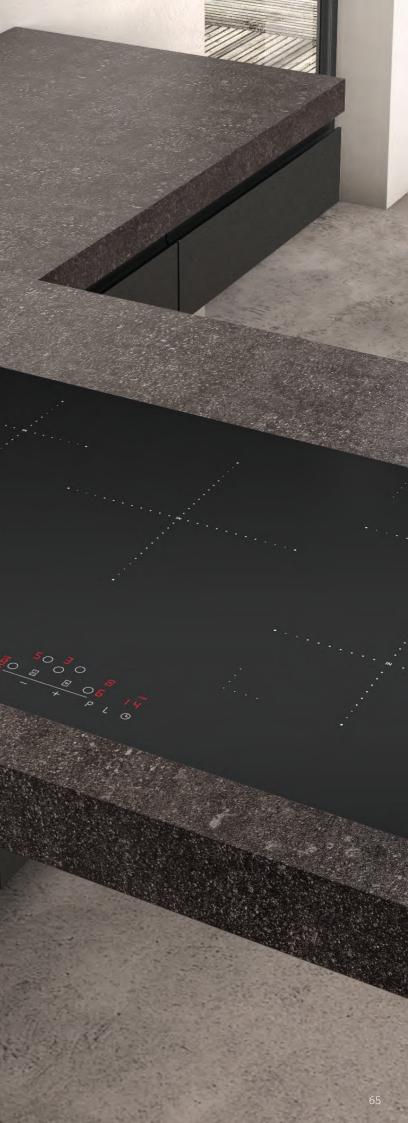
With their frameless design, our Ceramic hobs stand out in any kitchen, and a whole range of options with up to 17 power settings makes preparing the next feast as easy as pie. And as cooking is all about creativity and individual taste, our enhanced touch control panel provides full flexibility over your cooking.



HOB TYPE	QUICKLIGHT HOBS								
COLLECTION	N	70	N	70	N	50	N	30	
MODEL NO.		D36X0	T16FD		T10B			(40X0	
COLOUR									
Width	mm	8	02	59	2	59	92	5	92
Control position			ont	Fro		Fro			de
Control type			Control	Touch C		Touch (			ol Dials
Style			Bevel	Front		Fram			Front Edge
FEATURES									, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Number of individual zones			4	4		L	1		4
No. of dual zones			2	1					
No. of extendable zones			1						
Power Boost		Center; I	Front Left	Front	Right				
Power levels			17	11	-	1	7		9
Digital display			•	•		•	•		•
Restart function			•	•		•	•		
Energy consumption display			•	•					
Main on/off switch			•	•		•	•		
Keep warm function			•	•					
SAFETY FEATURES									
Residual heat indicator			•	•		•	•		•
Timer with automatic switch off for each zor	ne		•	•		•	•		
Control panel lock			•	•		•	•		
Safety time switch off			•	•		•	•		
Wipe protection function			•	•					
PERFORMANCE/TECHNICAL INFORMATION									
Nominal voltage	V		-240	220-		220-	240	220	-240
Maximum power output	W	,	300	7,0		6,6		,	500
Electrical cable length	cm	1	10	11	0	11	0	1	10
GB plug									
Rear left zone	kW/mm	1.2	145	2.0	180	2	180	2.2	210
Rear right zone	kW/mm			1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2	145
Rear centre zone	kW/mm	1.7-2.4	180-230						
Front centre zone	kW/mm								
Front left zone	kW/mm	0.8-2.1	120-210	1.2	145	1.2	145	1.2	145
Front right zone	kW/mm	1.8-2.6	170-265	0.8-2.1	210	2.2	210	2	180
Rear left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW								
Rear right zone – with Power Boost max. kW		2	,						
Rear centre zone – with Power Boost max. kW		3	.4						
Front centre zone – with Power Boost	max. kW								
Front left zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	2	6	2	r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i				
Front right zone – with Power Boost	max. kW	2	.6	2.	D				

All models comply with COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 1275/2008 with regard to ecodesign 14.6kW power output (20A); Current management options for 16A, 13A or 10A connection. *Mas

64 neff-home.com/uk/



## DOMINO HOBS

#### Mix and match your own unique hob

NEFF Domino hobs allow you to combine different cooking zones to create a hob which reflects how you like to cook. With the option to mix and match our gas, Flex Induction and Teppan Yaki Domino hobs, cooking variety is made possible without taking up too much of your work surface. Offering a contemporary Japanese-inspired mode of cooking, our Teppan Yaki Domino hob is designed for direct contact cooking. Ideal for fish, meat and vegetables, try combining with a gas or induction hob to create a truly creative hob.

#### Connecting Your Domino Hobs It's simple to mix and match your Domino cooking zones using our connecting links

**学**、学家之后的

using our connecting links accessory kit (Z9914X0). With a brushed steel design, our connecting kit creates a stylish and flexible hob effect.



Find out more about NEFF domino hobs at neff-home .com/uk/

## COMPLETE FLEXIBILITY FOR TRULY CREATIVE COOKS

When only a custom design will do, our Domino hobs offer the ultimate bespoke solution.

					and the second		
Display         Display <t< th=""><th></th><th>A Contraction</th><th>ale la station</th><th>A THE A DECK</th><th></th><th>1</th><th></th></t<>		A Contraction	ale la station	A THE A DECK		1	
Display         Display <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>*</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>				*			
Description         Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""></thdescription<></thdescription<>		Line Land		the second			
Notion         Notion<	A STATE OF THE PARTY AND A STATE OF	me	The second se				
Dock/a         Dock/a <thdock a<="" th=""> <thdock a<="" th=""> <thdock a<="" td="" th<=""><td><b>440</b>▶</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SNS</td></thdock></thdock></thdock>	<b>440</b> ▶						SNS
Dock/a         Dock/a <thdock a<="" th=""> <thdock a<="" th=""> <thdock a<="" td="" th<=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ECTIC</td></thdock></thdock></thdock>							ECTIC
Dock/a         Dock/a <thdock a<="" th=""> <thdock a<="" th=""> <thdock a<="" td="" th<=""><td>- 14:19</td><td>With and</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>COLL</td></thdock></thdock></thdock>	- 14:19	With and					COLL
Dock/a         Dock/a <thdock a<="" th=""> <thdock a<="" th=""> <thdock a<="" td="" th<=""><td>Touch control</td><td>and a second design of</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td>OVEN</td></thdock></thdock></thdock>	Touch control	and a second design of				<u> </u>	OVEN
Dock/a         Dock/a <thdock a<="" th=""> <thdock a<="" th=""> <thdock a<="" th="" th<=""><th>НОВ ТҮРЕ</th><th>TEPPAN YAKI</th><th>FLEXINDUCTION</th><th>RADIANT CERAMIC QUICKLIGHT</th><th>GAS DO</th><th>OMINO</th><th>NEFF</th></thdock></thdock></thdock>	НОВ ТҮРЕ	TEPPAN YAKI	FLEXINDUCTION	RADIANT CERAMIC QUICKLIGHT	GAS DO	OMINO	NEFF
Disk         Open of the set of th							ΗE
Control option Control option Tool. cantual Tool. cantual 		N741D00N0	10551040100	NT3TD20N0	NZ3TAT9NU	NZ5TAZ9NU	
Controling SubTouch control Touch control SubTouch control Touch control SubTouch control Touch control SubTouch control SubNo of dottool Sub11111111111111111111111111111111111111111111111 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
SystemCaramit glassDensing glassDensing glassCaramit glas							
Latin R2 and a value         Latin R2 and R		Ceramic glass /					
Immediate in the image of t		Stainless steel					
No. of extendable zones       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td>			1		•	•	
No. of extendable zones         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>)BS</td>			1				)BS
No. of entandable zones     1     1     1       Power Boads     -     -     -       Power Boads     -     -     -       Power Boads     17     17     17     9     9       Optical display     -     -     -     -       Time with automatic with off for ouch rone     -     -     -     -       Map protection function     -     -     -     -     -       Pre set for natural gas     -     -     -     -     -       Safery under distribut     -     -     -     -     -     -       Cost in para magnets     -     -     -     -     -     -       Safery for distribut prese barres     -     -     -     -     -     -       None and safe yonk off     -     -     -     -     -     -       None and safe yonk off     -     -     -     -     -     -       None and safe yonk off     -     -     -     -     -     -       None and safe yonk off     -     -     -     -     -     -       None and safe yonk off     -     -     -     -     -       None and safe yonk off     <		2	2		1	2	Ξ
Inverse facial Bina Boat         Image: bina boat         Image: b		1	1	1	1		
Nower levels time set for statistic off for tabination work to with off for tabination tabination work to with off for tabination the set for statistic off for 		I	•	•			
Ingle classing line with account swith off for account swith off swith account swith off swith account swith off swith account swith off swith account swith off swith being resolution to the swith swith swith account swith off swith being resolution to the swith swith swith account swith off swith being resolution to the swith swith account swith swith being resolution to the swith swith swith account swith swith being resolution to the swith swith swith swith swith being resolution to the swith swith swith swith being resolution to the swith swith swith swith swith being resolution to the swith swi	Pan Boost		•	•			
Imme with automatic		17	17	17	9	9	
Safety out-out-facility         Image: Control out-facility         Im	Timer with automatic switch off for	•	•		•	•	NO
Safety cut daftily Low profile single piece burners Gast ion pany supportsIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII <th< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ATI</td></th<>		•	•				ATI
Safety out-out-facility         Image: Control out-facility         Im			•		•	•	Ē
Cast in yan supports SAFETY FATURESImage safe safe safe safe safe safe safe saf	· ·				•	•	
SAFETY FEATURES       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·       ·					٠	•	
Main on/off switch         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●         ●					•	1	
Two stage residual heat indicators•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••000000<		•	•	•	•	•	
GB plug       Image: control of the contr		•	•	•	•	•	
GB plug       Image: control of the contr		•	•	•			N N
GB plug       Image: control of the contr		•	•	•			RAT
GB plug       Image: Second Seco		/ 220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	220-240	IGEI
GB plug       Image: Second Seco							EFR
Rear zone         kW/mm         0.95         2.2         1.2         145         0         2.80           Front zone         kW/mm         0.2         1.0         2.0         120/180         0.95         1.90         1.90           Centre/centre front burner power         kW         6.0         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90         1.90	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	100	110	100	100	100	
Centre/centre front burner powerkWImage: stand of the stand of	· · · -	n 0.95	2.2	1.2 145		2.80	
Extended flexinductionkW/mm0.3.30.1.0(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0)(1.0.1.0) <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.2</td> <td>1.0 2.0 120/180</td> <td></td> <td>1.90</td> <td></td>			2.2	1.0 2.0 120/180		1.90	
Rear zone - with power Boostmax. kW3.7Income SourceIncome			3.3		6.0		
Front zone - with power Boostmax.kW3.72.3Image: Control of the control of							
LPG jetsOfficeOfficeOfficeOfficeOPTIONAL ACCESSORIESConnecting links for installation with domino hobZ9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Set of four pans (1 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)OfficeZ9442X0Image: Connecting links for installation ganton sting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)Genese StateZ9410X1Image: Connecting links for installation ganton sting pan with lid panZ9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting panConnecting StateZ9415X1Image: Connecting StateImage: Connecting State <td>Front zone – with power Boost max. kV</td> <td>/</td> <td>3.7</td> <td>2.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>NIT</td>	Front zone – with power Boost max. kV	/	3.7	2.3			NIT
LPG jetsOfficeOfficeOfficeOfficeOPTIONAL ACCESSORIESConnecting links for installation with domino hobZ9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Set of four pans (1 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)OfficeZ9442X0Image: Connecting links for installation ganton sting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)Genese StateZ9410X1Image: Connecting links for installation ganton sting pan with lid panZ9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting panConnecting StateZ9415X1Image: Connecting StateImage: Connecting State <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ASH</td>		•					ASH
LPG jetsOfficeOfficeOfficeOfficeOPTIONAL ACCESSORIESConnecting links for installation with domino hobZ9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Set of four pans (1 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)OfficeZ9442X0Image: Connecting links for installation ganton sting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)Genese StateZ9410X1Image: Connecting links for installation ganton sting pan with lid panZ9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting panConnecting StateZ9415X1Image: Connecting StateImage: Connecting State <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>МЧ</td>		•					МЧ
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES         Connecting links for installation with domino hob       Z9914X0       Z9914X0       Z9914X0       Z9914X0       Z9914X0       Z9914X0         Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)       C       Z9402X0       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C       C	Wok stand				•		DIS
Connecting links for installation with domino hobZ9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Z9914X0Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan)CZ9442X0CCCRectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)CZ9410X1CCCCSteamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting panCZ9415X1CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC					•	•	
with domino hob29914X029914X029914X029914X029914X029914X029914X0Set of four pans (3 x pans, 1 x sauté pan) <t< td=""><td>Connecting links for installation</td><td>7001//20</td><td>70014.20</td><td>7001//20</td><td>7001//20</td><td>7001420</td><td></td></t<>	Connecting links for installation	7001//20	70014.20	7001//20	7001//20	7001420	
Rectagular roasting pan with lid (approx. 320x200mm)Z9410X1Seamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting panZ9415X1Seamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roastingZ9415X1Seamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roastingZ9417X2Seamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roastingZ9417X2Seamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roastingZ9418X0Seamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roastingZ9417X2Seamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roastingZ9418X0Seamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roastingZ9418X0Z9418X0 <thz9418x0< th="">Z9418X0Z9418X0<td>with domino hob</td><td>29914XU</td><td></td><td>29914XU</td><td>29914X0</td><td>29914XU</td><td></td></thz9418x0<>	with domino hob	29914XU		29914XU	29914X0	29914XU	
(approx. 320x200mm)     23410x1       Steamer pan insert of use with HEZ390011 roasting pan     Z9415x1       Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)     Z9417x2       Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)     Z9418x0							
pan         2541341           Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)         Z9417x2           Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)         Z9418x0	(approx. 320x200mm)		Z9410X1				
Teppan Yaki (approx. 300x200mm)         Z9417X2           Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)         Z9418X0		3	Z9415X1				×
Teppan Yaki (approx. 400x200mm)         Z9418X0         Yes         Yes <thyes< th="">         Yes         &lt;</thyes<>			Z9417X2				<b>IDR</b>
Griddle plate (approx. 400X200mm) 29416X2							AUN
	Griddle plate (approx. 400x200mm)	A PARTY OF A PARTY OF A PARTY OF A	Z9416X2		MART PRIMA PROF		

## GAS HOBS

#### A true favourite amongst passionate cooks

Offering burner positioning which suits your cooking style, our gas hobs provide a robust and reliable solution for contemporary kitchens. Allowing you to physically see when more or less heat is directed to your cooking, gas remains a popular choice for passionate cooks with exacting standards. With sturdy cast iron pan supports for all of your favourite cookware, simply remove the supports once cool to easily clean the ceramic glass surface.

# WHEN ONLY COOKING ON GAS WILL DO



N 90	N 90	N 90
T29TA79N0	T27TA69N0	T26TA49N0
8		
918	750	606
Front	Front	Front
Ceramic glass	Ceramic glass	Ceramic glass
	•	
•	•	•
		•
1	1	•
	•	
	•	
5	5	4
9	9	9
8		
•	•	•
•	•	•
3	2	2
•	•	•
•	•	•
-	-	-
220.270	220.270	220.240
220-240	220-240	220-240
13,700 2.0	11,900 2.0	7,700 2.0
150	100	100
150	100	100
6.00		
0.00	1.90	1.90
	1.90	1.10
1.10	4.20	
1.90		
1.90	1.10	1.90
2.80	2.80	2.80
•	•	•
•	•	•
2		
•	•	
28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	28-30/37mbar
Z9914X0	Z9914X0	Z9914X0

			WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE
	I fair a the second the second	Cast iron	DESIGN
74		pan supports	Width
	Joint Contraction of the second se	A CARLEN THE TOTAL STREET	Control position
	/ Wok burner		Hob surface type
	Hok burner	A CARLER AND A CARLEN AND A C	KEY FEATURES
1		Aller	FlameSelect
			Digital power level display
			Black control panel insert
1673			Number of dual circuit wok style burners
	Turne Summer		High power (5.0kW+) wok burner
			Dual control wok burner
			FEATURES
30			Number of cooking zones
de.	S Junk E		Individual power levels
and the			Variable power levels
			Ignition via control dials
R.C.			Flame failure safety device
1			Cast iron pan supports (number)
			Cast iron finish pan supports (number)
			Enamelled steel pan supports (number)
のない			Combine with other Top Trim models
			using Connecting link
		2 2 m 2 m 3	PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORM
			Nominal voltage
		4 4 4	Maximum gas power output load
26		1998	Total connected electrical load
			Cable length
	Illuminated display		GB plug
	for power levels	The second of the second of the	Left burner power
			Front left burner power
1		the second s	Back left burner power
			Centre/Centre front burner power
			Centre back burner power
			Front right burner power
	SEARING, BOIL		Back right burner power
		A CARLEN AND A CARLEN AND A CARLEN	Right burner power
			Pre-set for natural gas
	FLAMBÉI		CE Marked
-			STANDARD ACCESSORY
		A A	Wok stand
THE OWNER WATCHING			LDC lata

COLLECTION

BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK

N 90

TAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

connecting link to combine with othe

LPG jets

INICAL INFORMATIC

max. W cm kW kW kW kW kW kW kW kW



T29TA79N0

Gas Hob (918mm width)



T27CA59S0	T27CS59S0	T26CA42S0
752	752	590
Front	Front	Front
Tempered glass	Tempered glass	Tempered glass
•	•	•
•		
1	1	
•	•	
5	5	4
9	9	9
•	•	•
•	•	•
5	5	4

220-240	220-240	220-240
11,500	11,500	7,500
2.0	1.1	1.1
100	100	100
1.00	1.00	1.75
1.75	1.75	1.75
4.00	4.00	
1.75	1.75	1.00
3.00	3.00	3.00
•	•	•
•	•	•

28-30/37mbar

28-30/37mbar

28-30/37mbar

## GAS HOBS

了中·增长点正有"变"并有能行来。"

#### **Ingenious flames**

For some cooks, there's nothing like preparing meals with flames. Our gas hob range provides you with the tool you need, no matter if you want stir-fry or slow-cook. Our 9-level FlameSelect® allows you to adjust the flame just like on an electric hob, making cooking even easier. With a range of sizes available, our hobs are ready for almost any kind of pot you can think of. Like Asian style? With our Dual Wok you have two flame rings stacked on top of each other – an ingenuous idea to adjust two flames for one delicious task.







DESIGN

GB plug

LPG jets

Width

	5 81	71-
1502 - C		
		RELAD
Fill.		
Di Ci		
11211		
T. Het		
000	<u>- 0000</u>	
N 70	N 70	
DA69N0	T26DA59N0	and the second
750	582	
Front Aetal	Front Metal	
•	•	The States
•	•	
1 •	•	
5	4	
9	9	
• 3	• 2	
0-240 2,500	220-240 8,000	
2.0 100	2.0 100	
1.00	1.75	
1.75 5.00	1.75	
1.75	1.00	
3.00	3.50	國民國和自然的
•	•	
• )/37mbar	28-30/37mbar	Charles and
		C. State Bally Ale

# GAS HOBS

ALT ALL PROPERTY

COLLECTION

DESIGN Width Control position Hob surface type KEY FEATURES FlameSelect Digital power level display Black control panel insert

Nominal voltage

Front left burner power

Back left burner power

Centre back burner power

Front right burner power

Back right burner power Right burner power

Pre-set for natural gas CE Marked STANDARD ACCESSOR Wok stand LPG jets

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

Connecting link to combine with other

Cable length

GB plug Left burner power

Maximum gas power output load Total connected electrical load

Centre/Centre front burner power

max. W

cm

kW

kW

kW

kW

kW

kW kW

kW

BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE

Number of dual circuit wok style burners High power (5.0kW+) wok burner Dual control wok burner FEATURES Number of cooking zones Individual power levels Variable power levels Ignition via control dials Flame failure safety device Cast iron pan supports (number) Cast iron finish pan supports (number) Enamelled steel pan supports (number) Combine with other Top Trim models using Connecting link PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION

STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STEEL TRIM

### A true favourite amongst passionate cooks

Cooking with gas is a tried and tested medium. Its reliability, responsiveness and versatility have earned it the loyalty of both amateur and professional cooks alike. Our range of gas hobs all feature FlameSelect[®], innovative technology that gives you more control options to select precise heat to suit whatever you are cooking.

We hurner       Cast refigures         Construction       Cast refigures         Cast refigures       Cast refigures         Cast refigures       Cast refigures         Cast refigures       Cast refigures         Cast refigures       Cast refigures	27DS59N0 / T22 as Hobs, available in Black	<b>7DS59S0</b> « glass or Stainless Steel (75	0mm width)	N 70
States		Wok burner		
<image/>		All and a second se		1
Image: State stat		C)		$\rightarrow$
Big Steal		Anna mana		
5950 55 Steal	Q=== ;		j);	
59S0 ss Steal		Illuminated disp for power levels	lay	
	5950			

72 neff-home.com/uk/







GAS CC	OKING			
HASN	EVER BEE	$\cdot N$	H	
MORE	PRECISE			
	· · · · · · · ·			
FITT-		FOAT THOM	-161	
	- 000 00		- 0000	- 0000
N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70	N 70
T29DS69N0	T27DS79N0	T27DS59N0 T27DS59S0	T26DS59N0	T26DS49N0 T26DS49S0
		127035550		120034930
915	750	750	582	582
Front Metal	Front Metal	Front Metal	Front Metal	Front Metal
•	•	•	•	•
1	1	1	1	
•	•			
5	5	5	4	4
9	9	9	9	9
•	•	•	•	•
• 3	3	• 3	• 2	• 2
220.270	220.270	220.270	220.270	220.240
220-240 12,500	220-240 12,500	220-240 11,500	220-240 8,000	220-240 7,500
1.1 150	1.1	1.1 100	1.1 100	1.1
	5.00			
1.00	5.00	1.00	1.75	1.75
1.75 5.00	1.00	1.75 4.00	1.75	1.75
	1.75		1.00	
1.75 3.00	1.75 3.00	1.75 3.00	1.00 3.50	1.00 3.00
•	•	•	•	•

# GAS HOBS

### A true favourite amongst passionate cooks

Searing, boiling and flambéing on flames resonates with the primal cook in all of us. NEFF gas hobs combine the style and reliability that cooks expect from this powerful method of cooking. Browse the range to find a size and style which reflects your way of cooking.



COLLECTION		N50	N50
STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STE	EEL TRIM	T27BB59N0	T26BB59N0
BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK			
WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE			
DESIGN			
Width	mm	750	582
Control position		Front	Front
Hob surface type		Metal	Metal
KEY FEATURES			
FlameSelect			
Digital power level display			
Black control panel insert			
Number of dual circuit wok style burners		1	1
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner			
Dual control wok burner		•	•
FEATURES			
Number of cooking zones		5	4
Individual power levels			
Variable power levels		•	•
Ignition via control dials		•	•
Flame failure safety device		•	•
Cast iron pan supports (number)		3	2
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)			
Pan Supports Dishwasher safe			
Combine with other Top Trim models using (	Connecting link		
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATI	ION		
Nominal voltage	V	220-240	220-240
Maximum gas power output load	W	10,800	7,800
Total connected electrical load	max. W	1.1	1.1
Cable length	cm	150	100
GB plug			
Left burner power	kW		
Front left burner power	kW	1.00	1.75
Back left burner power	kW	1.75	1.75
Centre/Centre front burner power	kW	3.3	
Centre back burner power	kW		
Front right burner power	kW	1.75	1.00
Back right burner power	kW	3.00	3.30
Right burner power	kW		
Pre-set for natural gas		•	•
CE Marked		•	•
STANDARD ACCESSORY			
LDCL		20.20/27.1	20.20/27.1

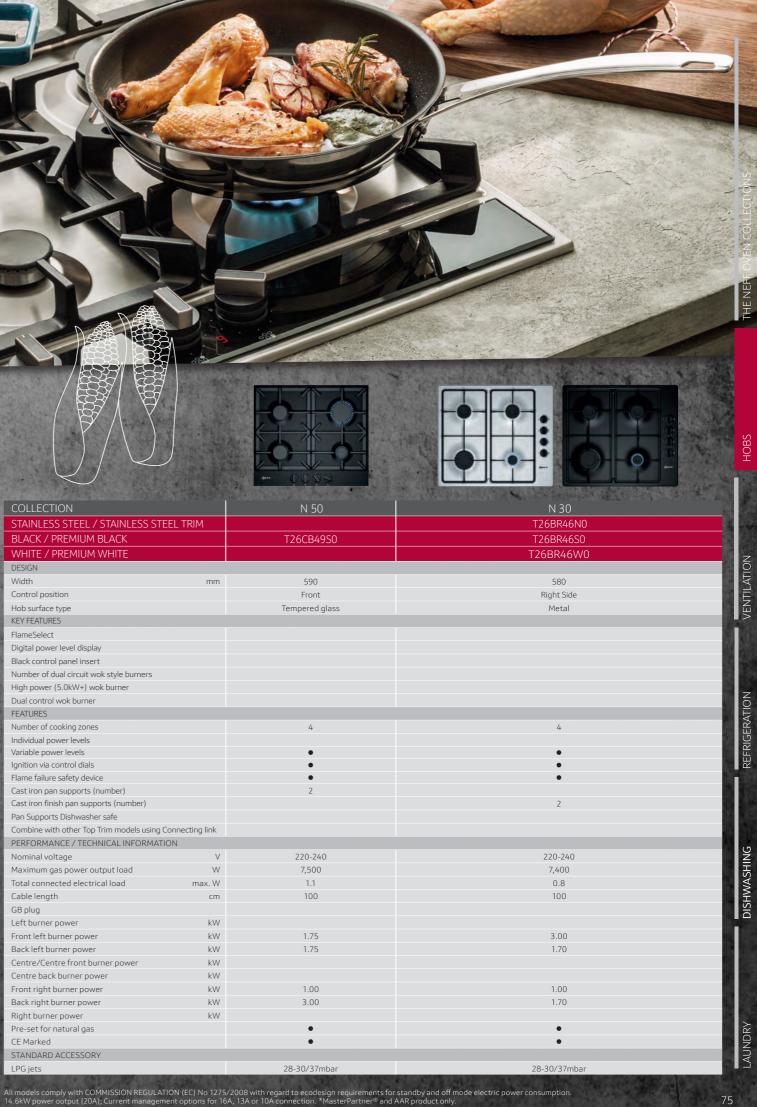
28-30/37mbar

28-30/37mbar



COLLECTION		N 50
STAINLESS STEEL / STAINLESS STE	EL TRIM	
BLACK / PREMIUM BLACK		T26CB49S0
WHITE / PREMIUM WHITE		
DESIGN		
Width	mm	590
Control position		Front
Hob surface type		Tempered glass
KEY FEATURES		
FlameSelect		
Digital power level display		
Black control panel insert		
Number of dual circuit wok style burners		
High power (5.0kW+) wok burner		
Dual control wok burner		
FEATURES		
Number of cooking zones		4
Individual power levels		
Variable power levels		•
Ignition via control dials		•
Flame failure safety device		•
Cast iron pan supports (number)		2
Cast iron finish pan supports (number)		
Pan Supports Dishwasher safe		
Combine with other Top Trim models using C	Connecting link	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATI	ON	
Nominal voltage	V	220-240
Maximum gas power output load	W	7,500
Total connected electrical load	max. W	1.1
Cable length	cm	100
GB plug		
Left burner power	kW	
Front left burner power	kW	1.75
Back left burner power	kW	1.75
Centre/Centre front burner power	kW	
Centre back burner power	kW	
Front right burner power	kW	1.00
Back right burner power	kW	3.00
Right burner power	kW	
Pre-set for natural gas		•
CE Marked		•
STANDARD ACCESSORY		
LPG jets		28-30/37mbar

LPG jets





ULL

rty-perfect

WHEN YOU USE

of your hood can be as flexible, and stylish, as your living space.

# WHY IS VENTILATION SO IMPORTANT?

With the increase of open plan living, choosing the right quality ventilation solution has never been so important. Your hood needs to be quieter and more powerful to maintain the perfect living environment.







- Ceiling Island Analed
- Creative Slim

# FEATURES

LED lights Control Climate Control Sensor Ambient Light operation

Island Angled

# FEATURES

LED lights

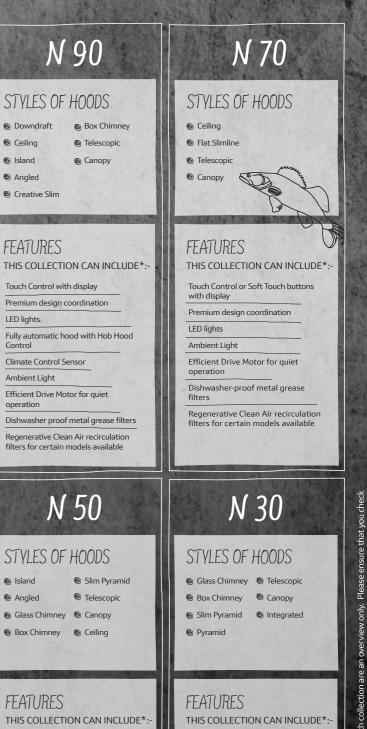
ters for certain models availabl

of Table Street of the

# THE COLLECTION

### The finishing touch to the perfect kitchen

At NEFF, we understand that selecting the right hood to complement your kitchen and cooking style can sometimes be challenging. To help you select the right cooker hood for you, we've categorised all our models into easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, control display and design.



Touch Control or Soft Touch buttons High quality design coordination

Dishwasher-proof metal grease filters Regenerative Clean Air recirculation

Push Button or Rocker Switch controls

High quality design

LED or Halogen lights

Dishwasher-proof metal grease filters

Regenerative Clean Air recirculation filte for certain models available

# **ISLAND SOLUTIONS**

### Simply eye-catching

If you like a contemporary-styled kitchen with an island cooking area, our island cooker hoods can add an inspiring focal point. A kitchen island, being in the centre of the kitchen, provides a hub for cooking, entertaining and socialising in one of the most used rooms in the home.



### Access all areas

With our ceiling installation cooker hoods, the hobs can be accessed from all sides. Many of these hoods feature Home Connect Smart Technology and let you control the ventilation from the hob or using a voice assistant, as well as a conventional remote.



### **CEILING HOOD AND HOB**

Kitchen islands are an ideal space for you to experiment with ingredients and entertain your guests. By incorporating your NEFF hob and ceiling cooker hoods within your island, you'll have more useful kitchen space and a fresh, clean atmosphere.



**DOWNDRAFT HOOD** 

If you're looking for powerful ventilation without disturbing anyone while preparing meals, our Downdraft hood is a great choice.



**VENTING HOB** The venting hob will give you freedom from conventional wall or island mounted hoods; our integrated hob and hood allows you to reclaim your space. Strong performance, extremely silent and outstanding design.



**ISLAND CHIMNEY HOOD** Our stylish island extractor hoods include advanced features to ensure your kitchen is free from smells whilst you cook.

# **KEY FEATURES**

- Sontrol your hood with both your smart device and voice command with Home Connect.
- Make your hob and hood work in harmony with Hob Hood Control, perfect for keeping your hands free, and focus, on the cooking.
- Achieve high extraction rates with quiet 0 noise levels thanks to our Efficient Drive motor.
- Adjustable LED white colour temperature 6
- Comes with a remote control for easy 6 setup and control.

### MODELS AVAILABLE IN STANDARD 90CM OR WIDE 120CM

- Recirculation is also possible with a separate recirculation module. This includes either a CleanAir filter or a Regenerative Filter which is longer lasting for 10 years - simply regenerate in the oven every 4 months.
- Create custom experiences e.g. ambient lighting change colour when you start cooking on an island
- You have total flexibility with regards to 0 your hob configuration.
- There is no compromise in terms of island storage. Allowing you to make the most of your drawers and cupboards

# WALL MOUNTED HOODS

### For a fantastic atmosphere

Hoods installed on the wall can be used to create a design feature in themselves, adding a focal point to your kitchen while offering powerful extraction for all types of cooking. Choose from a range of styles to suit your kitchen design, including the trendy Creative Slim hoods or Angled Glass hoods with features such as Ambient Light that let you express yourself with colour, as well as your cooking. And if choosing to install in recirculation, the hood can be fitted without a chimney piece for a sleeker finish to your hood installation.



ANGLED GLASS Our black glass chimney hoods perfectly coordinate with our ovens and the NEFF Induction hob rang



FLAT SLIMLINE Our black Flat Slimline Chimney Hoods create a sleek finish to your kitchen and coordinate with the NEFF Induction hob range.



**BOX CHIMNEY** 

The focal point of any kitchen, our chimney hoods are modern and eye-catching. With a vast range of designs, each provides the ideal mix of style and performance.



PYRAMID CHIMNEY Ideal when you're trying to achieve the look of a modern kitchen, our stainless steel Pyramid Hoods are stylish and striking.



**GLASS CHIMNEY** 

or curved design.

Stylish stainless steel design and

clear glass canopy in either a flat

**SLIM PYRAMID CHIMNEY** Our classic design hood with a modern twist - experience the slim pyramid hood.



### A great fit

When cooking up a meal for friends and family the last thing you want is the noise of a hood in the background. Our integrated furniture hoods are built to operate on low noise levels while maintaining high air quality in your kitchen. Choose between telescopic and integrated hoods to find the hood that fits your kitchen, and cooking style, best.





**TELESCOPIC HOOD** For a smaller kitchen where space is at a premium, these clever hoods pull

required.

out from underneath a cabinet when

**INTEGRATED HOOD** These hoods look like they're part of the furniture. Hidden behind a unit door, they simply pull out when needed.

# WORKTOP INSTALLATION FREES UP YOUR SPACE

f you're looking for powerful ventilation without disturbing anyone while preparing meals, our Downdraft Hood is a great choice. Devised for kitchen islands, it coordinates beautifully with our induction hobs. The Downdraft Hood is simply built into your worktop or kitchen furniture Rising at the touch of a button, it gets to work quietly and effectively. You can choose between 3 power levels and 2 intensive levels, using TouchControl. Once activated, the hood can even act as an automatic air freshener: it runs five minutes every hour to keep your kitchen atmosphere nice and fresh - a clever idea for parties.

### **CANOPY HOOD**

Designed to fit neatly under an overhead unit, Canopy Hoods are discreet and save valuable kitchen space.

If you're looking for powerful ventilation without disturbing anyone while preparing meals, our Downdraft Hood is a great choice.

HE NEFF OVEN

# HOODS FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

### Because every cook has their own unique cooking style

Looking for powerful extraction without distraction? Our advanced range of hoods have been designed for those who long for a premium look in the kitchen. Proud of its continuous innovations in cooker hoods, NEFF has a range of features and functions to suit every cooking style.

# **READY FOR A NEW KITCHEN?**

Get inspiration, advice and more on the NEFF Inspiration Hub. You'll find articles by professional designers, installation advice and gallerie of real NEFF kitchens to help you create a room that's right for you. Visit Neff-home.com/uk/design-ideas to see how other people and professional designers are creating their NEFF kitchens

# **KEY FEATURES**



HOME CONNECT – Control all functions and settings of your hood directly from your smart phone and voice control for the ultimate connected cooking experience.



HOB HOOD CONTROL – Being able to control the hood directly from the hob means the hood turns on when you start cooking and, in automatic mode, can automatically regulate the power level for the best performance with the lowest noise - it also means you no longer need to worry about adjusting the hood and you can focus on your cooking.



**CLIMATE CONTROL –** Detects the amount of steam and smells using a sensor attached to the motor and automatically sets the most effective power level to extract it.



AMBIENT LIGHT – Illuminates your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best. Choose from 31 colours to change how your kitchen looks and, most importantly, how it makes you feel.



**EFFICIENT DRIVE MOTOR** – Save energy and enjoy a noise free, illuminated kitchen environment thanks to our ultra-efficient high-speed extractor hood fan, with Efficient Drive motor technology and LED lights.



**NEFF SILENCE BUTTON –** The unique noise reduction function reduces the fan noise by a couple of decibels, ensuring that the kitchen stays quiet while you cook and entertain your guests. This function can be used at any fan setting except fan setting 1.



SATURATION INDICATORS - Take the stress out of guessing, this function will prompt you if the grease filters should be cleaned. If the hood is installed in recirculation, this will also indicate when the charcoal filters need replacing.



BOOST POSITION For our sleek angled glass and flat hoods, receive an extra boost of extraction performance in special cooking situations, for example when frying meat or fish. The front panel can be slightly opened during cooking to a defined extraction boost position in order to increase the steam catching rate of the hood and keep your kitchen free from steam.

# FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

### **AUTOMATIC AFTER-RUNNING**

Continues running at a low speed for 3-30 minutes before turning itself off. Perfect for keeping fresh air in the kitchen post cooking.

### **NEFF FRESH AIR**

Runs an automatic air exchange programme, turning the hood onto power level one for five minutes every hour for as long as required.

### **INTENSIVE SETTING**

Boosts the extraction rate to the maximum level to cope with particularly demanding cooking conditions.

# KEEP YOUR KITCHEN UNDER CONTROL



HOME CONNECT

alexa

Compatible with

Amazon Alexa and

Google Assistant.

works

with



### **TOUCH CONTROL**

Featured on selected models in the N90, N70 and N50 Collections, Touch Control flawlessly complements our ovens and compact appliances. An LED display is also available with selected Touch Control models.



**REMOTE CONTROL** Available across all Ceiling Hood models.



### **ROTARY SWITCH** CONTROL

Featured on selected Canopy Hood models within our N70 Collection, our Rotary Switch Control features a pop-out dial with 3 levels of power to choose from. When not in use the dial can be neatly popped back into place.

### AUTOMATIC REVERT

Automatically reverts the hood back to a lower power level after approximately ten minutes of being on the intensive setting.

### ELECTRONIC POWER LEVEL DISPLAY

The sleek display clearly shows the selected fan power level setting.

### SOFT LIGHT

Brightens or dims the lights as it's switched on or off; just press and hold to adjust the level of brightness.



### SOFT TOUCH CONTROL

Available across selected models within the N70 and N50 Collection, our Soft Touch Control hoods allow for greater control over power levels. Selected models also feature a white LCD screen.



### **PUSH BUTTON**

Our classic hoods feature simple, sleek and easy to use push button controls. Available across selected models in the N30 Collection.

1 2 3 🎄



### **ROCKER OR SLIDER SWITCH CONTROL**

Available on our N30 Telescopic and Canopy models, our rocker or slider switch control offers a simple and straight forward setting navigation that's neatly concealed within the hood furniture.

# HOB HOOD CONTROL

### Fresh air right when you need it

Gone are the days that you need to worry about setting your hood to the relevant setting. When you start cooking on the hob, our hoods will automatically switch on, light up and adapt an extraction level suited to the amount of steam and odours detected. Available across selected models within our Ceiling and Wall Installation ranges, Hob Hood Control allows you to focus purely on the cooking and keep messy hands where they should be.



Hob Hood Control available with our stylish ceiling hoods



Hob Hood Control available with our statement Box Island Hood



Hob Hood Control available with our sleek, modern Angled Hood with Ambient Lighting



Hob Hood Control available with our wall installation Box Chimney Hood

### CLIMATE CONTROL SENSOR A FULLY AUTOMATED HOOD

Also available across selected premium hood models is our clever Climate Control Sensor feature. Benefits you can expect with a Climate Control Sensor hood are:

- Turn on the hob and the hood comes to life, including the lights
- The hood is completely automatic, so you can enjoy worry-free cooking
- The sensor constantly monitors cooking smells and steam
- The fan speed will automatically adjust to what you're cooking
- The hood will turn itself off when no steam or smells are detected

Choose a hood with Climate Control Sensor for maximum performance and minimum energy consumption.



### Warm and welcoming lighting - the true mark of a kitchen

Illuminate your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best with our new ambient light feature. With many of our extractor hoods incorporating energy-efficient LED lighting, creating a warm, inviting space is always part and parcel of a NEFF kitchen. With a welcoming ambience and quiet extraction, our hoods are designed with sociable kitchens in mind. With the power to ventilate even the most spacious open-plan living areas, odours and steam are effectively eliminated without extraction noise drowning out the conversation.

# THE LIGHT CREATED BY A NEFF EXTRACTOR HOOD WILL COMPLEMENT THE WHOLE KITCHEN LIGHTING SCHEME.



### **AMBIENT LIGHT**

Illuminates your kitchen in the light that suits the occasion best. Choose from up to 31 colours to change how your kitchen looks and, most importantly, how it makes you feel.



### LED

LED lighting not only provides bright, enduring illumination for your kitchen, but is also extremely energy efficient, consuming up to 85% less energy than an equivalent five year old model with halogen lights. Our LED lighting lasts for up to 40,000 hours.

# LIGHTING



### HALOGEN SPOTLIGHTS

Halogen lights are small, tidy and provide crisp colour and good illumination. Halogen bulbs are also long-lasting.

### **ADJUSTABLE LED** WHITE COLOUR **TEMPERATURE**

Perfect for setting the mood or matching to other kitchen lighting. Using the Home Connect App with selected models, you can adjust the white colour temperature between 2,700K - 5,000K.

# QUIETHOODS

### That won't drown out the conversation

Silence is the gateway to little tales of food poetry. Have you heard the one about sizzling onions? Or the epic story about a searing steak? Our low-noise motor makes it possible to listen to your own kitchen story. Would you like to know the secret? It's audible relaxation that takes your creativity to new adventures.



### **EFFICIENT DRIVE**

Most of our hoods are exceptionally quiet thanks to our brushless Efficient Drive motor. However, noise is also determined by the length and type of ducting used and the installation surroundings. To provide a more meaningful measure of noise specific to the appliance, we state Sound Power in dB(A) re 1pW. With this system, there are strict guidelines for measuring the noise level, enabling you to easily compare our range and to give a closer indication of

### likely noise levels once the hood is installed.



### **NEFF SILENCE**

NEFF provides a range of ventilation solutions with our NEFF Silence function to reduce noise levels on demand with more control. Simply select this function to reduce the power level by a half level, offering more control over your extraction and noise levels in a busy kitchen.

### **NOISE FOCUS**

All hoods undergo detailed acoustic testing and we even look at the frequencies of the sound waves to make sure any sound is as pleasurable to the human ear as possible. Then Go into NEFF SILENCE button to go between power levels either on the hood or HomeConnect.



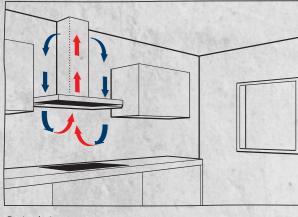
# HOODS

wistPadFire[®] cooktop – there's a control option to suit any mood



# **EXTRACTION OR RECIRCULATION?**

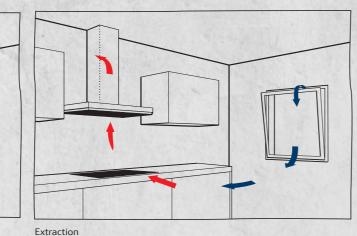
The best way to remove steam and odours is to extract the air out of the room through ducting. Unfortunately, in apartments or where the hood is too far away from an outside wall, this may not be possible. In this case, the only alternative is to recirculate the air. Stale air is sucked through a grease filter, before being purified in a charcoal filter, and then pumped back into the kitchen via an opening in the hood.





### Recirculating

Removes between 70-95% of odours depending on filter used. Requires changing of charcoal filter on a regular basis or a longer-lasting Regenerative filter for certain models can be used.



### Ducted

Removes up to 98% of odours in an optimal installation. Requires planning of ducting (ducting to be sourced separately), however doesn't require a recirculation charcoal filter.

### USE THE FOLLOWING EQUATION TO CALCULATE YOUR EXTRACTION RATE:

Volume of kitchen (length x width x height) eg.  $4m \times 3m \times 2.5m = 30m^3$ 

6 x volume in normal operation and 12 x volume in intensive operation.

Please note that these are recommended estimates only to be used ceiling height with 12 air changes per hour to match to an intensive

### **IDENTIFY YOUR EXTRACTION RATE**

Your extractor needs to circulate the air in the room 6 times in normal operation, 12 times in intensive operation, per hour. Use the below to he identify the required extraction rate which can then be used to select the appropriate extractor.

	Contra Participation	and the second se	10 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	att. Ro Photo to	and the second second second	OF REAL PROPERTY AND
	2.5m	3m	3.5m	4m	4.5m	5m
2.5m	16m ³	ALL A	AL ANT	- The start	-200	
3m	19m ³	23m ³	r sale		2 2 2 2 2	
3.5m	22m ³	26m ³	31m ³	State C		
4m	25m ³	30m ³	35m ³	40m ³	A Caller	Catolitic
4.5m	28m ³	34m ³	39m ³	45m ³	51m ³	and the second
5m	31m ³	38m ³	44m ³	50m ³	56m ³	63m ³

### **REGENERATIVE RECIRCULATION FILTERS**

The new Regenerative Charcoal Filters give you a long lasting filter, thanks to a regenerative process using your oven, and can even be installed without a chimney piece if preferred. Benefit from up to 95% odour reduction when in recirculation mode.



# **RECIRCULATION FILTERS**

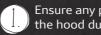
regenerated through a heating process in the oven every 4 months

1	TYPE :	STANDARD ODOUR FILTER	CLEANAIR PLUS FILTER	LONG LIFE REGENERATIVE FILTER
10.00	ODOUR REDUCTION	Up to 85%	Up to 95%	Up to 95% (Up to 86% if installed without a chimney)
	RECOMMENDED EXCHANGE	Approx. 2 times per year	Approx. once per year	Approx. once every 10 years
State State State	KEY BENEFITS	<ul><li>Simple installation</li><li>Anti-fish treatment</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Up to 3dB (A) sound reduction</li> <li>Better extraction performance</li> <li>Anti-fish treatment</li> <li>Removes over 99% of all pollen</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Up to 3dB (A) sound reduction</li> <li>Regenerated in the oven every 4 months recommended (2 hours 200°C)</li> <li>Better extraction performance</li> </ul>
	INSTALLATION	Behind grease filter, inside the hood	Extra module attached to hood chimney (stainless steel) New Chimney Hoods: Integrated plastic module fitted inside the chimney piece	Extra module (as per CleanAir filter) onto chimney or inside chimney. 'Chimless' installation possible (Angled and Flat only)
	INSTALLATION WITHOUT CHIMNEY POSSIBLE?	Yes (Angled and Flat only)	Yes (Angled and Flat only)	Yes (Angled and Flat only)

CleanAir Plus and Regenerative filters not available for all styles of hood. Additional module may be required to house the filter. Images for example only, different filters may come in a different size and style.

### INSTALLATION

The following points should be observed for optimum ducted extraction results and low noise:



Ensure any pipe elbow bends are at least 30cm from the hood ducting opening.



Avoid reducing the diameter or area of the ducting.



Use wide-angled pipe elbows, but keep the number used to a minimum.

Only install pipes with smooth, even inner surfaces. If a flexible hose has to be used, ensure it is pulled tight to smooth out the ridges before fixing.

### EASY MOUNTING SYSTEM

Thanks to an easy wall-mounting system, selected hoods can be installed quickly and securely by one person. Rotating offset 'cam' fixings make it possible for positional adjustments of up to 6mm, helping to get the hood level and stable. (Not available on all our hoods.)

We offer a range of recirculation filters that are available depending on the model of hood you choose. Featuring powerful odour reduction rates and performance benefits, our new regenerative filters can last up to 10 years and are



Use ducting pipes with a diameter of at least 120mm, but ideally 150mm.



Keep piping to a minimum – use the most direct route to an external outlet.

Make sure that there is an adequate supply of fresh air to replace the air ducting out of the kitchen, i.e. windows that can be opened, doors to adjacent rooms, air bricks. Problems with installation may occur if points 1-7 are not observed.

I AUNDRY

# WORKTOP **INSTALLATION**

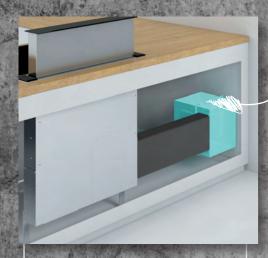
一, "这个人的一个人的。"

emote mot

nstallatio

### Mix and match your perfect hob

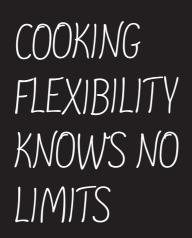
NEFF worktop ventilation solutions mean that the hood is installed behind the hob, meaning they are effective at extracting kitchen smells and steam right where you are cooking. Their ease of installation and extracted or recirculation options mean that they can also be placed flexibly throughout your kitchen, integrating into your work surface for a sleek look.



The NEFF Remote Motor Installation Mounting Kit (Z92IDM9X0) frees up space under the worktop and provides the option to mount the motor up to 3 metres away from the appliance.

Image for illustrative purposes only. Ducting not supplied.





The Downdraft hood faultlessly integrates into the kitchen design without any compromise, thanks to its space-saving, quiet, yet powerful, Inline motor installation option. The hood is complementary to our oven and hob matching design for an idyllic combination of performance and sophistication.





### MODE COLLEC

Colour SPECIAL FEATU Home Connect Ambient light Climate control sensor Hob Hood control Efficient Drive NEFF Silence function Filter saturation indicato FEATURES Electronic power level display Power levels Automatic after running Lighting

Softlight with dimmer function Type of control OPTIONAL ACCESSORIE Appliance width

Pipe outlet diameter GB plug nerov Ratin

90 neff-home.com/uk/



ically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct ding to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, pdour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instr<u>uctions</u>.

# CEILING INSTALLATION HOODS

### The ideal space saving solution

Sleek, stylish and unobtrusive, our ceiling mounted hoods effectively extract steam and odours without taking up valuable kitchen space. Easy to use with a remote control, the grease filters can also simply be removed and cleaned in the dishwasher. Our Plug&Play recirculation only ceiling hoods are designed to complement the layout of your space and offer complete flexibility when designing your kitchen. With a high extraction rate, air is drawn in through a series of grease and charcoal filters and then recirculated back into the room without the need for ducting.

### **I97CPS8W5B**

WI-FI

Flush with the ceiling, integrated ceiling hood (900mm width)

Installation view



Vidin (cm) UDD Light Contract Store Hoto Christian Hoto Chr

> VISIT PAGE 78 FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR INSTALLATION OPTIONS

					CEILING FLAT			CEILING COMPACT	CEILING
	- Sta	CEILING	CEILING	CEILING	MOTOR	CEILING	CEILING	MOTOR	PLUG & PLAY
	and the second	I97CPS8W5B	I25CBS8W0B	I95CBS8W0B	194CAQ6N0B	195CAQ6N0B	I95CAQ6W0B	I95CAP6N1B	I14RBQ8W0
N	1	N 90	N 70	N 70	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 50	N 70
	A Brits Carl Car	White & White Glass	White & White Glass	White & White Glass	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	White	Stainless Steel	White & White Glass
IRES	S. D. Star								
	20301	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
white colour temperature	al a march	•							
	a start and								
sensor	1 91 To 345 18 - 18	•	•	•					
rol	all the same	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
notor	The state of the				Flat			Compact	
	And the second	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
g / Automatic intensive revert ¹	The second s	• / •	• / •	• / •	• / •	• / •	• / •	• / •	• / •
(Angled & Flat Hoods)									
Inction	Star Salt S	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
n indicator	and the state	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	and the states of the								
cted operation / recirculating	- A A A A A A	• / •	• / •	• / •	• / •	• / •	• / •	• / •	/•
er level display	The second second								
	and the second	3 + 2 Intensive	3 + 2 Intensive	3 + 2 Intensive	3 + 2 Intensive	3 + 2 Intensive	3 + 2 Intensive	3 + 1 Intensive	3 + 2 Intensive
(Interval operation)	1 the and the	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
r running minutes	the Plants and	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
· · · ·	The state of the state	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights	4 x LED strips
immer function tal grease filter cassettes	and the set	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
	a start of the second	Remote Control	Remote Control	Remote Control	Remote Control	Remote Control	Remote Control	Remote Control	Remote Control
CESSORIES ²		Remote control	Nemote control	Remote control	Remote control	Remote control	Remote control	Remote control	Kennote control
filter kit	and the second								Filters Included
culating flat module (Stainless Steel)	and to I				Z52JXC1N1			Z52JXC1N1	Theorem in the state of
culating flat module (White)	131 S. 1.				Z52JXC1W1			Z52JXC1W1	
recirculating module (Stainless Steel)		Z52JCC1N6	Z52JCC1N6	Z52JCC1N6		Z52JCC1N6	Z52JCC1N6	- , -	
recirculating module (White)	and the for	Z52JCC1W6	Z52JCC1W6	Z52JCC1W6		Z52JCC1W6	Z52JCC1W6		
erative recirculation module (Stainless Steel)	(FUT BUT	Z52JCD0N0	Z52JCD0N0	Z52JCD0N0		Z52JCD0N0	Z52JCD0N0		
erative recirculation module (White)	California	Z52JCD0W0	Z52JCD0W0	Z52JCD0W0		Z52JCD0W0	Z52JCD0W0		
E / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	and the second								
th mm	the second	900	1200	900	900	900	900	900	1050
nte in m³/h ^{3,4}	The Andrews								
ducted / recirculating	and a to a	265 / 197	265 / 200	265 / 200	252 / 198	265 / 200	265 / 200	190 / 167	/ 164
ducted / recirculating	17 . S. S. S. S. S.	331/313	335 / 316	335 / 316	336 / 257	335/316	335 / 316	265 / 221	/ 322
ducted / recirculating		458 / 419	458 / 422	458 / 422	434 / 336	458 / 422	458 / 422	400 / 423	/ 409
ducted / recirculating		672 / 537	594 / 513	594 / 513	581 / 466	594 / 513	594 / 513		/ 502
2 ducted / recirculating	A Contraction of the	933 / 637	798 / 565	798 / 565	734 / 574	798 / 565	798 / 565	690 / 588	/ 580
ound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3,5}									
ducted / recirculating		41 / 47	41 / 46	41 / 46	47 / 48	41 / 46	41 / 46	48 / 50	/ 43
ducted / recirculating	in the whe	47 / 56	47 / 57	47 / 57	55 / 55	47 / 57	47 / 57	55 / 58	/ 62
ducted / recirculating	and sugar test	56 / 63	56 / 63	56 / 63	61 / 61	56 / 63	56 / 63	65 / 69	/ 68
1 ducted / recirculating	222 22	64/68	62 / 67	62 / 67	68 / 71	62 / 67	62 / 67		/ 73
2 ducted / recirculating	11111111111	70 / 72	68 / 69	68 / 69	72 / 74	68 / 69	68 / 69	73 / 74	/ 76
meter mm	Con at the	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	650 1650
see above an electric bob / and bob	NAME OF A DESCRIPTION O	650/650	650 / 650	650 / 650	650/650	650 / 650	650 / 650	650 / 900	650/650
nce above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm	The Part of the second	-	6			6	-	6	
ice above an electric hob / gas hob-	Carlo	• A	• A	• A	• A	• A	• A	● B	

HOOD TYPE

Home Connect Adjustable LED v Ambient light Climate control Hob Hood contro Reduced size mo Efficient Drive Intensive setting Boost position (A NEFF Silence fun Filter saturation FEATURES Suitable for duct Electronic power Power levels NEFF Fresh Air ( Automatic after Lighting Softlight with dir Number of meta Type of control OPTIONAL ACC Recirculation fil

CleanAir recircu CleanAir recircu CleanAir plus re

CleanAir plus re Long life regene

Long life regener

PERFORMANCE Appliance width Extraction Rat Power level 1 d Power level 2 d

Power level 3 d Intensive level 1

Intensive level 2 Noise level (so Power level 1 d Power level 2 d

Power level 3 d Intensive level 1 Intensive level 2

Pipe outlet dian Minimum distance GB plug Energy Rating

MODEL COLLECTION Colour SPECIAL FEATUR

N 90

92 neff-home.com/uk/

VISIT NEFF-HOME.COM/UK/ FOR MORE INFORMATION ON OUR CEILING HOODS

95CAQ6W0B

I14RBQ8W0

5CAQ6N0B

95CAP6N1B

natically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, ng odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

# ISLAND HOODS

4、第二次正式

### The ideal solution for contemporary kitchens

Our island hoods are a stunning way to showcase a central cooking and preparation space. Available with stylish flat glass and box designs, the range is designed to complement our gas, ceramic and induction hobs. With height adjustable chimney sections, there are options to suit all ceiling heights too.



HOOD TYPE	ISLAND	ISLAND	ISLAND
MODEL	I96BMV5N5B	I96BMP5N0B	I95GBE2N0B
COLLECTION	N 90	N 70	N 50
Colour SPECIAL FEATURES	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel & Glass
Home Connect	•		
Adjustable LED white colour temperature	· ·		
Ambient light Climate control sensor			
Hob Hood control			
Efficient Drive	•	•	
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	•/•	•/•	•/•
Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)			
NEFF Silence function Filter saturation indicator		•	
FEATURES		-	
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	•/•	•/•	•/•
Electronic power level display	•	•	
Power levels	3 + 2 Intensive	3 + 2 Intensive	3 + 1 Intensive
NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) Automatic after running minutes	• 10	• 10	
Lighting	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights	4 x LED lights
Softlight with dimmer function	•	•	
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	3	3	2
Type of control OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²	Touch Control	Touch Control	Soft Touch
Standard recirculation kit ²	Z5106X5	Z5106X5	Z5105X5
CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)	Z52CXC2N6	Z52CXC2N6	Z52CXC1N6
Long life external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)	Z52CBD2X1	Z52CBD2X1	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION			000
Appliance width mm Extraction Rate in m ³ / h ^{3,4}	900	900	900
Power level 1 ducted / recirculating	281 / 171	281 / 171	243 / 173
Power level 2 ducted / recirculating	361 / 266	361 / 266	328 / 253
Power level 3 ducted / recirculating	445/313	445 / 313	429 / 315
Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating	657 / 364	657 / 364	732 / 384
Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3,5}	867 / 391	867 / 391	
Power level 1 ducted / recirculating	44 / 59	44 / 59	47 / 62
Power level 2 ducted / recirculating	49 / 68	49 / 68	54 / 69
Power level 3 ducted / recirculating	54/71	54 / 71	60 / 73
Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating	63 / 73	63 / 73	71 / 77
Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating	69 / 74 150 / 120	69 / 74 150 / 120	150 / 120
Pipe outlet diameter mm Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm	550 / 650	550 / 650	550 / 650
GB plug	•	•	•

o EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured acc filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter. flexible

ons made in line with CECED Code of Conduc . ⁶From top of pan suc

# WALL INSTALLATION HOODS

13年1月月二月1日 (1997年)月二月1日

and a state of the second second

1 4

HOOD TYPE

Ambient light Climate control se

SPECIAL FEATURES Home Connect

Hob Hood control Efficient Drive

NEFF Silence function Filter saturation indicator FEATURES

Power levels

Type of control OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES² Standard recirculation kit Standard recirculation kit (chimless in CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation I CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation I

nstallation)

(chimless installation) Black chimney

Appliance width Extraction Rate in m³/h³/

Pipe outlet diameter

GB plug Energy Rating

Lighting

Adjustable LED white colour tempera

Intensive setting / Automatic intensive Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)

Suitable for ducted operation / recirc Electronic power level display

NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) Automatic after running

Softlight with dimmer function Number of metal grease filter cassette

Long life regenerative recirculation k Long life regenerative integrated rec Long life regenerative recirculation k

PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFOR

Power level 1 ducted / recirculating

Power level 2 ducted / recirculating Power level 3 ducted / recirculating Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculatin Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculatin **Noise level (sound power) based 0** Power level 1 ducted / recirculating Power level 2 ducted / recirculating Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating

Minimum distance above an electric h

MODEL

### The focal point of any kitchen

Hoods installed on the wall can be used to create a design feature in themselves, adding a focal point to your kitchen while offering powerful extraction for all types of cooking. Choose from a range of styles to suit your kitchen design, including the new Creative Slim hoods or Angled Glass hoods with features such as Ambient Light that let you express yourself with colour, as well as your cooking. And if choosing to install in recirculation, the hood can be fitted without a chimney piece for a sleeker finish to your hood installation.

DESIGN PERFORMANCE

neff-home.com/uk/

日本 法法法



LED LIGHTING AVAILABLE ACROSS ALL MODELS BELOW

	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ANGLED	ANG	GLED
		D96IKW1S0B	D95IH	
	S. S. C. C. S.		D65IH	
	a the star	 N 90	N	
	A LANDER	Black glass	Black glass with	
	1. 2. 2		Didert glado Tita	i bidek en inney
	S. D. State	•		
ature	and the second			
	ALL STREET	•		
	the states and			
	State of the	•		
re revert ¹	and the second	•/•	• ,	∕●
)		•		
	2011 A 1994	•		
	24/14	•		
culating	The Part	•/•	• /	
culating	A STA	•	•,	•
	A BOARD	3 + 2 Intensive	3 + 1 In	tensive
	2 and the state	•		
minutes	and the states	10		
	Color Stream	2 x LED lights	2 x LEE	) lights
25	and the second	2	2	)
		Touch Control	Touch (	
	The state of the			
	A Stranger Stranger			
nstallation)	A. P. Sin	Z51AII1X6	Z51A	11176
ı Kit ı Kit (Chimless				
	Marth LAT.	Z51AIV1X6	Z51AI	
kit circulation kit	The state of the second	Z51AISOX0	Z51AI	SOXO
kit				
		Z51AIR0X0	Z51AI	
DMATION	1 15 traile	Z91AXE1S1	Z91A)	KE1S1
RMATION mm		890	890	590
	- M- HARRISON		030	550
ļ		293 / 191	253 / 218	253/218
	All and the first	342 / 317	332/293	332 / 293
		467 / 430	416/388	416/388
ng ing	A State State	612 / 525 837 / 583	700/557	700/557
on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3,5}	1. A. 1. 4	6377 363		
1		43 / 50	48/55	48/55
1	Rest Constant	47 / 60	53/60	53/60
		55 / 67	58/66	58/66
ing	11 18 1 m 1 m 29	61 / 72	67 / 75	67 / 75
ing	Station .	67 / 75	150 (120	150/120
hob / gas hob ⁶ mm		150 / 120 450 / 600	150/120 450/600	150/120 450/600
noo7 gas noo- mim	Service States	4507 600	4507 000	4507000
	Constant Constant	A+	E	3
And a state of the		A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPERTY OF A	A REAL PROPERTY OF THE OWNER.	A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE

	ers celling		Class &	
ANG			GLED	
D951H1 D651H1		D85IE D65IE		-233
N !	50	N	30	THE R. L.
Black	glass	Stainless stee	l & black glass	5.00
				Sec. 4
• /	′ •	• ,	/•	
• /	′●	• ,	/ •	
3 + 1 In	tensive	3 + 1 In	tensive	1012
2 x LED	) lights	2 × LEE	) lights	
2	2		2	10.1-
Touch (			Control	8.6.4
		Z51EI	U1X1	12
Z51A	II1X6			
Z51AI				0128
Z51AI	S0X0	7545		200
Z51AI	RUXU	Z51FX	xjuxu	84 . F
Z91A>				14.1
890	590	800	600	1.53
				1000
253 / 218 332 / 293	253 / 218 332 / 293	245 / 189 320 / 260	245 / 189 320 / 260	
416 / 388	416/388	399 / 320	399/320	150
700 / 557	700 / 557	669 / 398	669/398	
48/55	48 / 55	48 / 58	48/58	
53 / 60	487 55 53 / 60	55 / 65	55 / 65	1000
58 / 66	58 / 66	60 / 69	60 / 69	100
67 / 75	67 / 75	69 / 76	69 / 76	-
150 / 120	150 / 120	150 / 120	150 / 120	
450 / 600	450 / 600	450 / 600	450/600	
E	3	E	3	
	A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER.	and the second second	STORE IS NOT STORE	

tically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduc rding to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ³Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁴From top of pan supports, Depending on the model, odour filter kit will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.



A kitchen to create in

Why choose between style and effectiveness when you can have both? Our Creative Slim hood illuminates your space in ambient lighting while keeping the room free from steam and odours. With a climate controlled automatic system, your ventilation is tailored to your cooking as soon as you turn the hob on – ideal when you need your hands free.





	HOOD TYPE	T
1.2.	MODEL	
1.12	COLLECTION	
120	Colour	
230	SPECIAL FEATURES	
2.31	Home Connect	
	Adjustable LED white colour temperature	
200	Ambient light	
1.20	Climate control sensor	
100	Hob Hood control	
1	Efficient Drive	
33	Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	
322	Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)	
- 10	NEFF Silence function	
. 98	Filter saturation indicator	
	FEATURES	
200	Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	
No.	Electronic power level display	
1000	Power levels	
1000	NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)	
84. J	Automatic after running minutes	
100	Lighting	
10.1	Softlight with dimmer function	
10.3	Number of metal grease filter cassettes	
	Type of control	
108	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²	
6.0	Standard recirculation kit	
100	Standard recirculation kit (chimless installation)	
	CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit	
100	CleanAir Plus Anti-Pollen Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation)	
2.4	Long life regenerative recirculation kit	
200	Long Life Regenerative Recirculation Kit (Chimless Installation)	
X	Black chimney	
	PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
	Appliance width mm	
	Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{3,4}	
	Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	
	Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	
1.14	Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	
<u>.</u>	Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	
	Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating	
	Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3,5}	
1.1	Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating	
1	Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating Power level 3 - ducted / recirculating	
	Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating	
124	Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating	
	Pipe outlet diameter mm	
a dia	Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm	
	GB plug	
	E D J	

n largest pipe oran consist of the follo



ecirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. 5 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, 1 components. installation instructions.

# GLASS CHIMNEY HOODS

13+19米山市 医月期 (本)

La Pi

ALL STREET

### Modern and minimalistic for contemporary kitchens

Build a wall against bad odours with our sleek and stylish Glass Chimney Hoods. They fight humidity smells and smoke with clever, innovative functions that work quietly and skilfully. As a result, nothing can come in the way of your culinary magic.

D94AFM1N0B Curved Glass Chimney Hood (900m wid	lth)	N 5
		T
		X
		1.5
	8	
	-7	
ESIGN PERFORMANCE		

HOOD TYPE	CURVED		CURVED			HT GLASS
90 CM MODEL	D94AFN D64AFI		D94AB D64AB		D94GE	BCONOB BCONOB
COLLECTION	N S		N3			30
Colour	Stainless Ste		Stainless St			teel & Glass
SPECIAL FEATURES						
Home Connect						
Adjustable LED white colour temperature Ambient light						
Climate control sensor						
Hob Hood control						
Efficient Drive						
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1	• /	•				
Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)						
NEFF Silence function						
Filter saturation indicator FEATURES						
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	• /	•	• /	•	•	/•
Electronic power level display						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 + 1 Int	ensive	3	3		3
Power levels NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)						
Power levels     Image: Second s	2.450	lights	) , I FF	lights	2,	Dlights
Power levels NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)	2 x LED	lights	2 × LED	) lights	2 x LEI	Dlights
Power levels NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) Automatic after running minutes Lighting	2	1	2 x LEC 2		2 × LEI 2	D lights
Power levels     Image: Second s		1		1	2	D lights 1 Buttons
Power levels     Image: Second s	2 Touch C	1 iontrol	2 Push B	1 uttons	2 Push E	1 Buttons
Power levels     Image: Power levels       NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)     Image: Power levels       Automatic after running     minutes       Lighting     Image: Power levels       Softlight with dimmer function     Image: Power levels       Number of metal grease filter cassettes     Image: Power levels       Type of control     Image: Power levels       OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Image: Power levels       Standard recirculation kit     Image: Power levels	2 Touch C Z51DX	1 iontrol U0X0	2 Push B Z51DX	1 uttons UUX0	2 Push E Z51D	1 Buttons XU0X0
Power levels     Image: Power levels       NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)     Image: Power levels       Automatic after running     minutes       Lighting     minutes       Softlight with dimmer function     Image: Power levels       Number of metal grease filter cassettes     Image: Power levels       Type of control     Image: Power levels       OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Image: Power levels       Standard recirculation kit     Image: Power levels       CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)     Image: Power levels	2 Touch C	1 control U0X0 C1N6	2 Push B	1 uutons UUXO CC1N6	2 Push E Z51D Z51F)	1 Buttons
Power levels     Image: Power levels       NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)     Image: Power levels       Automatic after running     minutes       Lighting     minutes       Softlight with dimmer function     Image: Power levels       Number of metal grease filter cassettes     Image: Power levels       Type of control     Image: Power levels       OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Image: Power levels       Standard recirculation kit     Image: Power levels       CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)     Image: Power levels       CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit     Image: Power levels       Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit     Image: Power levels	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX	1 ontrol U0X0 C1N6 (11X6	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX	1 (U0X0 (C1N6 K11X6	2 Push E Z51D: Z51F: Z51D	1 Buttons XU0X0 XC1N6
Power levels       Image: Sector Control Sector Contrel Sector Contrel	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51DX Z51FX	1 00X0 C1N6 (11X6 J0X0	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51FX	1 (U0X0 (C1N6 KI1X6 KJ0X0	2 Push E Z51D, Z51F, Z51D Z51F	1 8uttons XU0X0 XC1N6 XI1X6 XJ0X0
Power levels       Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section of the section of the s	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51DX	1 00X0 C1N6 (11X6 J0X0	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX Z51D2 Z51D2	1 (U0X0 (C1N6 KI1X6 KJ0X0	2 Push E Z51D, Z51F, Z51D Z51F	1 Buttons XU0X0 XC1N6 XI1X6
Power levels NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) Automatic after running minutes Lighting Softlight with dimmer function Number of metal grease filter cassettes Type of control OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Standard recirculation kit CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel) CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width mm Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{3,4}	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX 900 /	1 control U0X0 C1N6 K11X6 J0X0 600	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51FX 251FX 900 /	1 200X0 201N6 302X0 400X0 2000	2 Push E Z51D, Z51F, Z51D Z51F 251F 900	1 Buttons XU0X0 XC1N6 X11X6 XJ0X0 / 600
Power levels NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) Automatic after running minutes Lighting Softlight with dimmer function Number of metal grease filter cassettes Fype of control OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Standard recirculation kit CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel) CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit DeRFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width mm Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{3,4} Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51DX Z51FX	1 00X0 C1N6 (11X6 J0X0	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51FX	1 (U0X0 (C1N6 KI1X6 KJ0X0	2 Push E Z51D, Z51F, Z51D Z51F	1 8uttons XU0X0 XC1N6 XI1X6 XJ0X0
Power levels       Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section of the section of the s	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX 900 / 234 / 164 303 / 236 371 / 292	1 control U0X0 C1N6 K11X6 J0X0 600 239 / 173 306 / 250 400 / 303	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51FX 900 / 241 / 163	1 200X0 201N6 201X6 200X0 241 / 172	2 Push E Z51D Z51F Z51D Z51F 251F 900 261 / 181	1 Buttons XU0X0 XC1N6 X11X6 XJ0X0 / 600 266 / 192
Power levels       Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section of the section of the s	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX 900 / 234 / 164 303 / 236	1 control U0X0 C1N6 K11X6 J0X0 600 239 / 173 306 / 250	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51FX 900 / 241 / 163 309 / 234	1 uutons CUDX0 CC1N6 KITX6 KITX6 KJOX0 241 / 172 309 / 245	2 Push E Z51D Z51F Z51D Z51F Z51D Z51F 900 261 / 181 326 / 252	1 Buttons XU0X0 XC1N6 X11X6 XJ0X0 / 600 266 / 192 330 / 260
Power levels NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) Automatic after running minutes Lighting Softlight with dimmer function Number of metal grease filter cassettes Type of control OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Standard recirculation kit CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel) CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Appliance width mm Extraction rate in m ³ /h ^{3,4} Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating Intensive level 3 - ducted / recirculating Intensive level 3 - ducted / recirculating Intensive level 3 - ducted / recirculating Intensive level 4 - ducted / reci	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX 900 / 234 / 164 303 / 236 371 / 292	1 control U0X0 C1N6 K11X6 J0X0 600 239 / 173 306 / 250 400 / 303	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51FX 900 / 241 / 163 309 / 234	1 uutons CUDX0 CC1N6 KITX6 KITX6 KJOX0 241 / 172 309 / 245	2 Push E Z51D Z51F Z51D Z51F Z51D Z51F 900 261 / 181 326 / 252	1 Buttons XU0X0 XC1N6 X11X6 XJ0X0 / 600 266 / 192 330 / 260
Power levels   NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)   Automatic after running   Mutomatic after running   Iighting   Softlight with dimmer function   Number of metal grease filter cassettes   Type of control   OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2   Standard recirculation kit   CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)   CleanAir plus external recirculation kit   Pomer level number of metal greated recirculation kit   PerFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION   Appliance width   mm   Extraction rate in m³/h ¾4   Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating   Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating   Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating   Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating   Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating   Noise level (sound power) based on db(a) re 1 pw ^{3.5}	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX 900 / 234 / 164 303 / 236 371 / 292	1 control U0X0 C1N6 K11X6 J0X0 600 239 / 173 306 / 250 400 / 303	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51FX 900 / 241 / 163 309 / 234	1 uutons CUDX0 CC1N6 KITX6 KITX6 KJOX0 241 / 172 309 / 245	2 Push E Z51D Z51F Z51D Z51F Z51D Z51F 900 261 / 181 326 / 252	1 Buttons XU0X0 XC1N6 X11X6 XJ0X0 / 600 266 / 192 330 / 260
Power levels   NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)   Automatic after running   Mutomatic after running   Lighting   Softlight with dimmer function   Number of metal grease filter cassettes   Type of control   OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2   Standard recirculation kit   CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)   CleanAir plus external recirculation kit   Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit   PREFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION   Appliance width   mm   Extraction rate in m³/h ¾4   Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating   Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating   Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating   Intensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating   Noise level (sound power) based on db(a) re 1 pw ^{3.5} Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX Z51D> Z51FX Z51D> Z51FX 900 / 234 / 164 303 / 236 371 / 292 610 / 355	1 control U0X0 C1N6 K1X6 J0X0 600 239 / 173 306 / 250 400 / 303 615 / 361	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX Z51D) Z51F> 900 / 241 / 163 309 / 234 612 / 351	1 uutons CUOXO CCIN6 KIIX6 KIOXO 2600 241 / 172 309 / 245 612 / 365	2 Push E Z51D Z51F Z51D Z51F 900 261 / 181 326 / 252 650 / 361	1 Buttons XU0X0 XC1N6 X11X6 XJ0X0 / 600 266 / 192 330 / 260 649 / 365
Power levels       Image: Power levels         NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)         Automatic after running       minutes         Lighting       image: Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating         Softlight with dimmer function       mm         Number of metal grease filter cassettes       mm         Type of control       OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2         Standard recirculation kit       CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)         CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit       PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION         Appliance width       mm         Extraction rate in m³/h ¾4       Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating         Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating       3.5         Power level 1 - ducted / recirculating       3.5         Power level 2 - ducted / recirculating       3.5         Pow	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX Z51D> Z51FX Z51D> Z51FX 900 / 234 / 164 303 / 236 371 / 292 610 / 355 48 / 60	1 control UUX0 C1N6 K11X6 J0X0 600 239 / 173 306 / 250 400 / 303 615 / 361 48 / 59 54 / 67 59 / 71	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX Z51D) Z51F2 900 / 241 / 163 309 / 234 612 / 351 48 / 60	1 uuttons UUX0 CC1N6 KI1X6 KIX6 KI0X0 241 / 172 309 / 245 612 / 365 46 / 60	2 Push E Z51D Z51F Z51D Z51F 900 261 / 181 326 / 252 650 / 361 48 / 60	1 Buttons XU0X0 XC1N6 X11X6 XJ0X0 / 600 266 / 192 330 / 260 649 / 365 51 / 60
Power levels       Image: Second	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX Z51D> Z51FX Z51D> Z51FX 900 / 234 / 164 303 / 236 371 / 292 610 / 355 48 / 60 55 / 68	1 control U0X0 C1N6 K1X6 J0X0 600 239 / 173 306 / 250 400 / 303 615 / 361 48 / 59 54 / 67	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX Z51D) Z51F> 900 / 241 / 163 309 / 234 612 / 351 48 / 60 54 / 68	1 uutons UUX0 CC1N6 KI1X6 KIX6 KI0X0 241 / 172 309 / 245 612 / 365 46 / 60 53 / 67	2 Push E Z51D Z51F Z51D Z51F 900 261 / 181 326 / 252 650 / 361 48 / 60 55 / 67	1 Buttons XU0X0 XC1N6 X11X6 XJ0X0 / 600 266 / 192 330 / 260 649 / 365 51 / 60 57 / 67
Power levelsNEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)Automatic after runningAutomatic after runningLightingSoftlight with dimmer functionNumber of metal grease filter cassettesType of controlOPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2Standard recirculation kitCleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kitDergenerative integrated recirculation kitPERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIONAppliance widthmmExtraction rate im m³/h ^{3,4} Power level 1 - ducted / recirculatingPower level 2 - ducted / recirculatingIntensive level 1 - ducted / recirculatingPower level 1 - ducted / recirculatingIntensive level 1 - ducted / recirculatingPower level 1 - ducted / recirculatingPower level 3 - ducted / recirculatingPower level 3 - ducted / recirculatingPower level 1 - ducted / recirculatingPower level 2 - ducted / recirculatingPower level 1 - ducted / recirculatingIntensive lev	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX 900 / 234 / 164 303 / 236 371 / 292 610 / 355 610 / 355 48 / 60 55 / 68 61 / 72 69 / 75	1 iontrol U0X0 C1N6 U1X6 J0X0 600 239 / 173 306 / 250 400 / 303 615 / 361 48 / 59 54 / 67 59 / 71 69 / 75	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX Z51D) Z51F2 900 / 241 / 163 309 / 234 612 / 351 48 / 60 54 / 68 69 / 75	1 uttons (U0X0 (C1N6 KI1X6 KJ0X0 241 / 172 309 / 245 612 / 365 46 / 60 53 / 67 68 / 75	2 Push E Z51D Z51F Z51D Z51F 251C 251F 900 261 / 181 326 / 252 650 / 361 48 / 60 55 / 67 69 / 76	1 Buttons XU0X0 XC1N6 X11X6 XJ0X0 / 600 266 / 192 330 / 260 649 / 365 51 / 60 57 / 67 70 / 75
Power levelsNEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)Automatic after runningAutomatic after runningLightingSoftlight with dimmer functionNumber of metal grease filter cassettesType of controlOPTIONAL ACCESSORIES?Standard recirculation kitCleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)CleanAir plus external recirculation kitLong life regenerative integrated recirculation kitPERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIONAppliance widthmmExtraction rate im m³/h ^{3,4} Power level 1 - ducted / recirculatingPower level 2 - ducted / recirculatingIntensive level 1 - ducted / recirculatingPower level 2 - ducted / recirculatingPower level 1 - ducted / recirculatingPower level 2 - ducted	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX 900 / 234 / 164 303 / 236 371 / 292 610 / 355 610 / 355 48 / 60 55 / 68 61 / 72 69 / 75	1 iontrol U0X0 C1N6 U1X6 J0X0 600 239 / 173 306 / 250 400 / 303 615 / 361 48 / 59 54 / 67 59 / 71 69 / 75 120	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX Z51D) Z51F2 900 / 241 / 163 309 / 234 612 / 351 48 / 60 54 / 68 69 / 75	1 uttons (U0X0 (C1N6 (X1X6 (SJ0X0 241 / 172 309 / 245 612 / 365 46 / 60 53 / 67 68 / 75	2 Push E Z51D Z51F; Z51D Z51F 251F 326/252 650/361 48/60 55/67 69/76	1 Buttons XU0X0 XC1N6 X11X6 XJ0X0 / 600 / 266 / 192 330 / 260 649 / 365 51 / 60 57 / 67 70 / 75
Power levelsImage: state of the	2 Touch C Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX Z51FX 900 / 234 / 164 303 / 236 371 / 292 610 / 355 610 / 355 48 / 60 55 / 68 61 / 72 69 / 75	1 iontrol U0X0 C1N6 U1X6 J0X0 600 239 / 173 306 / 250 400 / 303 615 / 361 48 / 59 54 / 67 59 / 71 69 / 75 120	2 Push B Z51DX Z51FX Z51D) Z51F2 900 / 241 / 163 309 / 234 612 / 351 48 / 60 54 / 68 69 / 75	1 uttons (U0X0 (C1N6 KI1X6 KJ0X0 241 / 172 309 / 245 612 / 365 46 / 60 53 / 67 68 / 75 (120 '650	2 Push E Z51D Z51F Z51D Z51F 251C 251F 900 261 / 181 326 / 252 650 / 361 48 / 60 55 / 67 69 / 76	1 Buttons XU0X0 XC1N6 X11X6 XJ0X0 / 600 266 / 192 330 / 260 649 / 365 51 / 60 57 / 67 70 / 75

automatically reverts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. red according to EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ^sSound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ^sFrom top of pan supports. Depending on the model, culating odour filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

# BOX CHIMNEY HOODS

### The focal point of any kitchen

It's amazing when a steak is sizzling in your pan, and the smell is part of an exciting cooking experience. But there are some kitchen odours nobody is too fond of. Enter our quiet but powerful Box Chimney Hoods where fresh air is guaranteed.

### D96BMV5N5B Box Chimney Hood (900mm width) N 90 Adjustable W1-F1 LED white colour emperature Hob Hood Control DESIGN / PERFORMANCE DESIGN / PERFORMANCE Touch Control LED Lights COOKTOP-BASE HOOD CONTRO Lights **490**▶ **4**90▶

# D95BMP5N0B Box Chimney Hood (900mm width) N 70

「「「「「「「」」」

CHANGE SETTINGS WITH EASE AND MAKE CLEANING A BREEZE WITH TOUCH CONTROL

Colour
SPECIAL FEATURES
Home Connect
Adjustable LED white colour temperature
Ambient light
Climate control sensor
Hob Hood control
Efficient Drive
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹
Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)
NEFF Silence function
Filter saturation indicator
FEATURES
Suitable for ducted operation/recirculating
Electronic power level display
Power levels
NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)
Automatic after running minutes
Lighting
Softlight with dimmer function
Number of metal grease filter cassettes
Type of control
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²
Standard recirculation kit
CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless Steel)
CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit
Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION
Appliance width mm
Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{3,4}
Power level 1 ducted / recirculating
Power level 2 ducted / recirculating
Power level 3 ducted / recirculating
Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating
Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3,5}
Power level 1 ducted / recirculating
Power level 2 ducted / recirculating
Power level 3 ducted / recirculating
Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating
Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating
Pipe outlet diameter mm
Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm
GB plug

3 HOOD TYPE

90 CM MODE

50CM MODEL 

Energy Rating

	BOX CHIMNEY	BOX CH	HIMNEY
1.60	D96BMV5N5B		IP5N0B
			IP5N0B
980	N 90		70
22	Stainless steel	Stainle	ss steel
	•		
	•		
	•		
	•		
191	•	•	•
	•/•	• ,	/•
100	•	•	
(1) A	•	•	•
100	•/•	• ,	/ •
	•		
198	3 + 2 Intensive	3 + 2 In	tensive
	10	1	0
	3 x LED lights		0 2 x LED lights
	5 X LED lights	5 X LED lights	2 X LED lights
	3	3	2
	Touch Control		Control
18		Toberry	
10	Z5102X5	Z510	)2X5
	Z51CXC2N6	Z51C>	
13	Z51CXI1X6		XI1X6
199	Z51FXJ0X5		XJOX5
299			
20	900	900	600
	273 / 168	289 / 168	247 / 159
100	347 / 265	340 / 266	327 / 237
85	430 / 311	427 / 324	413 / 281
	637 / 359	525 / 352	503 / 299
	843 / 385	702 / 378	657 / 322
Personal Provide Party P	46 / 58	45 / 55	46 / 59
	51/66	50 / 65	55 / 68
	55 / 69	55 / 70	61 / 72
	64 / 72	60 / 72	66 / 74
12	69 / 74	66 / 73	71 / 75
020	150 / 120		/ 120
2	550 / 650		/ 650
	• A+		• 4

-				
				「「「「「「「」」」
BOX CF D94BHI D64BHI N 9	M1N0B	BOX CHI D92BBC D62BBC N 3I	ONOB ONOB	
Stainles	ss steel	Stainless	steel	1000
• /	∕●			
		• / •	•	
• /	/●	• / •		1000
• / 3 + 1 In		3		
	tensive		ights	
3 + 1 ln 2 x LED 3	tensive ) lights 2	3 2 x LED I 3	2	
3 + 1 ln 2 x LED	tensive ) lights 2	3 2 x LED I	2	State State
3 + 1 ln 2 x LED 3	tensive ) lights 2 Control	3 2 x LED I 3	2 tons	
3 + 1 ln 2 x LED 3 Touch 0 Z51DX Z51FX	tensive 2 Control (UOX0 (C1N6	3 2 x LED I 3 Push But Z51DXU Z51FXC	2 tons 0X0 1N6	
3 + 1 lm 2 x LED 3 Touch 0 Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX	tensive 2 Control (UOX0 (C1N6 XI1X6	3 2 x LED I 3 Push But Z51DXU Z51FXC Z51DXI	2 tons 0X0 1N6 1X6	A STATE OF A
3 + 1 lm 2 x LED 3 Touch 0 Z51DX Z51FX	tensive 2 Control (UOX0 (C1N6 XI1X6	3 2 x LED I 3 Push But Z51DXU Z51FXC	2 tons 0X0 1N6 1X6	
3 + 1 lm 2 x LED 3 Touch 0 Z51DX Z51FX Z51DX	tensive 2 Control (UOX0 (C1N6 XI1X6	3 2 x LED I 3 Push But Z51DXU Z51FXC Z51DXI	2 tons 0X0 1N6 1X6	
3 + 1 ln 2 x LEC 3 Touch ( 251DX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 900	tensive D lights 2 Control KUOXO KCIN6 KJOXO 600	3 2 x LED I 3 Push But Z51DXU Z51FXC Z51DXI Z51FXJ 900	2 ttons 0X0 1N6 1X6 0X0 600	
3 + 1 lm 2 x LED 3 Touch ( 251DX 251FX 251D) 251FX 251F	tensive 2 Control KUOXO KC1N6 XI1X6 KJOXO	3 2 x LED I 3 Push But Z51DXU Z51FXC Z51DXI Z51FXJ Z51FXJ	2 tons 0X0 1N6 1X6 0X0	
3 + 1 lm 2 x LEC 3 Touch ( 251Dx 251Fx 251Dx 251Fx 251Fx 251Fx 251Fx 251Fx 251Fx 251Fx 251Fx 251Fx	tensive 2 Control CONTRO CONTR	3 2 x LED I 3 Push But Z51DXU Z51FXC Z51DXI Z51FXJ 900 198 / 120	2 ttons 0X0 1N6 1X6 0X0 600 198 / 122	
3 + 1 lm 2 x LEC 3 Touch ( 251DX 251FX 251	tensive 2 Control (U0X0 (C1N6 X11X6 (J0X0) 600 238 / 150 302 / 220	3 2 x LED I 3 Push But Z51DXU Z51FXC Z51DXI Z51FXJ 900 198 / 120 263 / 162	2 ttons 0X0 1N6 1X6 0X0 600 198 / 122 263 / 165	
3 + 1 lm 2 x LEC 3 Touch ( 251DX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251	tensive 2 2 Control XU0X0 XC1N6 X11X6 XJ1X6 XJ0X0 600 238 / 150 302 / 220 368 / 281	3 2 x LED I 3 Push But Z51DXU Z51FXC Z51DXI Z51FXJ 900 198 / 120 263 / 162	2 ttons 0X0 1N6 1X6 0X0 600 198 / 122 263 / 165	
3 + 1 lm 2 x LEC 3 Touch ( 251DX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251	tensive 2 2 Control (UOXO (C1N6 XI1X6 (JOXO 600 238 / 150 302 / 220 368 / 281 605 / 348	3 2 x LED I 3 Push But Z51DXU Z51FXC Z51DXI Z51FXJ 251FXJ 900 198 / 120 263 / 162 365 / 195	2 ttons 0X0 1N6 1X6 0X0 600 198 / 122 263 / 165 365 / 197	
3 + 1 lm 2 x LEC 3 Touch ( 251DX 251FX 251D) 251F> 900 2222 / 147 293 / 228 372 / 2 90	tensive 2 2 Control XU0X0 XC1N6 X11X6 XJ1X6 XJ0X0 600 238 / 150 302 / 220 368 / 281	3 2 x LED I 3 Push But Z51DXU Z51FXC Z51DXI Z51FXJ 900 198 / 120 263 / 162	2 ttons 0X0 1N6 1X6 0X0 600 198 / 122 263 / 165	
3 + 1 ln 2 x LED 3 Touch 0 251DX 251FX 251	tensive 2 2 Control CONTO	3 2 x LED I 3 Push But Z51DXU Z51FXC Z51DXI Z51FXC Z51DXI Z51FXJ Z51FXJ 251FXJ	2 ttons 0X0 1N6 1X6 0X0 600 198 / 122 263 / 165 365 / 197 49 / 56	
3 + 1 ln 2 x LED 3 Touch 0 251DX 251FX 251	tensive 2 2 Control (U0X0 (C1N6 X11X6 (J0X0) 600 238 / 150 302 / 220 368 / 281 605 / 348 48 / 57 54 / 66	3 2 × LED I 3 Push But 251DXU 251DXU 251FXC 251DXI 251FXJ 251	2 ttons 0X0 1N6 1X6 0X0 600 198 / 122 263 / 165 365 / 197 49 / 56 57 / 61	
3 + 1 ln 2 x LED 3 Touch 0 251DX 251DX 251FX 251DX 251FX	tensive 2 Control Control CONTO CUOXO CC1N6 XI1X6 KJOXO 600 238 / 150 302 / 220 368 / 281 605 / 348 48 / 57 54 / 66 60 / 71 69 / 75	3 2 × LED I 3 Push But 251DXU 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251	2 ttons 0X0 1N6 1X6 0X0 600 198 / 122 263 / 165 365 / 197 49 / 56 57 / 61 63 / 66	
3 + 1 ln 2 x LED 3 Touch 0 251DX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX 251FX	tensive 2 Control Control CONTO CUOXO CC1N6 XI1X6 XI1X6 CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON	3 2 × LED I 3 Push But 251DXU 251DXU 251FXC 251DXI 251FXJ 251	2 ttons 0X0 1N6 1X6 0X0 600 198 / 122 263 / 165 365 / 197 49 / 56 57 / 61 63 / 66 20	
3 + 1 ln 2 x LED 3 Touch ( 251Dx 251Dx 251Fx 251Dx 251Fx 251Dx 251Fx 251Dx 251Fx 251Cx 251Fx 251Cx 251Cx 251Fx 251Cx	tensive 2 2 Control (UOX0 (C1N6 X11X6 (JOX0) 600 238 / 150 302 / 220 368 / 281 605 / 348 48 / 57 54 / 66 60 / 71 69 / 75 (120 (650	3 2 × LED I 3 Push But 251DXU 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251DXI 251FXC 251	2 ttons 0X0 1N6 1X6 0X0 600 198 / 122 263 / 165 365 / 197 49 / 56 57 / 61 63 / 66 20	

ins made in line with CECED Code of Conduc ⁶From top of pan sur

# PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOODS

一日本 一日 大学生 大学生

States and the second

# Classic and striking designs for modern kitchens

Stop the smell, not the conversation. For us, cooking is all about enjoying tasty food with family and friends. That's why our quiet Pyramid Chimney Hoods ensure nothing gets in the way of conversation.



# STRIKING DESIGN FOR MODERN KITCHENS

HOOD TYPE	
90CM MODEL	
75CM MODEL	6
60CM MODEL	
COLLECTION	
Colour	
SPECIAL FEATURES	6
Home Connect	5
Adjustable LED white colour temperature	
Ambient light	
Climate control sensor	
Hob Hood control	
Efficient Drive	
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	
Boost position (Angled & Flat Hoods)	1
NEFF Silence function	
Filter saturation indicator	
FEATURES	
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	
Electronic power level display	
Power levels	2
NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)	100
Automatic after running mir	nutes
Lighting	
Softlight with dimmer function	
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	1
Type of control	10
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²	
Standard recirculation kit	100
CleanAir plus external recirculation module (Stainless St	teel)
CleanAir plus integrated recirculation kit	
Long life regenerative integrated recirculation kit	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Appliance width	mm
Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{3,4}	1
Power level 1 ducted / recirculating	
Power level 2 ducted / recirculating	
Power level 3 ducted / recirculating	
Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating	8
Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating	
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pV	N 3,5
Power level 1 ducted / recirculating	
Power level 2 ducted / recirculating	
Power level 3 ducted / recirculating	
Intensive level 1 ducted / recirculating	
Intensive level 2 ducted / recirculating	
Pipe outlet diameter	mm
Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob6	mm
GB plug	
Energy Rating	
A REAL PROPERTY OF THE REAL PR	

				-220		And		
						-		
		Contraction of the second				Ikay	The second se	
- Alter		1.1.2						Contraction of
	-	0	-	-			-	
	SLIM PY D94QFM		SLIM P				Y	
			D92QB			D92PBC0N0B D72PBC0N0B		
1	D64QFN N 5	<u>41N0B</u> 50	D62QB	CONOB 30		D62PBC0N0B N 30		
	Stainles		Stainles			Stainless steel		
AT IN								
	• /	•						
27								
7 All								
	•/	•	• /	/ •		•/•		
and the second	3 + 1 Int	oprivo	3	2		3		
	5 + T III.	CHOICE	-			J		
	2 x LED	liahts	2 x LED	) liahts		2 x LED lights		
	3 / Touch C		3 / Push B			2 Push Buttons		
1.2.00								
	Z51DXI Z51FX0	C1N6	Z51DX Z51FX	C1N6		Z5138X5		
1	Z51DX Z51FX		Z51D) Z51F>					
1								
	900	600	900	600	900	750	600	
	247 / 171	258 / 181	198 / 125	198 / 118	198 / 129	198 / 129	198 / 127	
	316 / 248 389 / 308	328 / 257 410 / 312	263 / 168 365 / 202	263 / 162 365 / 198	263 / 174 365 / 213	263 / 174 365 / 213	263 / 171 365 / 211	
	642 / 372	644 / 372	5057 202	5057.55		000, 210	2207 211	
	48 / 58	50 / 60	50 / 55	50 / 55	50 / 56	50 / 56	50 / 55	
	55/66	56 / 68	59 / 62	58 / 61	57 / 62	57 / 62	58/62	
	61 / 71 70 / 75	62 / 72 70 / 75	64/66	64/65	65 / 67	65 / 67	66 / 67	
	150 / 550 /		150 / 550 /			150 / 120 550 / 650		
	•		•			•		
1000	A		C	)		D		

if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduc 4-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model,

# **TELESCOPIC HOODS**

**三**中1号 X 正行和

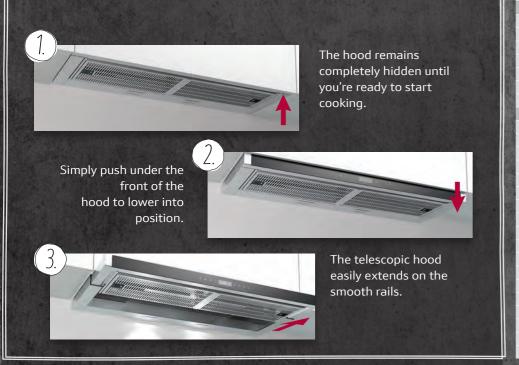
### Always the right height

When you're cooking up a sumptuous meal, chances are, you're more focussed on what's inside the pots than what escapes them. Our telescopic hoods are well-trained in coping with steam and odours. They slide out when you need them, and can be pushed back, for a flush finish when you don't. With a lowering frame, the hood can disappear entirely from view. This compact, discreet set-up with subtle LED lighting has up to four highly capable speed settings. Any noise can be toned down further on demand with the Silence function, so nothing can spoil the kitchen conversation.



### VITAL SPACE-SAVING VENTILATION SOLUTION

Providing the ultimate space-saving solution, our first hidden hood beautifully complements flush, integrated kitchen designs. 350mm minimum cabinet depth required.



### HOOD TYPF COLLECTION Colour Appliance width (mm) SPECIAL FEATURES Home Connect Adjustable LED white colour temperature Ambient light Climate control sens Hob Hood control Efficient Drive Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert NEFF Silence function Filter saturation indicator FEATURES Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating Furniture door required Electronic power level display NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation) Automatic after running minutes Lighting Softlight with dimmer function Type of control Power levels Number of metal grease filter cassettes OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Standard recirculation kit CleanAir plus anti-pollen recirculation kit Long life regenerative recirculation kit Steel finish profile / handle with opening for VarioControl Handle Strip - black & steel design Lowering frame Bracket for installation in 90cm wide units PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Extraction Rate in m³/h ^{3,4} Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1 Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 tensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating ntensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW³ Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1 Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Intensive level 1 - ducted / recirculating ntensive level 2 - ducted / recirculating Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive Pipe outlet diameter Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob⁶ mm

GB plug Energy

# DISCREET YET POWERFUL EXTRACTION



10.00	D49PU54X1B	D49ML54N1B		
18			.54N1B	
12%	N 90		70	
	Stainless steel	Stainle	ss steel	
	900	900	600	
2				
	•			
	•	•		
	• / •	• ,	/●	
	•	•		
	•	•		
2253	•/•	• ,	/●	
	•	•		
1	•			
100	•	•		
	10		0	
	3×LED	3 x LED lights	2 x LED lights	
121	• •	C (1)		
100	Touch control 3 + 2 Intensive		touch tensive	
	3 + 2 intensive	3	2	
	5	2	Z	
	Z54TS02X0	75/17	502X0	
	Z511XC1X6		C1X6	
	Z511TD1X1		D1X1	
		Z54TF90N0	Z54TF60N0	
		Z54TH90D1	Z54TH60D1	
	Z54TL90X1	Z54TL90X1	Z54TL60X0	
	Z54TM90X0	Z54TM90X0		
X				
- 1ª				
	198 / 155	198 / 155	208/138	
	301/242	301 / 242	307 / 222	
	395/321	395/321	392 / 298	
-	534/442	534/442	530/408	
-	700/543	700 / 543	717 / 475	
		708/471	677 / 475	
	41 / 44	41/44	41/45	
	49 / 56	49 / 56	48/55	
	53/63	53/63	53/61	
	62/71	62/71	62/69	
	69/73	69/73	68/73	
151	100/000	68 / 74	62 / 73	
	150/120		/120	
	430 / 650		/ 650	
	•			

106 neff-home.com/uk/

D49ED	22N1B	
D46ED	22N1B	D46
	50	
Silver meta	allic lacquer	Silver m
900	600	

•	
•/•	
•/•	
•	

10 3 x LED lights 2 x LED lights Soft touch

3 + 1 Intensive 3 2 Z54TS01X0

Z54TH90D1	Z54TH60D1

164/106	174 / 103	
223 / 140	226 / 139	
266 / 166	271 / 174	
412 / 178	405 / 189	
412 / 178	405 / 189	
50/57	49/58	
56/65	56/65	
63 / 70	62 / 70	
70/71	69 / 72	
70/71	69 / 72	
150/	/120	
430 /	/ 650	

2 x LED lights

•/•

etallic lacquer

600

Rocker switch 3 2

Z54TS01X0

255/164	
315/183	
387 / 195	
60/70	

60/70
64/72
67/74

150/120 430 / 650

everts back to normal setting after intensive. ²A type of recirculating kit is required if recirculating. ³Air Flow and noise declarations made in line with CECED Code of Conduct. o EN61591 on largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN60704-3 on largest pipe diameter. ⁶From top of pan supports. Depending on the model, filter kit' will consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, fixing components, installation instructions.

# CANOPY HOODS

Setting and a start of

### **Room for inspiration**

A great kitchen atmosphere is not just about the people you've invited or the meal you're cooking. A clear view to focus on your creations is a must, too. Our space-saving canopy hoods cleanse the air skilfully and quietly - allowing everyone to join the conversation. Another helpful idea: the metal filter cassettes are easily removable and dishwasher-safe.

# ROOM FOR INSPIRATION

### D94XAF8N0B Canopy Hood (900mm width)





Adjustable glass visor

The N70 canopy hoods come in full 90cm and 60cm widths and are easy to install due to replacing the bottom of the cabinet. Thanks to their design, they make even more space for storage in your kitchen.

Additional accessories for a sleek look inside the cabinet: Z51IBN0N0 - Chimney extension 185-362mm Z51IBG0N0 - Chimney extension 120mm 108 neff-home.com/uk/

	WIDE
N 70	STANE
1.1000.000	COLLE
A BREAK TON	Colour
CARD ST	SPECIAL
State of the	Home C
A State of the	Adjustat
	Ambient
State of the	Climate
AND STREET	Hob Hoe
350mm	Efficient
net depth	Intensiv
ier aeptii	NEEE Sil

HOOD TYPE

RD MODE

Colour	
SPECIAL FEATURES	
Home Connect	
Adjustable LED white colour temperature	
Ambient light	
Climate control sensor	
Hob Hood control	
Efficient Drive	
Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹	
NEFF Silence function	
Filter saturation indicator	
FEATURES	
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating	
Furniture door required	
Electronic power level display	
NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)	
Automatic after running minu	tes
Lighting	
Softlight with dimmer function	
Type of control	
Power levels	
Number of metal grease filter cassettes	
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ²	
Standard recirculation filter / kit	
CleanAir plus anti-pollen recirculation kit	
Long life regenerative recirculation kit	
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
r ppilonee moon	nm
Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{3,4}	
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2	
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	
Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive	
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW	<b>1</b> 3,5
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2	
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	
Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive	
p	nm
Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ n GB plug	nm
Energy	

	CANOPY	CAN	NOPY	CAN	NOPY	CAN	NOPY	CANOPY
	D57ML67N1B	D94XA	F8N0B	D57MF	156N0B	D585	5X1GB	
		D64XA	F8N0B	D55MF	156N0B	D565	5X1GB	D51NAA1C0B
	N 90		70		50		30	N 30
Sta	ainless Steel and Black Glass		and Clear Glass		ss steel		allic lacquer	Silver Metallic Lacqu
	• / •			•	/•		)/	
	•							
	• / •	•,	/•	•	/•	•	/•	• / •
	30							
	2 x LED lights	2 x LEI	) lights	2 x LEI	D lights	2 x LEI	) lights	2 x LED lights
	•				5		5	
	Soft Touch	Rotary	switch	Soft	Touch	Slider	switch	Slider switch
	3 + 1 Intensive		3	3 + 1 In	itensive	3 + 1 Ir	itensive	3
	2	2	1	2	1		2	1
	Z5135X3	Z511E	BUOXO	Z513	35X3	Z51	55X0	Z51INT0X0
	Z51IXC1X6	Z51I>	C1X6	Z51I>	KC1X6			
	Z51ITD1X1	Z5117	D1X1	Z5117	TD1X1			
	700	894	594	700	520	730	530	530
	210 / 170	230 / 210	230/210	345 / 210	330 / 200	198 / 139	196 / 134	130 / 110
	380 / 250	360/330	335/330	540/270	500/250	287 / 206	280 / 198	160 / 160
	575 / 310	610/440	610/440	630/300	575 / 280	379 / 278	362 / 268	302 / 300
	775 / 380			730/310	650 / 290	638 / 408	618 / 395	
	46 / 57	49/60	49 / 60	53 / 69	53 / 67	38 / 49	38 / 49	46 / 49
	55 / 66	56 / 69	56 / 69	63 / 71	64/71	49 / 58	49 / 58	50 / 53
	64 / 71	70 / 75	70 / 75	66 / 73	67 / 73	56 / 65	56/64	62 / 65
	70 / 75			69 / 74	70 / 74	68 / 72	68 / 72	
	150 / 120		/ 120		/ 120		/ 120	120
	500 / 650		/ 500		/ 650	650	/ 650	550 / 650
	•	(	•	(	•		•	•

n largest pipe diameter. ⁵Sound power measured according to EN607 consist of the following items: Charcoal filter, flexible hose, air duct, f

ns made in line with CECED Code of Conduc r. ⁶From top of pan sur

# INTEGRATED HOODS

S BEE THIS

L. A. Pri

N 30

### Great for masking smells

When all your friends sit around the table, just waiting for one of your treats to be served, you don't want steam or smoke disturbing the atmosphere. Our discreet integrated hoods work with three speeds to cleanse the kitchen air. While they do their job with a minimum of noise, LED lights shine a warm light on your bubbling pots and pans. Fitted between two kitchen cabinets, they hide behind a furniture door when you've finished cooking.

D64MAC1X0B

60

110 neff-home.com/uk/

Integrated Hood (599mm width)

# GREAT FOR ALL KITCHENS



SPECIAL FEATURES       Image: connect         Home Connect       Image: connect         Adjustable LED white colour temperature       Image: connect         Ambient light       Image: connect         Climate control sensor       Image: connect         Hob Hood control       Image: connect         Efficient Drive       Image: connect         Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1       Image: connect         NEFF Silence function       Image: connect         Filter saturation indicator       Image: connect         FEATURES       Image: connect         Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating       Image: connect         Furniture door required       Image: connect         Electronic power level display       Image: connect         NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)       Image: connect         Automatic after running minutes       Image: connect         Additional noise insulation       Image: connect         Lighting       Image: connect         Softlight with dimmer function       Image: connect	And a state of the second	and the second second	ton in the state of the state of the state	
MODEL         D64MAC1X0B         D61MAC1XX           Coll ECTION         N30         N30         N30           Coloc         Silver metailic lacquer         Silver metailic lacquer         Silver metailic lacquer           SPECUA FARTURES	HOOD TYPE	20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	INTEGRATED	INTEGRATE
Colour       N30       N30         Colour       Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger         Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger         Antheer light       Colour       Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger         Antheer light       Colour       Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger         Hohe Connect       Colour       Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger         Hohe Connect       Colour       Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger         Hohe Connect       Colour       Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger         Hohe Connect       Colour       Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger         Hohe Connect       Colour       Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger         Her Share Colour temperature       Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger         FEAULES       Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger       Silver metallic laceger         Silver Metal Gover Reput       Silver Metal Gover Reput       Silver Metal Gover Reput       Silver Metal Gover Reput         FEAULES       Silver Metal Gover Reput       Silver Metal Gover Reput		The shall be as		
Colour         Silver metallic lacquer         Silver metallic lacquer         Silver metallic lacquer           Home Connect         Adjustable LED white colour temperature         Adj	COLLECTION	S		
Hone Connect Adjusted LED white colour temperature Adjusted LED white colour temperature Adjusted LED white colour temperature Adjusted Server 1 Efficient Drive Efficient		State of the second states		Silver metallic lac
Adjustable LED white colour temperature         Ambient light         Clinate control sersor         Hob Mood control         Efficient Drive         Intersise setting / Automatic intensive revert !         NEFF Silence function         Filer saturation indicator         FEATURES         Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating         Further door required         Dectronic power level display         NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)         Additional noise insulation         Lighting         Softight with dimmer function         Power levels         Number of metal grease filter cassettes         QPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ¹⁵ Standar for circulating power level 3         Appliance with         Appliance with         Power level 3         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	SPECIAL FEATURES	SUPERIOR PROPERTY		
Anbeint light       Image control sensor         Climate control sensor       Image control sensor         Efficient Dive       Image control sensor         Intensive setting Automatic intensive revert 1       Image control sensor         NEFF Sience function       Image control sensor         Filter saturation indicator       Image control sensor         Factures       Image control sensor         Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating       Image control sensor         Electronic power level display       Image control sensor         NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)       Image control sensor         Additional noise insulation       Image control sensor         Lighting       Q2 x LED lights         Sortlight with dimmer function       Image control sensor         Controls       Push buttoms         Power levels       Q2         Sortlight with dimmer function       Image control sensor         Sortlight with dimmer function       Image control sensor         Sortlight existent filter / kit       Z2 well bights         Sortlight existent filter / kit       Z2 well bights         Sortlight with dimmer function more sensor       Image control sensor         Sortlight existent myth it       Image control sensor         Ducted power level / recirculati	Home Connect	Store and the state		
Climate control sensor       Hob Hood control         Hob Hood control       Hinding control is ensore         Efficient D/ve       Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert 1         FIETF Silence function       Filter saturation indicator         Fitter saturation indicator       Intensive required         Function for ducted operation / recirculating       Intensive required         Furthing door required       Intensive required         Electronic power level display       Intensive required         Number of metal grasse filter cassettes       Quelt Bights         Option AL ACCESSORIES       Intensive required         Standa for circulating power level 3       Quelt Display         PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION       Intensive relevel 3         Pouted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       Quelt Display         Number of metal in months       Intensive recirculation filter / kit         PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION       Intensive recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       Guelt Al Advisorital Display         Number of metal in month and power level 3       Guelt Al Advisorital Display         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       Guelt Al Advisorital Display         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       Guelt Al Advisorital Display </td <td>Adjustable LED white colour temperature</td> <td>al the first</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Adjustable LED white colour temperature	al the first		
Hob Hood control         Efficient Drive         Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ NEFF Silence function         Filter saturation indicator         FATURES         Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating         Furniture door required         Electronic power level display         NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)         Additional noise insulation         Lighting         Softlable twith dimmer function         Controls         Power levels         Number of metal grease filter cassettes         OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Standard recirculating power level 1         Power level 1 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Duct	Ambient light	an a star		
Efficient Drive Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹ Intensive free diaglay INEFF fresh Air (Interval operation) Automatic after running minutes Additional noise insulation Intensive free insulati	Climate control sensor	L'and be the set		
Intersive setting / Automatic intensive revert ' NEFF Silence function FEXTURES Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating power level 3 Automatic after running minutes Additional noise insulation Lighting Softight with dimmer function Controls Power levels OPTIONAL ACCESSORES ² Sundard encirculating power level 1 Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 4 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 5 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 5 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 5 / recirculating power	Hob Hood control			
NEFF Silence function       Filer saturation indicator         Filer saturation indicator       Filer saturation indicator         FEATURES <ul> <li>Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating</li> <li>Functure door required</li> <li>Electronic power level display</li> <li>Automatic after running</li> <li>minutes</li> <li>Additional noise insulation</li> <li>Controls</li> <li>Push function</li> <li>Controls</li> <li>OPTIONAL ACCESSORES'</li> /ul>	Efficient Drive	S. States		
Filter saturation indicator       FEATURES       Image: Control of Contend Control of Control of Control of Control of Contend	Intensive setting / Automatic intensive revert ¹			
FEATURES         Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating         Funiture door required         Electronic power level display         NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)         Automatic after running         Additional noise insulation         Lighting         Softidght with dimmer function         Controls         Power levels         Number of metal grease filter cassettes         OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ³ Standard recirculation filter / kit         PereFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION         Appliance width         More level 1 / recirculating power level 2         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 2         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 2         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 2         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 2         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 2         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power leve	NEFF Silence function	19		
Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating       • / •         Furniture door required       •         Electronic power level display       •         NEFF Fresh Ar (Interval operation)       •         Additional noise insulation       •         Lighting       2 x LED lights         Softlight with dimmer function       •         Controls       Push buttons         Power levels       3         Number of metal grease filter cassettes       2         OPTIONAL ACCESSOBIES'       2         Standard recirculating nower level 1       256/208         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 2       352/320         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       20/210         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 2       352/320         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       625/416         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       70/715         Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 3       70/715         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       70/715         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       70/715         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       70/715         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       70/715	Filter saturation indicator			
Furniture door required•Electronic power level displayNEFF fresh Air (Interval operation)Automatic after runningAutomatic after runningInitutesAdditional noise insulationLightingControlsPower level SNumber of metal grease filter cassettes2OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Standard recirculation filter / kitPERPERMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIONPREPREMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIONPower level 1 / recirculating power level 2Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 3Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3Ducted power	FEATURES			
Electronic power level display         NFEF Fresh Air (Interval operation)         Automatic after running       minutes         Additional noise insultation         Lighting       2 x LED lights         Softlight with dimmer function       2 x LED lights         Controls       Push buttons         Power levels       3         Number of metal grease filter cassettes       2         OPTIONAL ACCESSORES ² 2         Standard recirculation filter / kit       ZS1IMADXD         Power level / Tecirculating power level 1       S99         Poucted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2       625 / 208         Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 3       625 / 416         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       625 / 416         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       625 / 416         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       625 / 416         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       625 / 416         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       625 / 416         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       625 / 416         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       625 / 416         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       625 / 416 </td <td>Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating</td> <td></td> <td>•/•</td> <td>•/•</td>	Suitable for ducted operation / recirculating		•/•	•/•
NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)         Automatic after running       minutes         Additional noise insulation          Lighting       2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         Softlight with dimmer function           Controls       9 Push buttons       0 Push buttons         Number of metal grease filter cassettes       2 2 x LED lights       3 x         OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2       2       2 x         Standard recirculation filter / kit       2 5 2 5 1 MA0X0       2 5 1 MA0X0         PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION       75 99       5 9 9 9 9 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Furniture door required	Part Part	•	•
Automatic after running       minutes         Additional noise insulation       2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         Lighting       2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         Softlight with dimmer function       2 x LED lights       2 x LED lights         Controls       Push buttons       Push buttons         Power levels       3       3         Number of metal grease filter cassettes       2       2         OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES'       2       2         Standard recirculation filter / kit       2       2         Appliance width       599       599         Extraction Rate in m'/h ^{1,4} 599       599         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1       256 / 208       240 / 224         Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 3       625 / 208       240 / 224         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3       625 / 208       260 / 208 / 200 / 224         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3       625 / 208       260 / 208 / 200 / 224         Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3       625 / 208       260 / 208 / 200 / 224         Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3       62 / 68 / 208 / 200 / 20 / 20 / 20 / 20 / 20 /	Electronic power level display	as a state		
Additional noise insulation       Image: Controls       Image: Controls <td>NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)</td> <td>1 3 212 22</td> <td></td> <td></td>	NEFF Fresh Air (Interval operation)	1 3 212 22		
Lighting2 x LED lights2 x LED lightsSoftlight with dimmer functionIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII <td< td=""><td>Automatic after running minutes</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Automatic after running minutes			
Softilight with dimmer function Controls Power levels Number of metal grease filter cassettes OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES' Standard recirculation filter / kit OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES' Standard recirculation filter / kit CSTIMADXO PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION Extraction Rate in m'/h ^{3,4} Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1 Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 1 Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 2 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 1 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 2 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 4 Ducted power level 4 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 4 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3 Ducted power level 4 Ducted power level 4 Ducted power level 5 Ducted power level 6 Ducted power level 6 Ducted power level 7 Ducted power level 7 Ducted power level 7 Ducte	Additional noise insulation	A CONTRACT		
ControlsPush buttonsPush buttonsPower levels33Number of metal grease filter cassettes23OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES?22Standard recirculation filter / kit2511MADXO2511MADXOPERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION599599PExtraction Rate in m³/h ¹⁴ 0599599Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1256 / 208240 / 224Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 32652 / 416388 / 256Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 349 / 5752 / 64Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 256 / 6856 / 67Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 256 / 6856 / 67Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 256 / 6856 / 67Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 256 / 6856 / 67Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 256 / 6856 / 67Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 256 / 6856 / 67Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 256 / 6856 / 67Ducted intensive / recirculating power level 350 / 12050 / 120Ducted intensive / recirculating power level 350 / 12050 / 120Ducted intensive / recirculating power level 350 / 12050 / 120Ducted intensive / recirculating power level 350 / 12050 / 120Ducted intensive / recirculating power level 350 / 650500 / 650Ducted intensive / recirculat	Lighting		2 x LED lights	2 x LED lights
Power levels3Number of metal grease filter cassettes2OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 32Standard recirculation filter / kitZ51IMA0X0PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION3Appliance widthmmStandard revirculating power level 1599Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2256 / 208Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3240 / 224Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3368 / 270Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3352 / 320Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3625 / 416Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3625 / 416Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3625 / 416Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3625 / 416Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3625 / 416Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3625 / 416Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 362 / 64Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 362 / 64Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 362 / 64Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 362 / 64Ducted intensive / recirculating power level 362 / 64Ducted intensive / recirculating power level 370 / 75Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive70 / 75Pipe outlet diametermmMinimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm500 / 650GB plug••	Softlight with dimmer function	and the second second		
Number of metal grease filter cassettes2OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2IStandard recirculation filter / kitZ51IMA0X0PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIONIAppliance widthmmExtraction Rate in m³/h 3/4IDucted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1Z56 / 208Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2G25 / 416Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3G26 / 416Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3G2 / 64Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1G25 / 64Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 1G2 / 64Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 3G2 / 64Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1G65 / 416Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 3G6 / 67Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 3G6 / 68Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 3G6 / 68Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3G7 / 75Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3G7 / 75Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3G7 / 75Ducted intensive / recirculating power level 3G7 / 75Ducted intensive / recirculating intensiveIPipe outlet diametermmMinimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mmS00 / 650GB plugII	Controls	AT THE ART &	Push buttons	Push buttons
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES ² Image: Constraint of Constrain	Power levels	Sector Participation	3	3
Standard recirculation filter / kitConstraint of the constraint of the constr	Number of metal grease filter cassettes	Cold States	2	2
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATIONAppliance widthmmAppliance widthmmExtraction Rate in m³/h ¾Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3Ducted intensive / recirculating intensivePipe outlet diametermmMinimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ GB plugOOGB plugDucted power level 4Ducted power level 5Ducted power level 6Ducted power level 7Ducted power level 7Ducted power level 9<	OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES 2	Contraction of the		
Appliance width         mm         599         599           Extraction Rate in m³/h ¾	Standard recirculation filter / kit	A Paint	Z51IMA0X0	Z51IMA0X0
Extraction Rate in m³/h ¾Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 3Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 2Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3Ducted power le	PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFORMATION	11 5 5 - 5 Mar		
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1266 / 208240 / 224Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2352 / 320288 / 256Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3625 / 416368 / 272Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive	Appliance width mm	and the second	599	599
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2352 / 320288 / 256Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3625 / 416368 / 272Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive625 / 416625 / 416Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW ^{3.5} 66Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 149 / 5752 / 64Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 256 / 6856 / 67Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 370 / 7562 / 68Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive7062 / 68Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive150 / 120150 / 120Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm500 / 650500 / 650GB plug•••	Extraction Rate in m ³ /h ^{3,4}	- And		
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3625 / 416368 / 272Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive625 / 416368 / 272Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW 3.566Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 149 / 5752 / 64Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 256 / 6856 / 67Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 370 / 7562 / 68Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive70 / 7562 / 68Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive150 / 120150 / 120Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm500 / 650500 / 650GB plug•••	Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	a sector whether	256 / 208	240 / 224
Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive       Image: Constraint of the state of	Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2		352 / 320	288 / 256
Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW 35Image: Constraint of the second	Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	Jar Par	625 / 416	368 / 272
Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 149 / 5752 / 64Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 256 / 6856 / 67Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 370 / 7562 / 68Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive70 / 7562 / 68Pipe outlet diametermm150 / 120150 / 120Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm500 / 650500 / 650GB plug•••	Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		
Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2     56 / 68     56 / 67       Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3     70 / 75     62 / 68       Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive     150 / 120     150 / 120       Pipe outlet diameter     mm     150 / 650     500 / 650       Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm     500 / 650     500 / 650       GB plug     •     •     •	Noise level (sound power) based on dB(A) re 1 pW 3,5			
Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3     70 / 75     62 / 68       Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive     150 / 120     150 / 120       Pipe outlet diameter     mm     150 / 120     150 / 120       Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm     500 / 650     500 / 650       GB plug     •     •     •	Ducted power level 1 / recirculating power level 1	and the second	49 / 57	52 / 64
Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive     mm       Pipe outlet diameter     mm       Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm       GB plug     •	Ducted power level 2 / recirculating power level 2		56 / 68	56 / 67
Pipe outlet diametermm150 / 120150 / 120Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ 500 / 650500 / 650500 / 650GB plug••••	Ducted power level 3 / recirculating power level 3	Strates 1	70 / 75	62 / 68
Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm     500 / 650     500 / 650       GB plug     •     •	Ducted intensive / recirculating intensive	a start and a		
GB plug • •	Pipe outlet diameter mm	A Section and	150 / 120	150 / 120
	Minimum distance above an electric hob / gas hob ⁶ mm	She at 14 miles	500 / 650	500 / 650
Energy B D	GB plug		•	•
	Energy	150 Sec. 1823	В	D

o EN61591 on largest pipe dia filter kit' will consist of the foll





# BEHIND THE DOOR ...

Whether it's washing dishes, lightening the laundry load or keeping your food as fresh as possible, NEFF have everything to make life easier. NEFF's integrated appliances do all the hard work behind the door so you don't have to. Working tirelessly and quietly in the background, you can enjoy getting creative in the kitchen with friends and family... carefree.

Baskets in dishwasher for illustrative purposes only – please see product specification for latest information

# FRESH SAFE

We have a range of fridges and freezers so there is something for everyone. Whether it is a large American-style fridge freezer, or a built-in fridge freezer, we're confident that there is a model to suit. **Fresh Safe**– Keep ingredients fresher for longer. Herbs, fruits and vegetables stay crisp, vibrant and fresh retaining vital nutrients and vitamins and locking in flavour.

For more information on cooling installation options visit neff-home.com/uk/



A NEFF dishwasher is designed with creative cooks in mind. That means that even the most bubbled-over oven dishes, baked-on ramekins and caramelised grill pans will still come out beautifully clean.

**Chef 70°** – Extra cleaning power for creative cooks. With a hotter setting and a powerful spray, the Chef 70° programme is perfect for cleaning even the dirtiest pots, pans and cooking utensils. Items placed in the lower basket are subject to higher spray pressure, eliminating the need for soaking and effectively removing even the most stubborn areas.

For more information on dishwasher features visit neff-home.com/uk/

### 112 neff-home.com/uk/





# LAUNDRY

Our 3 types of models cover all your laundry needs: washing machines, washer dryer combination models and tumble dryers.

**Time Light** –The NEFF laundry range quietly washes, allowing you to multi-task while entertaining guests. The clever Time Light projects the remaining wash cycle onto your floor with no need to open the door to check on progress. Allowing you to keep one eye on your wash as well as your guests.

LAU

# REFRIGERATION

### Leading the way in food storage to ensure the freshest and tastiest food

We're constantly working to improve our range of fridges and freezers so there's something for everyone. Whether it's a large American-style fridge freezer that can cope with the demands of a hungry family, or a fridge freezer that integrates seamlessly into the kitchen furniture, we're confident that there's a model to suit.

# THE COLLECTION

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen compa introduced easy-to-follow Collections based on prod features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.

### N 90 FEATURES THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*: Home Connect Fresh Safe 3 No Frost Vario Shelf Wire Flex shelf Easy Access Shelf Easy Lift Shelf Elevi Rail Drawers Electronic 7 segment control Energy Rating: E or F Super Cool Fresh Sense Soft Close/Fixed Hinge LED Light Super Freeze Big Box N 50

N 70 FEATURES THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*: Fresh Safe 2 No Frost/Low Frost Vario Shelf Easy Access Shelf Electronic 7 segment control Energy Rating: E or F Super Cool Fresh Sense Fixed Hinge LED Light Super Freeze Big Box

N 30

Wine Cabinets

FEATURES
THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLU
Vegetable drawer
Manual Defrost
Energy Rating: F
Sliding Hinge
Interior Light
And the second se

JDE*:

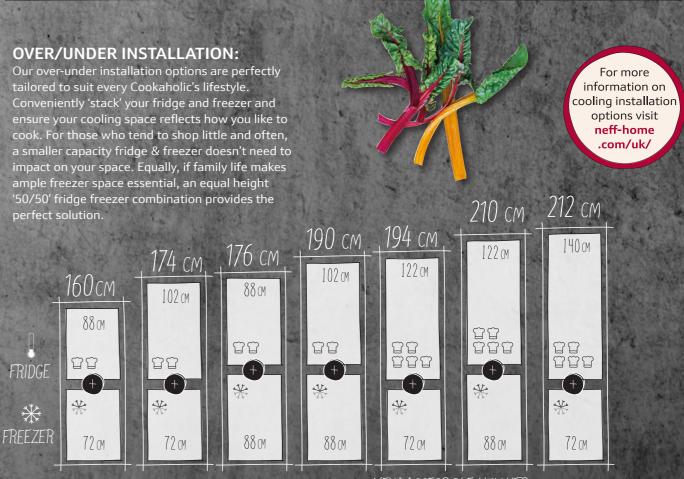


- 10 8 31 - 10 8 31 - 10

# COOL SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY COOK

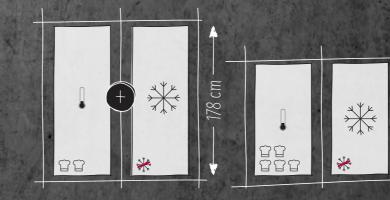
### Combination and layout solutions for installing your cooling appliances

With so many kitchen styles to choose from, at NEFF we've catered for all spaces and lifestyles. With the option to build a cooling solution to your requirements, our installation options are designed to offer the ultimate flexibility. From side-by-side fridge and freezer installations to over-under stacked installations, it's easy to incorporate NEFF appliances into your overall kitchen design.



### SIDE-BY-SIDE INSTALLATION:

Our single door fridges and freezers are designed to sit parallel to one another in order to create a double door effect. By placing a left-hinged fridge and a right-hinged freezer (or vice versa) side by side you can easily browse fresh and frozen ingredients before getting creative in the kitchen. Smooth door opening is facilitated by a simple fixed or sliding hinge. Equally if you want to place a fridge in the kitchen and a freezer in the utility room, our appliances can be installed in a way which suits you.



ures included in each collection are an overview only. Please ensure that you check the product detail for exact features of each mode

114 neff-home.com/uk/

FEATURES

Fresh Safe

Super Cool Fixed or Sliding Hinge LED Light or Daylight Super Freeze Big box

No Frost or Low Frost

Energy Rating: E or F

Electronic Control

THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:

### NEW ACCESSIBLE HEIGHTS

СM

122

# A STYLE FOR ALL FOOD LOVERS

### Leading the way in food storage to ensure the freshest and tastiest food

Fresh, seasonal ingredients are a staple in any NEFF kitchen. That's why the right food storage is so important: all our models - whether it's a large American-style fridge freezer that can cope with the demands of a hungry family, or a side-by-side fridge freezer that integrates seamlessly into the kitchen furniture – give you the flexibility to keep your fruit, vegetables and herbs crisp and vibrant for longer.



### **BUILT-IN FRIDGE/FREEZER**

Designed to fit in a single housing unit, our range of fridge freezers include models from the tall larder style to more compact styles. All of our fridge freezers have a 4 star rating.

### AMERICAN-STYLE **FRIDGE FREEZER**

It's big, bold, and there's enough space for even the largest family's chilled and frozen food. You'll also find an ice and water dispenser to keep you cool all year round.

KA3923IE0G American-style fridge freezer N 70

î F



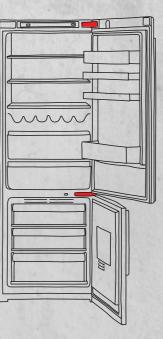


### **BUILT-UNDER FRIDGE** AND FREEZER

Our integrated fridge with a four star freezer fits neatly under the work surface and provides a compact, flexible cooling solution for busy kitchens.

K4336XFF0G Built-under single door fridge N 50

# ADVANTAGES - AL THE OF DIFFERENT HINGE TYPES



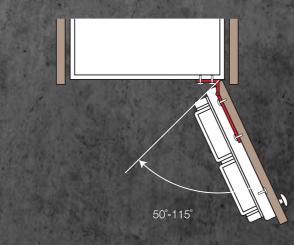
more room for your food

# HINGES TO SUIT ALL KITCHEN DESIGNS

Our doors can be right-hinged or left-hinged in order to suit your kitchen design.

### FIXED HINGE AND SOFT CLOSE HINGE

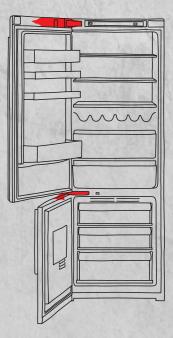
The benefit of this type of hinge is that it carries more weight – ideal for kitchen cabinetry made from heavier hard wood. This hinge also allows the door to open at a wider angle, making the fridge cavity easily accessible. All NEFF doors close automatically when at an angle of approximately 15-20° and selected models have the benefit of Soft Close.



### FIXED HINGE

A fixed hinge offers you additional capacity in the refrigerator, leaving you

### SLIDING HINGE



Additional space is required on the inner side of the cabinet to make way for the door hinge.

### SLIDING HINGE

Our sliding hinge feature sits between the appliance and the furniture door and is secured by a series of brackets. As you open the furniture door, the appliance door is also opened via the sliding bracket design.

# COOLING EXPLAINED

### Food preservation features, functions and design explained

Cooking is all about new ideas and fresh inspiration – and our cooling appliances are no different. They are bursting with innovative features and functions to optimally store the food you love.

# DESIGN FEATURES



Completely unique to NEFF, our new Wire Shelf feature is ideal for secure storing jars and bottles stacked on I

### Soft Close

With Soft Close, the fridge door closes automatically when open at an angle o 20° or less. With a soft closing mechanism, it's the ideal addition to kitchens with soft close cabinets.



### Easy Lift Door Storage

hand. Combined with Easy Lift Shelv your fridge space won't restrict your favourite foods and drink.

Anti-spill Trims Effectively hold up to a pint of liquid in case of accidental spillage. Food is protected below and the clean-up process is a little less messy.



Bottle Rack Always have a chilled bottle on standby for those impromptu get-togethers.



Easy Lift Shelf With Easy Lift shelving, it's possible adjust shelves with just one hand – when they're fully loaded. Perfect w



**Easy Access Shelf** The retractable glass shelf allows for easy loading and unloading as well as better access to your food. Ideal for putting the finishing touches to those delicate desserts.



Vario Shelf

Designed to offer complete flexibility in your fridge, sectioned glass shelves can simply be separated and slid underneath when not in use. Ideal for larger dishes, with space left over for a convenient condiments storage area at the back.

# OTHER FEATURES & FUNCTIONS

### **Multiple Cooling Systems**

Separate cooling circuits for independent temperature control, to prevent the transference of odours and/or humidity between the fridge and freezer cavities.



### **Multi Air Flow Cooling**

Greatly improves the circulation of air around the fridge, regulating the temperature and humidity levels and eradicating condensation build up, so that your food stays fresher for longer.

### No Frost

No Frost freezers automatically react to any signs of frost so it never has a chance to build up. With a No Frost freezer air is blown from the back wall and circulates over food items. As a result, there is no condensation or build up of frost and food does not freeze together.

### Low Frost



Super Freeze

6

Low Frost improves performance and reduces frost build up in an energy efficient way. It also provides more storage space due to there being no internal evaporator and you may only need to defrost your freezer every 2-3 years

### **Super Freeze**

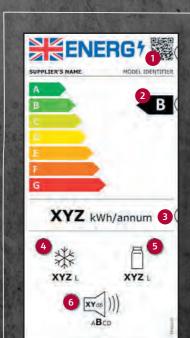
Lowers the temperature for rapid freezing when adding fresh food.

6

### New Energy label for Fridge and Freezer Appliances

The procedure for determining the energy class is now more comprehensive. It takes into account the type of appliance, its operating principle, the room's temperature and the number and size of storage compartments. The rest of the elements on the new energy label basically remain the same. Energy consumption continues to be specified in kWh as an annual consumption (annum).

The label also provides information on the total volume of all refrigerator compartments and all freezer compartments, if any, and on noise emissions and the noise emission class.



UNIQUE TO NEFF,

MAKING YOUR LIFE

Easy Clean Magnetic

The magnetic door seals on all of our refrigeration range are removable, making them easy to clean and/or

Find out more

information on

cooling features

and installation

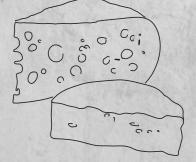
solutions at

neff-home .com/uk/

EVEN EASIER

Door Seals

replace if necessary.



### Intelligent Cooling

Uses a range of innovative sensors to calculate the quantity of food in the fridge with the outside temperature. The fridge then adjusts the internal cooling power accordingly.

### **Super Cool**

Allows for the increase in temperature that occurs when fresh food is added. As soon as the food is cold, the fridge will readjust to the normal temperature.

### Door Open

Door Open and high temperature alarm systems alert you if the door has been left open or a power cut has occurred. Ideal for mitigating food wastage.



### **Eco Air Flow**

Our Eco Air Flow system treats your ingredients as lovingly as you picked them. Eco Air Flow circulates the air evenly in your fridge to keep flavours delicious under ideal cooling conditions.

### FRIDGE AND FREEZER APPLIANCES:

- 1 QR Code
- 2 Energy efficiency class
- 3 Energy consumption in kWh/ annum (measured under new standard conditions)
- 4 Total volume of all freezer compartments
- 5 Total volume of all refrigerator compartments
- 6 Noise emissions expressed
- in dB(A) re 1 pW and noise emission class

# NEW!

119

# STORING FOOD IN A COOLING APPLIANCE

### Fresh, seasonal ingredients are a staple in any kitchen.

As a result, we've developed a range of preservation systems to help your food stay at its best for as long as possible. Using our FreshSafe humidity control drawers, herbs, fruits and vegetables stay crisp, vibrant and fresher for longer.

reshSate

# OUR INNOVATIVE O'C FRESH SAFE PRESERVATION SYSTEM EXTENDS THE LIFE OF FOOD TIMES TO REDUCE WASTE.



### FreshSafe 🗋

Located in the coldest part of the fridge. the dedicated transparent drawer pro-



### FreshSafe 🖂

Many vegetables, such as lettuce, need more humidity to preserve their freshness, quality and nutrients. With the FreshSafe 2 drawer you can set the optimum humidity level with a slider. Fruit and vegetables stay fresh for twice as long and retain their wholesomeness.



### FreshSafe යි

Two climate zones with different humidity levels and temperatures of nearly 0°C make ideal storage conditions and food stays fresh three times as long: the FreshSafe 3 humidity zone locks in vitamins and nutrients much longer. Fruit and vegetables stay firm and retain their flavour. The other FreshSafe 3 zone is ideal for storing fish, meat and hard cheese.

# WE'RE COMMITTED TO REDUCING FOOD WASTAGE

Did you know that around a third of the food we buy is thrown away?

The average family of four throws away £680 worth of food per year. At NEFF, we're keen to help you manage your costs by developing the most effective food preservation systems. FreshSafe is a 0°C compartment, independent from the fridge temperature, comprising two humidity zones. The dry section maintains 50% humidity to preserve meat and fish, while the moist zone, at 90% humidity, extends the life of vegetables, salad and fruit.

### FreshSense

Uses intelligent sensors to monitor the temperature within the fridge, the freezer and the room outside. This feature ensures that the appliance maintains an optimal storage climate independent of the surrounding ambient temperatures.

# EASY ACCESS TO YOUR FRESH INGREDIENTS

Access to the fresh safe drawers is easy. The telescopic FlexiRail[®] system allows the drawers to slide out fully for added convenience.



WE THROW AWAY 3.6 MILLION TONNES OF FOOD AND DRINK FROM OUR HOMES EVERY YEAR*. AT NEFF WE'RE COMMITTED TO HELPING YOU REDUCE WASTAGE AND EFFECTIVELY MANAGE YOUR GROCERY COSTS.



WITH INNOVATIONS IN FOOD PRESERVATION, NEFF FRIDGES KEEP YOUR FAVOURITE INGREDIENTS AT THEIR BEST FOR LONGER.



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

### nril 2021 N 70 N 70 Black Black Black Black 3 glass panels, UV-filtered 3 glass panels, UV-filtere /ertical bar handle Vertical bar handle Interior / Digital LED Interior / Digital LED 5 - 20 5 - 20 LED lighting with soft start & presenter lighting Capacity in 0.75l (Bordeaux bottles)

100

SNLST

130

SNLST

kWh/annur

ne ST = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +16°C to 38°C ne SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C

**BUILT UNDER** 

### your dinner party. The N70 30 cm model allows you to intuitively use the elegant control panel to set the ideal temperature for your most precious wines. Which you can present nicely any time as the wine cabinet offers enough room to store them. The stylish frameless glass door will let you keep a delighted eye on things while its bamboo shelves will put your environmentally aware mind at ease. These wine cabinets will beautifully integrate in your kitchen and are sure

**Big and bold** 

Supersized for family-life, our American-style fridge freezer truly has a place for everything. With storage solutions to keep your fruit and vegetables fresh, freezer compartments for large joints of meat, and enough door trays for those everyday favourites, our American design is perfect for British kitchens. Featuring a water and ice dispenser, plumb your fridge into the mains for ice cold drinks on tap.

# AMERICAN-INSPIRED DESIGN FOR NEFF-INSPIRED KITCHENS

COLLECTION MODEL NO.		KA3923IE0G
		KAS9ZSIEUG
DESIGN FEATURES		
Colour of door panels		Stainless steel anti fingerprint
Colour of sides		Grey
Style of handle		vertical bar handle
Colour of handle		Stainless steel
NoFrost in fridge and freezer		•
Home Connect, Wi-Fi dongle ind	luded	-
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM		
FreshSafe		2 x FreshSafe drawers on rails
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION	ОN	
Product highlights		LED
Super Cool		•
Type of control		Electronic
Number of shelves		5
Number of adjustable shelves		-
Bottle shelves in fridge		•
Number of door bins / shelves		5
Temperature display		Digital
Warning signal door open		•
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SEC	TION	
Door opened indicator		•
Super Freeze function		•
Temperature adjustable in free	zer	•
Number of ice cube trays		Automatic ice cube maker
Ice dispenser features		Crushed ice, ice cubes, water, water filt
Number of freezer drawers		2
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Energy efficiency class		Ê E
Energy consumption ¹	kWh/annum	324
Total net capacity	L	562
Refrigerator net capacity	L	371
Freezer net capacity	L	191
Climate Class ²		SN-T
Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)		42 dB
Noise level class		D
Additional accessories include	d	1 x connection hose, 2 x egg tray
Height of product	- mm	1787
Width of product	mm	908
Depth of product	mm	707
Departor product		107

nd on how the appliance is used and where it is located ne SN = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of  $+10^{\circ}$ C to  $32^{\circ}$ ne T = designed to operate in ambient temperatures of  $+18^{\circ}$ C to  $43^{\circ}$ C



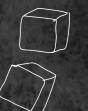
KA3923IE0G American-Style Fridge Freezer

N 70

FreshSafe drawers on rails

G

man model



# **BUILT-IN FRIDGE** FREEZERS

中国家正在美国和日本主义的

With state of the art food preservation technology, our built-in fridge freezer range offers the ideal solution for busy families and passionate cooks. Innovative refrigeration features include Home Connect available within the N90 Collection along with Telescopic Flexi Rail Drawers for easy access, Fresh Safe humidity controlled zones and efficient LED interior lighting. With No Frost and Low Frost freezers available in the range, the freezer compartment delivers on intelligent features too.



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

124 neff-home.com/uk/



ESIG	IN/PE	RFURP	MANCE	
F	Height (cm)	Fridge Capacity	Freezer Capacity	Electronic Control
Noise Level	No Frost	Fresh Safe	Fixed Hinge Door	

2 Contraction		fr.
A	And all the second second	
128-23	COLLECTION	
· 2%	MODEL NO.	
a Par	DESIGN FEATURES	
1. 10	Fridge / Freezer split	
	No Frost	
S. L. M.	Low Frost	
1199	Soft Close hinge	
2723	Type of hinge (reversible)	
434	Home Connect	
Sec. 2	FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM	
	FreshSafe	
32125	KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION	
No CE	Light	
1000	Super Cool function	
	Type of control	
Ser an	Number of shelves	
191.65.2	Number of adjustable shelves	
a star	Number of door bins / shelves	
11/10	Type of shelves	
	Temperature display	
	Warning signal door open	
14.14	Bottle shelves in fridge	
S. C.	KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION	
	Door opened indicator	
201	Super Freeze function	
國有國	Temperature adjustable in freezer	
13.0	Number of ice cube trays	
41	Number of freezer drawers	
1.12	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Energy efficiency class	
12 12	Energy consumption ¹ k	:Wh/a
1 James	Total net capacity	
a state	Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C	
Sec. 1	Refrigerator net capacity 0°C	
1046	Freezer net capacity	
	Climate class ²	
	Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	
BALL P	Noise level class	
-	Additional accessories included	
14	Height of product	
	Width of product	
Jell.	Depth of product	
Ma		0.00

Shart Carola	The state of the second second	and a shirt have	Martin Const	San & Friday S &	The second second	1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
- 147 4 1 4 1 4 1	3. 201 - 200	and a with a	To be phased out from October 2021,	To be phased out from September 2021,		Con State
		aver 1	please check website for new models.	please check website for new models.		WE TO A
N 90	N 70	N 70	N 50	N 50	N 70	N 70
KI8865DE0	KI7863DF0G	KI7853DE0G	KI7862FF0G	KI7862SF0G	KI6873FE0G	KI6863F
60/40	60/40	50/50	60/40	60/40	70/30	60/4
•	•	•	•	•		
					Low Frost	Low Fr
•	•	•				
Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hi
•						
2 x FreshSafe 3 0°	1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers	1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers	1 x FreshSafe drawer	1 x FreshSafe drawer	1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers	1 x FreshSafe
drawers						
LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
•	•	•			•	•
Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electro
3	5	4	4	4	5	4
2	4	3	3	3	4	4
2	5	3	4	4	5	5
Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety g
Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 segment	Digital 7 se
•	•	•	٠	•	•	•
•	•	•			•	•
•	•	•			•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•			•	•
1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	3	4	3	3	2	3
E	t F	₫ E	₫ F	<b>F</b>	Ê E	₹ E
252	277	236	277	277	207	219
223	254	247	254	254	272	266
156	187	155	187	187	209	192
55						
67	67	92	67	67	63	74
SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-S
36 dB	39 dB	39 dB	39 dB	39 dB	36 dB	36 dI
C	С	C	C	C	С	C
2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x bottle holder in door tray	2 x ice packs, 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x bottle holder in door tray	2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray, 1 x bottle holder in door tray	2 x egg t 1 x ice cub 1 x bottle h door ti
1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772	1772
558	558	558	541	541	558	558

Split 60/40

mm

mm



2.Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of  $+10^{\circ}$ C to 32° Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of  $+18^{\circ}$ C to 43°C

10

22

10 Mg



Split

50/50

Split 60/40/

# FLEXIBLE STORAGE FRIDGE FREEZER 177CM HIGH













Split 60/40

# **BUILT-IN FRIDGE** FREEZERS

Our built-in fridge freezers offer flexibility and plenty of storage space, so you can easily browse fresh and frozen ingredients before getting creative in the kitchen. If family life makes ample freezer space essential, a 50/50 split fridge freezer provides the perfect solution.





126 neff-home.com/uk/

La Print And			A PARTY	The state of the
COLLECTION	Sec. and	N 50	N 50	N 50
MODEL NO.	R. LANDSKIN	KI5872FE0G	KI5872SE0G	KI5862SE0G
DESIGN FEATURES	3.50 1.00	NIJ0721200	KIJU7ZJLUU	NJOUZJEUU
Fridge / Freezer split	We have the stand of	70/30	70/30	60/40
No Frost		/0/50	70750	00/40
Low Frost	Str. Ed Mar In	Low Frost	Low Frost	Low Frost
Soft Close hinge	as the instance	LOW FIOSI	LOW FIOSE	LOW FIOSI
	St. St. Mars	Eixed binge	Sliding bingo	Sliding hinge
Type of hinge (reversible) Home Connect	1. 1. 200	Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge	Shang ninge
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM	States - States			
	Shark and			
FreshSafe	State Sta	1 x FreshSafe drawer	1 x FreshSafe drawer	1 x FreshSafe drawer
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION	Star 1 Star			
Light		LED	LED	LED
Super Cool function				
Type of control	200	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Number of shelves	Contra Contra	5	5	4
Number of adjustable shelves	in the	4	4	3
Number of door bins / shelves	- 1 for the second	4	4	4
Type of shelves		Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety glass
Temperature display	A State of State	digital LED	digital LED	digital LED
Warning signal door open		-	- -	-
Bottle shelves in fridge	California State			
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION	and a start			
Door opened indicator	Contraction of the			
Super Freeze function	1 . Level and	•	•	•
Temperature adjustable in freezer	111111111			
Number of ice cube trays	and a section	1	1	1
Number of freezer drawers	- C - S	2	2	3
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	The second second			
E (0)		A c	Î E	A
Energy efficiency class	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			<u>t</u>
Energy consumption ¹ kWh/annum		216	216	229
Total net capacity L	A STATES	270	270	269
Refrigerator net capacity 4°C - 8°C L	1 15 TENNE	200	200	184
Refrigerator net capacity 0°C L				
Freezer net capacity L	- HELLER COLUMN	70	70	85
Climate class ²		SN-ST	SN-ST	SN-ST
Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	a service of the	35 dB	35 dB	35 Db
Noise level class		В	В	В
Additional accessories included		2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray	2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray
Height of product mm		1772	1772	1772
Width of product mm		541	541	541
Depth of product mm	NO: THE S	545	545	545
		Split 70/30	Split 70/30	Split 60/40
		ALL		CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE

# ULTIMATE FRIDGE FREEZER FLEXIBILITY



50/50

Low Frost

Fixed hina

1 x FreshSafe drawer

LED

Electronic

4

3

4

Safety glass

digital LED

Î F

285

261

159

102

SN-T

38 dB

С

1772

541

545

Split

50/50



To be pha

50/50

Low Frost

Sliding hinge

1 x FreshSafe drawer

LED

Electronio

4

Safety glass

digital LED

∱ F 285

261

159

102

SN-T

38 dB

С



KI5871S

70/30

Low Frost

Sliding hinge

1 x FreshSafe drawe

LED

Electronic

5

4

4

Safety glass

digital LED

1

2

∱ F

270

270

200

70

SN-ST

39 dB

С

2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray

1772

541

545

Split

70/30

RFF



# BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES & FREEZERS

### 177cm high – A spacious integrated solution

Designed to seamlessly fit around your kitchen design, our builtin solutions allow you to create a sleek integrated effect without compromising on valuable refrigeration space. Featuring Fresh Sense constant temperature control and an automatic defrost fridge, our 177cm fridges and freezers are designed to save time and energy while providing the optimum environment for fresh meats, dairy produce and vegetables.



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE							
Ê	Height (cm)	Total Capacity		Fixed Hinge Door			
Noise Level				-			

128 neff-home.com/uk/



And I WE STORE THE STORE	and the second
COLLECTION	
MODEL NO.	
DESIGN FEATURES	
No Frost	
Low Frost or Manual defrost	
Soft Close hinge	
Type of hinge (reversible)	
Home Connect	
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM	
FreshSafe	
KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION	
Light	
Super Cool function	
Type of control	
Number of shelves	
Number of adjustable shelves	
Number of door bins / shelves	
Type of shelves	
Temperature display	
Warning signal door open	
Defrost system in fridge	
Bottle shelves in fridge	
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION	
Light in freezer	
Door opened indicator	
Super Freeze function	
Temperature adjustable in freezer	
Number of ice cube trays	
Number of freezing flaps	
Number of freezer drawers	
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
Energy efficiency class	
Energy consumption ¹	kWh/annum
Total net capacity including $0^\circ\mathrm{C}$ drawers	L
Refrigerator net capacity 0°C	L
Freezer net capacity	L
Climate class ²	
Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	
Noise level class	
Additional accessories included	
Height of product	mm
Width of product	mm

PERFECT

FOR SIDE-BY-SIDE COMBINATIONS

- where the second s			177CM HIGH			
1021 La			-			
		4	-	-	00	
	. Of Strong Hars	1.6th			BigBox	BigBox
		-10	-	-	BigBox	BigBox
	4-14 H	-22	-		TT	
			0.00	2		
	A REAL PROPERTY AND INC.	Turning and the second second	9039		1	ATT NO
and a state	The Aller		R. W. M.			1. 1. 1. 1.
		apres the		and a hole		x - 12
N 90	N 70	N 70	N 50	N 50	N 90	N 90
KI8816DE0	KI2823FF0G	KI1813FE0G	KI2822SF0G	KI1812SF0G	GI7815CE0G	GI7813EF0G
					•	•
• Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Sliding hinge	Sliding hinge	• Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge
Tixed hinge	Tixed hinge	Tixed thinge	Silding minge	Silding hinge	•	l ixed hinge
2.5.10.6.200	1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers	1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers				
3 x FreshSafe 3 0° drawers	on telescopic rails, 1 x FreshSafe drawer on telescopic rails	on telescopic rails, 1 x FreshSafe drawer on telescopic rails	2 x FreshSafe drawers	2 x FreshSafe drawers		
LED	LED	LED	LED	LED		
•	•	•	•	•		
Electronic 7	Electronic 5	Electronic 7	Electronic 5	Electronic 7		
6	4	6	4	6		
5 Safety glass	5 Safety glass	6 Safety glass	5 Safety glass	6 Safety glass		
digital 7 segment	digital 7 segment	digital 7 segment	digital LED	digital LED		
• Automatic	• Automatic	• Automatic	Automatic	Automatic		
•	•	•	Automatic	Actomatic		
					•	•
	1		1		•	• 1
	1		1		2	2
	<u>F</u>	A E	₹ F	Ê F	<u>A</u> E	Î F
G			222	144	235 212	294 212
150	222	115 319	286	319		
		115 319	286	319	212	
150 289 83	222 286 34	319	34		212	212
150 289 83 SN-T	222 286 34 SN-ST	319 SN-T	34 SN-ST	SN-T	212 SN-T	SN-T
150 289 83 SN-T 37 dB C	222 286 34	319	34		212	
150 289 83 SN-T 37 dB C 2 x egg trays, x bottle holder in door	222 286 34 SN-ST 36 dB	319 SN-T 37 dB	34 SN-ST 39 dB	SN-T 37 dB	212 SN-T 35 dB	SN-T 36 dB C
150 289 83 SN-T 37 dB C	222 286 34 SN-ST 36 dB C	319 SN-T 37 dB C	34 SN-ST 39 dB C	SN-T 37 dB C	212 SN-T 35 dB B	SN-T 36 dB C
150 289 83 SN-T 37 dB C 2 x egg trays, x bottle holder in door tray	222 286 34 SN-ST 36 dB C 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray	319 SN-T 37 dB C 2 x egg trays	34 SN-ST 39 dB C 2 x egg trays, 1 x ice cube tray	SN-T 37 dB C 2 x egg trays	212 SN-T 35 dB B 1 x ice cube tray	SN-T 36 dB C 1 x ice cube tray 1772 558

129

# **BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR** FRIDGES AND FREEZERS

### Plenty of space for family life

Slightly smaller in size, our 140cm and 122cm models are popular with busy family kitchens, offering plenty of storage space. While these fridges & freezers may have less storage space, they more than make up for this, thanks to a range of innovative features to maximise shelf space. With Vario Shelf allowing for taller items and a generous FreshSafe humidity controlled compartment, there's plenty of room for your favourite food and drinks.

N 70

### KI1513FF0 Built-in Single Door Fridge

### KI1413FD0 Built-in Single Door Fridge

N 70



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

130 neff-home.com/uk/



FreshSafe 2

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



14.25	COLLECTION	
· Se Ver	MODEL NO.	
nos	DESIGN FEATURES	
5. 50	No Frost	
	Low Frost or Manual defrost	
S. L. M.	Soft Close hinge	
2993	Type of hinge (reversible)	
12423	Home Connect	
1434	FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM	
1 the se	FreshSafe	
Sat an	KEY FEATURES - FRIDGE SECTION	
39.2.5	Light	
Section.	Super Cool function	
States.	Type of control	
10010	Number of shelves	
No. 1	Number of adjustable shelves	
Sec.	Number of door bins / shelves	
2226	Type of shelves	
100	Temperature display	
	Warning signal door open	
	Defrost system in fridge	
1000	Bottle shelves in fridge	
1.1	KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION	
Sec.	Light in freezer	
	Door opened indicator	
	Super Freeze function	
1400	Temperature adjustable in freezer	
1015	Number of ice cube trays	
1000	Number of freezing flaps	
SUL.	Number of freezer drawers	
11.54	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
	Energy efficiency class	
1 8 8	Energy consumption ¹	kWh/a
	Total net capacity including 0°C drawers	
1150	Refrigerator net capacity 0°C	
1.0018	Freezer net capacity	
	Climate class ²	
35.1	Noise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)	
1	Noise level class	
the set of	Additional accessories included	
Contraction of the second	Height of product	
	Width of product	

Depth of product

### Fixed hinge Fixed hinae Fixed hinae 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawe 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawe 1 x FreshSafe 2 drawe LED I FD I FD . • Electron Electroni Electron 6 6 Safety glass Safety glass Safety glass digital 7 segme digital 7 segment digital 7 segme Automati Automati Automatic ∱ F ₫ D 133 123 81 247 211 211 SN-T SN-T SN-T 33 dB 34 dB 34 dB



N 70

R

2 x egg tray

1397

558

545

mm



depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located 2.Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32° Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C

R

2 x egg tray

1221

558

# SEAMLESS AND MODERN DESIGN

122CM HIGH





131

# BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES AND FREEZERS

医子宫外的 化合物 医白云管

A smaller size shouldn't mean less functionality and our 102cm and 87cm high fridges & freezers deliver a range of innovative NEFF features. With a FreshSafe humidity-controlled drawer, FreshSense constant temperature control and Super Cool technology, the right temperature and conditions are always maintained.



			State of the state	A ANT AND AND A	
		<b>H</b> EGH	The Mith of the second		1
OLLECTION			N 30	N 70	N 3
IODEL NO.			K1536XFF0	KI1213DD0	K1514X
o Frost ow Frost or Manual defrost		A STATE			
oft Close hinge		-			
/pe of hinge (reversible) DOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM			Fixed hinge	Fixed hinge	Sliding h
eshSafe			1 x Vegetable drawer	1 x FreshSafe 2 drawers	1 x Vegetabl
EY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION ght			1 × 25 Watt	LED	1 x 25 V
uper Cool function				•	
/pe of control umber of shelves		1. 1. 1. 1.	Mechanical 5	Electronic 4	Mechar 4
umber of adjustable shelves		See and	4	3	3
umber of door bins / shelves		R. S. S. S. S. S.	4	3	4
rpe of shelves		3. 19 19 19	Safety glass	Safety glass	Safety g
emperature display /arning signal door open		a starting		digital 7 segment	
efrost system in fridge		AL AND AND	Automatic	Automatic	Automa
ottle shelves in fridge		1 2 3 2		•	
EY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION					
oor opened indicator uper Freeze function		L'a d'a series			
emperature adjustable in freezer		a. la trist			
umber of ice cube trays		and the second			
umber of freezing flaps		1 1 1 3 3 S			
umber of freezer drawers DDITIONAL INFORMATION		Contraction and and			
nergy efficiency class			<u>a</u> F	<u>à</u> D	Ê F
	kW/b/appum	and the second			
nergy consumption ¹ otal net capacity including 0°C drawers	kWh/annum L	The Part	123	75	118
reezer net capacity	L	1 Mar	181		150
limate class ²		in the second second	SN-ST	SN-T	SN-S
oise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)		P. S. Martin	37 dB	33 dB	37 dl
oise level class dditional accessories included		ST DOTE:	C 1 x egg tray	B 2 x egg trays	C 1 x butte
eight of product	mm	and the second second	1021	874	874
/idth of product	mm	NE PERSONAL ST	541	558	541
epth of product	mm	a line in	542	545	542
OLLECTION 10DEL NO.			N 50 GI1113FE0		
ESIGN FEATURES		and the same		the state of the second second	
o Frost ow Frost or Manual defrost		1 22 1 1 1 1	Law Frank	71000 1/101/	
oft Close hinge		- And All	Low Frost	71CM HIGH 🔪	
pe of hinge (reversible)			Fixed hinge	a state where a state of the	The section of the
ey features – Freezer section					
ght in freezer oor opened indicator		1 75 transfe			N
uper Freeze function			•		AND.
emperature adjustable in freezer			•		
umber of ice cube trays			1		
umber of freezing flaps umber of freezer drawers		Stranger 1	3		124 1
DDITIONAL INFORMATION		A COLOR		I Marit	177
nergy efficiency class			<b>₽</b>	12.527	
nergy consumption ¹	kWh/annum		167		
otal net capacity including 0°C drawers efrigerator net capacity 0°C	L		72		
eezer net capacity	L		SN-T		
imate class ²		1. S	36 dB	A State of the second second	1- 4
oise level (dB(A) re 1 pW)		Sal Clarker	C 1 x ico cubo trav		
dditional accessories included eight of product	mm	CONTRACTOR OF	1 x ice cube tray 712		A THE ALL
/idth of product	mm		558		
epth of product	mm	- Breaker	560	at the set of the set of the	Server.
			1 Actual energy consumption will d	lepend on how the appliance is used and w	where it is located

one SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°( one T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.



# BUILT-UNDER SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES & FREEZER

### Create your own cooling solution

Designed to be built under the worktop, our single door fridges and freezers offer the ideal cooling solutions for busy family kitchens.

### K4336XFF0G Built-under Single Door Fridge with Freezer Section

ion **N 50** 

### K4316XFF0G Built-under Single Door Fridge

PERFECT UNDER-COUNTER COOLING SOLUTION



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

82

134 neff-home.com/uk/





### G4344XFF0G

Built-under Single Door Freezer



N 50

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

N 50



COLLECTION		N 50	
MODEL NO.		K4336XFF0G	
No Frost			
Low Frost or Manual defrost			
Soft Close hinge			
Type of hinge (reversible)		Fixed hinge	
Home Connect			
FOOD FRESHNESS SYSTEM			
FreshSafe		2 x Vegetable drawers	
KEY FEATURES – FRIDGE SECTION			
Light		LED	
Super Cool		•	
Type of control		Electronic	
Number of shelves		2	
Number of adjustable shelves		1	
Number of door bins / shelves		3	
Type of shelves		Safety glass	
Temperature display		digital 7 segment	
Warning signal door open			
Defrost system in fridge		Automatic	
Bottle shelves in frdge			
KEY FEATURES – FREEZER SECTION			
Door opened indicator			
Super Freeze function			
Temperature adjustable in freezer			
Number of ice cube trays			
Number of freezing flaps			
Number of freezer drawers			
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
Energy efficiency class		A F	
Energy consumption ¹	kWh/annum	180	
Total net capacity including 0° drawers	L	123	
Freezer net capacity	L	15	
Climate Class2		SN-ST	
Noise level (dB [A] re 1 pW)		38 dB	
Noise level class		С	
Additional accessories included		1 x egg tray	
Height of product	mm	820	
Width of product	mm	598	
Depth of product	mm	548	
and the second se	CONTRACTOR & CONTRACTOR	A STATE OF THE OWNER AND A REPORT OF	

1.Actual energy consumption will depend on how the appliance is used and where it is located 2.Climate zone SN = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +10°C to 32°C. Climate zone T = designed to operate in ambient temperature of +18°C to 43°C.



135

# DISHWASHERS

### Clean dishes, whatever your wishes

When you've got the exact look you want for your kitchen, NEFF Built-In Dishwashers are a great solution. With flexible features and a programme for every occasion; from Chef 70° for very dirty dishes to Auto, you can count on glistening results. Hidden away under counters or in tall cupboards for an eye-level option, these will be your kitchen's best-kept secret.

HOME CONNECT NOW AVAILABLE ON ALL!

Home Connect

N 70

STYLES OF DISHWASHER

60cm Fully Integrated

81.5cm Height

# THE COLLECTION

Choosing the right appliance to complement your kitchen and lifestyle can be challenging. To help you select the perfect kitchen companion, ced easy-to-follow Collections based on product features, technology, design and simplicity. There's a Collection to suit everyone.

N 90

### STYLES OF DISHWASHER

60cm Fully Integrated

81.5cm Height



### FEATURES

THIS COLLECTION ( Home Connect 9.5 Litre water capacity Zeolith 8 programmes 6 options Real time clock Flex 2 baskets Flex Cutlery Drawer

Open Dry TimeLight

Door Open Assist

White Emotion Light

	****
- + 9 4 2 2 2	
FT display	Touch Control with LED display
	FEATURES
CAN INCLUDE*:-	THIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*:-
0.000	

### Home Connect 7.7 Litre water capacity Zeolith 8 programmes 5 options Flex 2 baskets Flex Cutlery Drawer Open Dry Timel ight Door Open Assist

White Emotion Light

## STYLES OF DISHWASHER 60cm Fully Integrated 45cm Fully Integrated 81.5cm and 86.5cm Height acklit Push Button Control FEATUDEC

N 50

ŀ	EATURES
Т	HIS COLLECTION CAN INCLUDE*
	Home Connect
	9.5 Litre water capacity
	6 programmes
	5 options
	Flex 2 baskets
	Flex Cutlery Drawer
	Gap Illumination
	Door Open Assist
	Vario Hinge

### N 30 STYLES OF DISHWASHFR 60cm Fully Integrated 60cm Semi-integrated 81.5cm Height 0 1 2 2

Toggle Control with LED display



# OUR DISHWASHERS SUIT YOUR COOKING STYLE

### FULL SIZE DISHWASHERS

Designed to be as flexible and accommodating as possible, our full-sized dishwashers have adjustable baskets and racks to hold large or awkward items, as well as a choice of wash cycles, from intensive to delicate.

### SLIMLINE DISHWASHERS

Where space is an issue, our SlimLine model **S875HKX20G** is ideal. Just 45cm wide, it fits into the smallest of spaces, but still offers all the features of a full size model. It's surprisingly roomy and able to cope with nine place settings at a time.

### VARIO HINGE MODELS VARIO HINGE

In addition to the two height sizes (81.5cm and 86.5cm), dishwashers with VarioHinge - S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G - are the perfect solution for installations with limited clearance between the bottom of the door and the plinth. VarioHinge allows the kitchen frontal to slide up the dishwasher door slightly, as it lowers, clearing the plinth to give you a flush and sleek look to your kitchen.

# FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

INVISIBLE TO THE EYE. POWERFUL ON YOUR DISHES

Our fully integrated dishwashers are seamlessly tucked away into your kitchen and offer innovative programmes to take care of all your cookware. With settings for the most stubborn stains and intelligent care programmes for your most delicate glassware, we've created a cleaning solution for all your everyday cooking and dining utensils. Extra Hygiene introduces a final rinse at very high temperatures to fight bacteria - perfect for baby bottles* or chopping boards.



GAP ILLUMINATION NOW ADDED TO VARIO HINGE MODELS

# SEMI-INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

SLEEK EFFICIENCY

Providing easy access to a front control panel and tastefully integrating with your furniture, our semi-integrated dishwashers are a popular choice in kitchen design. Simple to use, your pots, pans, crockery, and glassware come out clean and dry, all just using 10.5L of water



# DISHWASHING FLEXIBILITY

### The more flex you choose, the better space is used

Whether you have large sturdy pots or delicate glasses, the Flex basket system adapts to your crockery and utensils meaning the baskets can be adjusted to your needs and all dishes are left beautifully clean.

# FLEX BASKETS

Fitting casserole dishes, large pans, full dinner sets and tall-stem wine glasses into a dishwasher can be a challenge – especially when you're cleaning your most robust cookware alongside delicate items. Our Flex Baskets are designed to accommodate those bulkier items and provide an even, thorough clean. We have two options of basket flexibility to choose from





**Flex 1** – Features two foldable elements in the top and bottom basket providing the freedom to adapt loading of different items – including large dishes or any type of cookware. Place your tableware the way you want and enjoy shining



Flex 2 – Create custom space across all loading levels, featuring coloured touch points along with six foldable areas in the top rack and a further six in the bottom Anti-slip elements and stemware support within the top rack provide safe positioning for your glassware. Flex 2 baskets provide great flexibility with quick and easy loading solutions of glasses, cups, pots and pans.



### Flex Cutlery Drawer FLEX CUTLERY DRAWER

Imagine a flexible buddy in the top tier of your dishwasher - and now picture our Flex Cutlery Drawer. It handily clicks into place whenever you need a tailor-made place for your forks, knives, and kitchen utensils.

# RACK-MATIC

Rack-Matic allows the top basket to be raised or lowered into three different positions. With the option to adjust the basket even when fully loaded, those last minute wine glasses can still go in at the end of the night. The top basket can also run on an angle, using two different heights either side which helps moisture drain away, aiding the drying process.



# FLOOR PROJECTION DISPLAYS

### Knowing when your dishwasher cycle is in action has never been easier, or looked cooler. Clearly lit on the floor of your kitchen, our innovative and stylish floor projection features indicate when the dishwasher is still working hard on your dishes, so you don't have to open and check. New Gap Illumination will help to keep you in the loop at all times. Soft side light will let you know when the dishwasher is running.

# TIME LIGHT



### Never interrupt a cycle again

Time Light projects the remaining time of the dishwasher cycle and other information onto the floor in front of your machine. Stylish, contemporary and practical, there's no risk of disrupting your wash. The end-of-cycle sound can also be turned off, handy for open-plan living.

# INFO LIGHT

### Let the floor do the talking

Info Light projects a red light on the floor below your dishwasher which indicates the machine is still running. Available across selected models, Info Light will stylishly project onto any kitchen floor.



# HOME CONNECT



### Wash dishes, wherever you are

All of our dishwashers are now Wi-Fi-enabled, so you can manage your appliance via voice command or using the Home Connect app on your smart device. Our Easy Start feature means the dishwasher determines the best programme in three easy steps through asking a series of simple questions about your load, then all you have to do is tap start on your device. The dishwasher will notify you when you're getting low on salt and rinse, telling you how many washes you have left till you run out, and send you a reminder when you do. This ensures you don't forget to add them to your shopping list. Our Home Connect app also monitors how many tablets have been used and will let you know when they're running out. Better yet, your dishwasher can even put in an order for more using smart reorder via Amazon Alexa. Now that's easy cleaning!

### Let there be light

# GAP ILLUMINATION

### A distinct light bar to keep you in the loop

Gap Illumination shines a soft white light on the side of the dishwasher to indicate the dishwasher is running. If you pause the cycle or open the door, the light will start blinking. This feature is available across Vario Hinge models.

> HOME CONNECT IS COMPATIBLE WITH AMAZON ALEXA AND GOOGL ASSISTANT





# **KEY FEATURES**

# **DISHWASHER FUNCTIONS & PROGRAMMES**

All of our dishwashers come with a choice of programmes, from intensive wash cycles capable of tackling tough, burnt-on food, to delicate washes for glassware.

PROGRAMMI CHEF 70° CHEF 70℃

### EXTRA CLEANING POWER FOR CREATIVE COOKS

With a hotter setting and a powerful spray, the Chef 70° programme is perfect for cleaning even the dirtiest pots, pans and cooking utensils. Items placed in the lower basket are subject to higher spray pressures, eliminating the need for soaking and effectively removing even the most stubborn stains.

# DOOR OPEN ASSIST

### The ideal choice for seamless kitchens

Door Open Assist is the perfect solution for anybody looking to achieve a sleek, handleless design in their kitchen. Simply press lightly on the front of the unit to open the dishwasher door. Ideal for a range of integrated designs, Door Open Assist is also a convenient addition to busy kitchens. Electronic child lock can be activated, creating a double push to open



### CARE FOR YOUR MOST DELICATE GLASSWARE

Your dishwasher has a thing for delicate glassware, so it fine-tunes the water hardness to protect your glassware with never-ending care. A combination of the Glass 40° programme and Extra Shine option will clean your items impeccably without worry. With the introduction of anti-slip surfaces, silicon inserts and supports within Flex 2 baskets your glassware has never been more protected.

A form of mineral, Zeolith has the ability to absorb moisture and turn it in to heat. The heat produced naturally by Zeolith is used during the drying cycle, ensuring that no additional energy is needed to dry your cookware. With the ability to absorb moisture, your glasses will come out steam free and will be cool enough to handle. Automatically activated by programmes with a drying phase, Zeolith regenerates itself and lasts a lifetime, so you don't have to maintain it.



# FUNCTIONS & PROGRAMMES

### AQUA STOP

otects inlet and outlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve prevents any more water from entering the dishwasher and overflowing – even when the machine is off.

### **GAP ILLUMINATION**

GAP TELEOMINATION Gap Illumination shines a soft white light on the side of the dishwasher to indicate the dishwasher is running. If you pause the cycle or open the door, the light will start blinking. This feature is available across Vario Hinge models.

### OPEN DRY

No need to manually open the door of your dishwasher to allow the load to cool off. Open Dry takes care of that by opening the door automatically during the drying phase.

### FAVOURITE

Choose a programme, option, or ation on your <u>dishwasher</u> and save it as "Favourite", either via vour Home Connect app or directly on the dishwasher.

### TIME LIGHT

Time Light projects the remaining time as well as the ongoing process of the programme on any type of kitchen floor. Time Light is available for fully integrated dishwashers and washing machines.

### INFO LIGHT

Info Light projects a red light onto the floor that showcases clearly that this dishwasher is in operation. Info Light is available for fully integrated dishwashers.

### VARIO HINGE

Vario Hinge attaches your furniture front to the door of the fully integrated dishwasher, regardless of whether it's on the floor or in a high cabinet. Vario Hinge smoothly lifts the furniture front above the plinth and base.

### SILENCE ₹₽



running time of your d enjoy optimum cleaning and

### times faster 1 HOUR 65°

No need to stack your dinner or party dishes for hours, simply load the dishwasher again This function cleans and dries dishes in only 60 minutes. Spend more quality time with family and friends while enjoying food and tales using your favourite tableware.

### HEAT EXCHANGER

of programmes is energy efficient and glassware is fully protected by preventing extreme temperatures.

### AUTOMATIC PROGRAMMES

exactly the right programme and let the machine do it for you. Automatically changes settings to ensure you get the best clean for your load.

EMOTION LIGHT LED lights in the front edge light up the dishwasher cavity

ilence on demand' whenever you wish for peace and calm select this option via the Home Connect app. On activation the cycle will pause for 30 minutes. You have the flexibility to restart the cycle at anytime if you wish, after 30 minutes the programme

programme you can reduce the mme to up to 66%. Make programme to up to 66%. Make more of your quality time and drying results - while Extra Speed takes care of the load up to three



### EASY CLEAN

Give your dishwasher a deep clean with the new Easy Clean programme. Simply run the high temperature setting together with some dishwasher cleaner in an empty machine to remove imescale and grease from inside the cavity.

### EXTRA SHINE

By increasing the amount of water during the rinse cycle and extending the drying phase water marks are prevented and the drying result is further improved



### POWER ZONE

Activates higher wash temperatures and increases spray arm pressure in the bottom basket, while maintaining a more gentle wash in the top basket.

### **FXTRA HYGIFNF**

Provides a hotter final rinse, with 70°C water for 10 minutes, to effectively cleanse items such as chopping boards and cooking utensils*

Ensures that the drying phase

Take the worry out of selecting

### **10-YEAR, ANTI-RUST** WARRANTY

Due to advanced materials and manufacturing technologies, in addition to our standard appliance warranty, we're able to provide a free-of-charge warranty against the rustingthrough of the dishwasher's inner cavity.

# FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

and the second second second

# Tough on pots and pans, gentle on glassware and crockery

Our fully integrated dishwashers are full of hidden talents and features such as Wi-Fi connectivity, Time Light, Vario Hinge, Aqua Stop and Door Open Assist. Zeolith® works with naturally-occurring minerals to dry your cookware and Chef 70° is a brilliant function to get rid of stubborn pan stains after a hard night's cooking. Time Light projects the cycle's remaining time left onto the floor for added convenience. Features like our Flex 2 Baskets and Flex Cutlery Drawers make our fully integrated dishwashers as adaptable as possible.



### DESIGN/PERFORMANCE



	PPLIANCE TYPE DLLECTION
	ODEL NO.
	ntrol Panel
	ight (cm) / Hinge Type
	sign Features
Dr	ying system
Ho	me Connect WiFi connectivity
Со	ntrol panel type
Ba	sket description
	x Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level)
	atus indicator
	or open assist
	ass care technology
	ti-slip protection and stemware support upper baske
	justable upper basket mber of flip tines in upper / lower basket
	p shelves upper / lower baskets
	tlery holder lower basket
	rgest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)
	ad / Aqua sensor
	al-time clock
Sta	art delay time max hours
En	notion light (interior lighting)
En	d of cycle indicator
Sa	t / Rinse aid light indicator
	f cleaning filter system
	od protection system
	fety features
PR	OGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS
Lis	t of programmes
Δd	ditional special options
70	
ΤE	CHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Re	ference programme for measurements
	ergy efficiency class ¹
	ergy² / water³ : kWh / litres
	ad capacity (place settings)
	ogramme duration ⁴ : h:min
	ise level: dB (A) re 1 pW
	ise efficiency class
	ise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW
	ngth of electrical supply cord (cm) ngth inlet / outlet hose (cm)
	iximum height for installation (mm)
	iximum height adjustability feet (mm)
	iximum width for installation (mm)
	ight of the product (mm)
	dth / Depth of the product (mm)
	t weight / Gross weight (kg)
	ater softener ⁵
Ma	iximum accepted water hardness (°DH)
	iximum temperature for water intake (°C)
Int	erior cavity

himn

cluded accessorie

			A THAT / MORE		
		S. Market S.			
100	784 BB				
			<b>988</b> 583		
the second	No. of Concession, Name	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR	BRA ANTINA CONTRACTOR OF BRANCH	Contraction of the second second	Concern and an an and the first
	N 00	N 70	60CM FULLY INTEGRATED	NEO	
	<u>N 90</u> S189YCX01E	<u>N 70</u> S187ZCX43G	N 70 S187FCX23G	<u>N 50</u> S295HCX26G	<u>N 50</u> S195HCX26G
		Grey	Grey	SZ95RCA20G Stainless steel	Stainless steel
	Grey 81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	86.5 / Vario Hinge	81.5 / Vario Hinge
	01.37 11.20	01.57 1120	01.57 11XEd	60.57 Vario Filinge	01.57 Vario Filinge
1	Zeolith / Open Dry	Zeolith	Heat exchanger / Open Dry	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger
25	•	•	•	•	•
	Touch control + TFT	Touch control + LED	Touch control + LED	Push buttons + LED	Push buttons + LED
	Flex 2	Flex 2	Flex 2	Flex 2	Flex 2
3	•	•	•	•	•
69	Time Light (White)	Time Light (White)	Time Light (White)	Gap Illumination (White)	Gap Illumination (White)
	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•
	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage
39	6 / 6	6 / 6	6 / 6	6 / 6	6/6
26	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
	21/31	21/31	21/31	23 / 34	21/31
	•	•	•	•	•
	24	24	24	24	24
	2**	24	24	∠* <del>*</del>	24
	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•	•/•
10	•	•	•	•	•
	AquaStop	AquaStop	AquaStop	AquaStop	AquaStop
	Door lock	Door lock	Door lock	Door lock	Door lock
5		Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,		Eco 50 °C. Auto 45-65 °C. Chef 70 °C.	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,
	Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C , Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C ,	Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C,	Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C,	Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C,	Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C,
	Favourite, Easy Clean	Favourite, Easy Clean	Favourite, Easy Clean	Favourite, Easy Clean"	Favourite, Easy Clean
	Remote Start, Extra Shine,	Remote Start, Extra Shine,	Remote Start, Extra Dry,	Remote Start, Extra Dry,	Remote Start, Extra Dry,
63	Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed	Power Zone, Extra Speed	Power Zone, Extra Speed	Power Zone, Extra Speed	Power Zone, Extra Speed
	Extra opeca				
	Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 ℃	Eco 50 ℃	Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 ℃
	B	At C			
	65 / 9.5	74 / 7.7	85 / 9.5	85 / 9.5	85 / 9.5
	14	13	14	14	14
	3:55	3:45	4:35	4:55	4:55
	43	44	42	46	46
	В	В	В	C	С
	41	42	39		
5	175	175	175	175	175
	165 / 190	165 / 190	165 / 190	165 / 190	165 / 190
	875	875	875	925	875
	60	60	60	60	60

100					
11-10-0					
and and					
1			60CM FULLY INTEGRATED		
	N 90	N 70	N 70	N 50	N 50
	S189YCX01E	S187ZCX43G	S187ECX23G	S295HCX26G	S195HCX26G
	Grey 81.5 / Fixed	Grey 81.5 / Fixed	Grey 81.5 / Fixed	Stainless steel 86.5 / Vario Hinge	Stainless steel 81.5 / Vario Hinge
Ser.	Zeolith / Open Dry	Zeolith	Heat exchanger / Open Dry	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger
	Touch control + TFT	Touch control + LED	Touch control + LED	Push buttons + LED	Push buttons + LED
	Flex 2	Flex 2	Flex 2	Flex 2	Flex 2
3	•	•	•	•	•
	Time Light (White)	Time Light (White)	Time Light (White)	Gap Illumination (White)	Gap Illumination (White)
	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•
	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage
3	6 / 6	6 / 6	6 / 6	6/6	6/6
12	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
	21/31	21 / 31	21/31	23 / 34	21/31
	•	•	•	•	•
	24	24	24	24	24
	•	•	•	24	24
	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
	●/●	●/●		<b>A</b> / <b>A</b>	a (a
	-, -		●/●	●/●	●/●
	•	•	•	•	•
Section 1	AquaStop	AquaStop	AquaStop	AquaStop	AquaStop
ないという	•	•	•	•	•
のないのであるという	AquaStop Door lock	AquaStop	AquaStop Door lock	AquaStop Door lock	AquaStop
	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C,	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C,	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C,	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C,	AquaStop     Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C,     Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C,
and the second s	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C , Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C , Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50°C, Auto 45-65°C, Chef 70°C, Classic 60°C, Express 45°C, Glass 40°C, Silence 50°C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C , Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean" Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed	• AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed
のためにないたいですの	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C , Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C , Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C , Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C , Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean' Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C	• AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C
たたいないないでいいいですのである	AquaStop Door lock Ecco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C , Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C , Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50°C, Auto 45-65°C, Chef 70°C, Classic 60°C, Express 45°C, Glass 40°C, Silence 50°C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50°C	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C , Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean'' Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C	AquaStop Door lock  Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean  Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed  Eco 50 °C  D  Eco 50 °C  D
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	AquaStop Door lock Ecco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C , Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed Ecco 50 °C Eco 50 °C Solow 65 / 9.5	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C , Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C E 74 / 7.7	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E 00 °C S 00 °C	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean'' Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E 0 85 / 9.5	AquaStop Door lock  Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean  Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed  Eco 50 °C  Eco 50 °C  Bo Assid Start, Start Start
「「「「「「「」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」	AquaStop Door lock Ecco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed Ecco 50 °C Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E C 74 / 7.7 13	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E 0 85 / 9.5 14	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean' Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E 50 °C B 5 / 9.5 14	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C Bo As5 / 9.5 14
たちにないないとうこうであるとうでいう	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eo 50 °C E E 5 / 9.5 14 3:55	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C , Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E Co 50 °C E Co 74 / 7.7 13 3:45	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E 0 85 / 9.5 14 4:35	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C 14 4:55	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C So % Auto 4:55
あた 二日に ない かい いい 一日 二日	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C E 14 65 / 9.5 14 3:55 43	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E Co 50 °C	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E 0 85 / 9.5 14 4:35 42	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean" Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C © 85 / 9.5 14 4:55 46	AquaStop Door lock Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C Elo 14 4.55 46
あるとないない いいろうちょう ちょう ちょう	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Classic 60 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C E S 65 / 9.5 14 3:55 43 B	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E S 74 / 7.7 13 3:45 44 B	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E © 85 / 9.5 14 4:35 42 B	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C 14 4:55	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C So % Auto 4:55
あって 日本 ない い こうちょう ちょう ちょう い 二十年二	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C E 14 65 / 9.5 14 3:55 43	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E Co 50 °C	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E 0 85 / 9.5 14 4:35 42	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean" Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C © 85 / 9.5 14 4:55 46	AquaStop Door lock Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C Elo 14 4.55 46
「「「「「「「」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」」	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Classic 60 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C 14 3:55 43 8 41	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Spied Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E G 74 / 7.7 13 3:45 44 B 42	AquaStop Door lock	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean" Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C E 00 85 / 9.5 14 46 C	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Sasy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C Bo As5 / 9.5 14 4.55 46 C
のためにないというこうちょうでものでいいますという		AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Spieed Eco 50 °C [6 74/7.7 13 3:45 44 B 42 175	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C [D] 85 / 9.5 14 42 8 39 39 175	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean" Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C	
のためにないたいというであるいたいのであるとう	AquaStop Door lock Cos 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Classic 60 °C, Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C Eo 50 °C	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Spieed Eco 50 °C [6 74/7.7 13 3:45 44 8 42 175 165/190	AquaStop Door lock Co 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Classic 60 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C [] Action	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean" Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C	
のためにないというであるいでいいいますという		AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C	AquaStop Door lock Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Ecco 50 °C Ecco 50 °C	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean" Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 5	
たたいないたいとうちょういたいとうないとうない	AquaStop Door lock Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed Ecco 50 °C Ecco	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean" Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 5	
たち 日本 のたい いいろうち ちまいたい 日本市 というのです	AquaStop Door lock Classic 60°C, Express 45°C, Chef 70°C, Classic 60°C, Express 45°C, Glass 40°C, Silence 50°C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed Ecco 50°C Ecco 5	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C § © 74 / 7.7 13 3.45 44 8 42 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 600 815 598 / 550	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C È © 85 / 9.5 14 42 8 39 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 600 815 598 / 550	AquaStop Door lock Coson ock Co	 AquaStop Door lock Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Class 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Save 10 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C D Eco 50 °C D Eco 50 °C D Eco 50 °C /ul>
やたけないというとうちょういろいいいませんというというよう	AquaStop Door lock Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed Ecco 50 °C Ecco	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 50 °C	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean" Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C Eco 5	
たた 日本	AquaStop Door lock Classic 60°C, Express 45°C, Chef 70°C, Classic 60°C, Express 45°C, Glass 40°C, Silence 50°C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed Ecco 50°C Ecco 50°C E	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C È © 74 / 7.7 13 3:45 44 8 42 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 60 60 815 598 / 550 35 / 38	AquaStop Door lock Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C È © 85 / 9.5 14 42 8 39 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 60 60 815 598 / 550 42 / 45	AquaStop Door lock Coson ock Co	● AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C (100 (100)
たたいのないというないでいたいとうないというというというというというというというというというというというというという	AquaStop Door lock Cossi 60 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classi 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C Glass 40 °C Glass 40 °C Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C Glass 40 °C Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C Glass 40 °C Glass 40 °C Glass 40 °C Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C Glass 40	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C È C Power Zone, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra S	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C È D 85 / 9.5 14 42 8 39 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 60 60 815 598 / 550 42 / 45	AquaStop Door lock Coson ock Cos	 AquaStop Door lock Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Save 10 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Save 10 /li>
たちにないたいというないで、いいうないというというで、ないの	AquaStop Door lock Cossi 60 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Hygiene, Extra Speed Ecco 50 °C Eo Ecco 50 °C Eo 14 105 165 / 9.5 43 B 41 175 165 / 190 875 60 600 815 598 / 550 44 / 46 60	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C È C 74 / 7.7 13 3.45 44 8 42 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 600 815 598 / 550 35 / 38 6 60 60 60	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C È D 85 / 9.5 14 42 8 39 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 600 815 598 / 550 42 / 45 60 60 60	AquaStop Door lock Coso °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean" Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C [0 0 [0 0 [0 0 [14 4:55 46 C 14 4:55 46 C 175 165 / 190 925 60 600 865 598 / 550 35 / 38 • 50 60 60	 AquaStop Door lock Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Save 10 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C () D /ul>
たちにないたいにはないないのいたちというというというというというというというというというというというというというと	AquaStop Door lock Cossi 60 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classi 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C Glass 40 °C Glass 40 °C Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C Glass 40 °C Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C Glass 40 °C Glass 40 °C Glass 40 °C Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C Glass 40	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C È C Power Zone, Extra Shine, Power Zone, Extra S	AquaStop Door lock Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Express 45 °C, Glass 40 °C, Silence 50 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed Eco 50 °C È D 85 / 9.5 14 42 8 39 175 165 / 190 875 60 60 60 60 815 598 / 550 42 / 45	AquaStop Door lock Coson ock Cos	 AquaStop Door lock Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Slass 40

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from 2.5kg-8.5kg apart from SlimLine S875HKX20G (2.5kg to 7.5kg) and VarioHinge models S195HCX26G and S295HCX26G (4.5kg to 11.0kg) if the correct door springs are installed.

from A to G

FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

THE REAL PROPERTY AND A DESCRIPTION

Room to fit it all

Completely invisible behind your chosen cabinetry, it's incredibly quiet, yet packed with ideas to make cleaning as effortless and eco-friendly as possible. Our fully-integrated models are WiFi enabled, and offer flexibility to customise settings to your needs. Speed up your cycle at anytime or save your favourite programme and option combination with a single touch. The informative Info Light function projects a red light onto the floor when the dishwasher is still running, so you never need to interrupt a cycle. Chef 70° gets rid of the most stubborn stains plus features like our Flex 1 & Flex 2 baskets and Flex Cutlery Drawer make your dishwasher as adaptable as possible.





144 neff-home.com/uk/



	In the second
	and the second se
	and the second s
_	
S.	APPLIANCE TYPE
ŝ	COLLECTION
	MODEL NO.
8	Control Panel
8	Height (cm) / Hinge Type
	Design Features
8	Drying system
0	Home Connect WiFi connectivity
ä	Control panel type
8	Basket description
8	Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level)
8	Status indicator
8	Door open assist
ŝ	Glass care technology
3	
8	Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket
8	Adjustable upper basket
8	Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket
8	Cup shelves upper / lower baskets
8	Cutlery holder lower basket
8	Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm)
ą	Load / Aqua sensor
g	Real-time clock
8	Start delay time max hours
9	Emotion light (interior lighting)
8	End of cycle indicator
ā	Salt / Rinse aid light indicator
8	Self cleaning filter system
9	Flood protection system
ā	Safety features
8	PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS
ß	
8	List of programmes
g	List of programmes
8	
8	Additional special options
8	Additional special options
8	TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
8	Reference programme for measurements
ä	Energy efficiency class ¹
8	Energy ² / water ³ : kWh / litres
8	Load capacity (place settings)
ş	Programme duration ⁴ : h:min
8	Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW
g	Noise efficiency class
8	Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW
ä	
8	Length of electrical supply cord (cm)
g	Length inlet / outlet hose (cm)
8	Maximum height for installation (mm)
8	Maximum height adjustability feet (mm)
	Maximum width for installation (mm)
	Height of the product (mm)
g	Width / Depth of the product (mm)
	Net weight / Gross weight (kg)
	Water softener ⁵
	Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH)
	Maximum temperature for water intake (°C)
	Interior cavity
	Included accessories

		Contrada a	
AND R			
ALC:	Constant of the second s		Top A top S - LATA
+ inter		Y STATE	
			60CM FULLY II
2 Jack me	N 50	N 50	N 50
the second	S155HCX27G	S155HAX27G	S155HVX15G
14. 25°	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed
S. C. Part	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger
2. S	•	•	•
	Push buttons + LED	Push buttons + LED	Push buttons + LED
1.638	Flex 2	Flex 2	Flex II
C. S. S. S.	•		•
C. Stor	Time Light (White)	Time Light (White)	Info Light (Red)
184099			
	•	•	•
182.30	•	•	
	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage
and the	6/6	6/6	2/4
2	2/2	2/2	2 / -
C.M.C.	21/31	27 / 31	21/31
200	217.51	27751	217 J1
	-		-
Star Star	24	24	24
1.53	Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic
	• / •	• / •	• / •
1	•	•	•
	AquaStop	AquaStop	AquaStop
144	Door lock	Door lock	Door lock
	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C,
A SALE	Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite,	Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite,	Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C, Glass 40 °C, Favourite,
	Easy Clean	Easy Clean	Easy Clean
	Remote Start, Extra Dry,	Remote Start, Extra Dry,	Remote Start, Extra Dry,
C The T	Power Zone, Extra Speed	Power Zone, Extra Speed	Power Zone, Extra Speed
	Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 ℃
ST THE			ÊE
	85 / 9.5	84 / 9.5	94 / 9.5
	14	13	13

202			
28	85 / 9.5	84 / 9.5	94 / 9.5
1.00	14	13	13
1000	4:55	4:55	3:45
083	46	46	46
66B	С	С	С
20	175	175	175
10	165 / 190	165 / 190	165 / 190
	875	875	875
	60	60	60
	600	600	600
110	815	815	815
111	598 / 550	598 / 550	598 / 550
1. 14	35/38	35/38	35 / 38
4.	•	•	•
	50	50	50
	60	60	60
2.2	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel / Polinox
	Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate	Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate	Large item spray head, including Steam protection plate

All of our dishwashers have Aqua Stop water protect 2.5kg-8.5kg apart from SlimLine S875HKX20G (2.5

Yes, model has this feature
 On an energy-efficiency class scale from

Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programm

³ Water consumption in

* Duration of Eco program

as the water softener produces

100	800	4-5	5212	
5			-	
10		1. (8)	R	

NTEGRATED

E-man / man

-

	۲	r	ļ
	C)
	F L)
ļ	ł		
ļ	(-)
	Ī	-	
	200	\geq)
	Ľ	1	
	Į	ī 7	1
	L	1	J

HOBS

	_
1	$^{\circ}$
	⊲
	മ്
	Щ
1	U
	R
	LL.
	Щ
	œ

DISHWASHING

N 30	N 30	N 30	1
S153HCX02G	S153HAX02G	S153ITX05G	
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	
81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	81.5 / Fixed	
		01.5719.00	818
Heat exchanger	Heat exchanger	Inherent heat	
		Innerent neat	
T I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	T	T 1 1 1 1 1 5	
Toggle control + LED	Toggle control + LED	Toggle control + LED	
Flex 1	Flex 1	Flex 1	
•			
Info Light (Red)	Info Light (Red)	Info Light (Red)	
•	•	•	
Rack Matic 3-stage	Rack Matic 3-stage	Height adjustable top basket	
2/2	2/2	- / 2	1520
2/2	2 / -		
	•	•	
21/31	27 / 31	27/31	
•	•	•	
•	•	•	
0	0	0	
9	9	9	
Acoustic	Acoustic	Acoustic	
• / •	• / •	• / •	
•	•	•	
AquaStop	AquaStop	AquaStop	
Door lock	Door lock	Door lock	
50.00 4 4 45 45 00		Eco EO °C Auto 4E 6E °C	275
:o 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, hef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C,	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C,	Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, 1h 65 °C,	hiter of
Favourite, Easy Clean	Favourite, Easy Clean	Favourite, Easy Clean	
,,		ravoante, Edby cican	
emote Start, Extra Dry,	Remote Start, Extra Dry,	Remote Start, Extra Dry,	20
ower Zone, Extra Speed	Power Zone, Extra Speed	Power Zone, Extra Speed	100
Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 °C	Eco 50 °C	
85 / 9.5	84 / 9.5	92 / 10.5	
14	13	12	
4:55	4:55	4:30	
48	48	48	
C	С	С	
175	175	175	
165 / 190	165 / 190	165 / 190	
875	875	875	
60	60	60	
600	600	600	2017
815	815	815	
598 / 550	598 / 550	598 / 550	
44 / 46	44 / 46	35/38	
•	•	•	
50	50	50	
60	60	60	
Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel / Polinox	
Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	Large item spray head,	
luding Steam protection	including Steam protection	including Steam protection	
plate	plate	plate	

water protection, detergent aware, Dosage Assist and a door lock as standard. All NEFF dishwashers are suitable for use with doors from IKX20G (2.5kq to 7.5kg) and VarioHinge models \$195HCX26G and \$295HCX26G (4.5kq to 11.0kg) if the correct door springs are installed.

> er, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further irectly to ¾ screwed joint.

145

SEMI-INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

· 有人了来了那个这个人的来了。

Flexible solutions for your bulkiest cookware

Offering easy access to a front control panel and seamlessly blending in with your furniture, our semi-integrated dishwashers are a popular choice in kitchen design.



 Agua Stop
 Flex1
 W1-F1
 Height Adjustable
 Cara Spend
 Favourite
 Intensive Zone
 Noise Level

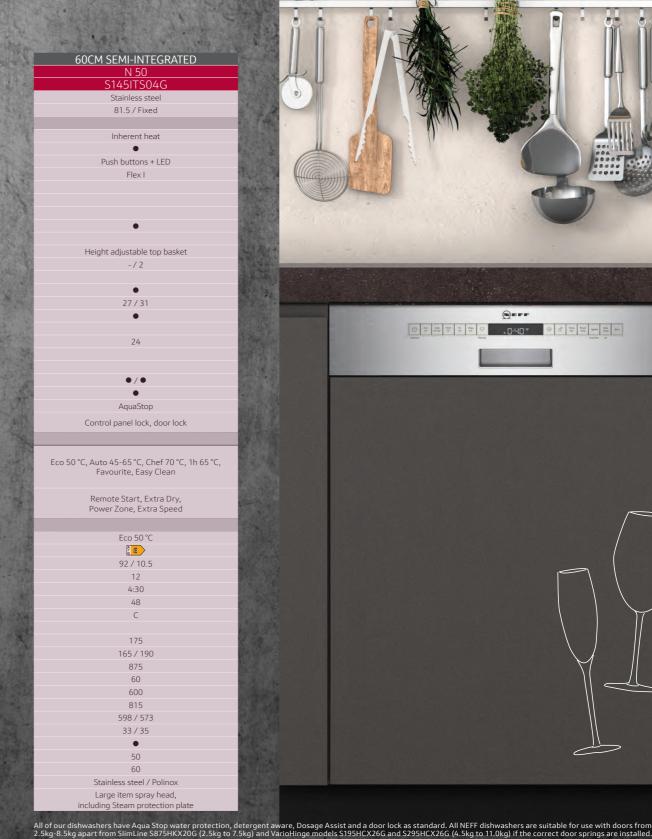
 Image: Spend Comparison
 Image: Spend Comparison
 Image: Spend Comparison
 Image: Spend Comparison
 Noise Level
 Image: Spend Comparison
 Image: Spend Comparison
 Noise Level
 Image: Spend Comparison
 Noise Level
 Image: Spend Comparison
 Noise Level
 Image: Spend Comparison
 Image: Spend Comparison
 Image: Spend Comparison
 Noise Level
 Image: Spend Comparison
 Image: Spend C

81.5

146 neff-home.com/uk/







cale from A to G /100 operating cycles (using Eco program operating cycle (using Eco programme)



⁵ We would recommend our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where possible. However, they may also be connected to an external water softener as long as the water softener produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water softener in the appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for furthe information. Water pressure required: 0.5-10 Bar. Flow rate: 10 litres per minute. Inlet valve connected directly to %" screwed joint. Data valid in this table as of April 2021. Subject to modification without prior notice.

SLIMLINE DISHWASHER

Now every kitchen can benefit from a dishwasher

Our SlimLine dishwasher is ideal for cooks who need the convenience of a dishwasher without impacting on valuable kitchen space. Incorporating a range of innovative NEFF features such as Chef 70°, Extra Speed, Info Light and Vario Hinge, a smaller dishwasher doesn't mean you have to sacrifice performance.



Info Light

Intensive Zone

DESIGN/PERFORMANCE W1-F1 Uario Hinge Heat Exchanger 81.5

uernas this feature ergy-efficiency class scale from A to G consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco programme) onsumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco programme)

WI-FI

nd our dishwashers are connected to the mains water supply where er, they may also be connected to an external water supply where produces softened water of less than 1.1 mmo/litre (7.0°e) and the water appliance is turned off. Please contact product advice for further information

tly to ¾" screwed joint. alid in this table as of April 2021. Subject to modification without prior notice.

Control Panel Height (cm) / Hinge Type Design Features Drying system Home Connect WiFi connectivity Control panel type Basket description Flex Cutlery Drawer (3rd loading level) Status indicator Door open assist Glass care technology Anti-slip protection and stemware support upper basket Adjustable upper basket Number of flip tines in upper / lower basket Cup shelves upper / lower baskets Cutlery holder lower basket Largest loadable dish upper / lower basket (cm) Load / Aqua sensor Real-time clock Start delay time max hours Emotion light (interior lighting) End of cycle indicator Salt / Rinse aid light indicator Self cleaning filter system Flood protection system Safety features PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS List of programmes Additional special options TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Reference programme for measurements

Energy efficiency class¹ Energy² / water³ : kWh / litres Load capacity (place settings) Programme duration⁴ : h:min Noise level: dB (A) re 1 pW Noise efficiency class Noise level (silence programme): dB (A) re 1 pW Length of electrical supply cord (cm) Length inlet / outlet hose (cm) Maximum height for installation (mm) Maximum height adjustability feet (mm) Maximum width for installation (mm) Height of the product (mm) Width / Depth of the product (mm) Net weight / Gross weight (kg) Water softener^s Maximum accepted water hardness (°DH) Maximum temperature for water intake (°C) Interior cavity

Included accessories

apart from SlimLine S8/5HK S295HCX26G (4.5kg to 11.0

(e)
. I all and a state of the
45CM FULLY INTEGRATED
N 50
S875HKX20G
Stainless steel 81.5 / Vario Hinge
01.57 Vario Hinge
Heat exchanger
•
Push buttons + LED
Flex 1
1-f-1:-t+(
Info Light (red)
•
-
Height adjustable top basket
- / 2
2 / -
•
27/31
•
24
Acoustic
• / •
•
AquaStop
Door lock
Eco 50 °C, Auto 45-65 °C, Chef 70 °C, Classic 60 °C Glass 40 °C, Favourite, Easy Clean
Remote Start, Extra Dry, Power Zone, Extra Speed
Eco 50 °C
70 / 8.5
9
3:40 46
40 C
175
165 / 205

875

60

450

815

448 / 550

28/30

•

50

60

Stainless steel Large item spray head,

luding Steam protection



....



Vario Hinge

LAUNDRY

Quality, performance and efficiency are standard on all our laundry appliances

A good laundry appliance should be reliable enough to provide perfect results again and again. We have three types of model to cover all your laundry needs: washing machines, washer dryer combination models and tumble dryers. All feature our signature innovations, designed to improve efficiency and, most importantly, to make life easier.

Our washing machines are so quiet it won't drown out your conversation. We have also added the innovative Time Light feature so you can see when your washing will be finished even when the furniture door is closed. A perfect solution for

open plan kitchens. Featured on model W544BX1GB (shown).

LESS IRONING

Reduces the creasing of clothes as the water is gently removed from the wash with a light interval spin at the end of the cycle.

TIME DELAY

Allows you to programme the machine up to 24 hours in advance to suit any schedule or to take advantage of off-peak electricity rates.

TIME LIGHT

The time remaining of the wash cycle is clearly projected on to any floor surface. So you don't have to open the door to see when your washing will be finished. Perfect for open plan kitchens. Featured on model W544BX1GB.

FLEXI TIME

Cuts programme times by up to 30%. Simply select the cycle you wish to run and then select Flexi Time.

EXTRA RINSE OPTION

Available on almost every programme, it's especially helpful for sensitive skin.

INTELLIGENT WATER SYSTEM

Efficient washing is made simple with our built-in load sensor. With up to 256 load levels distinguished and a flow sensor for detecting the kind of textile, the amount of water used is tailored to your wash.

STAIN-REMOVAL PROGRAMME

Banish even the most stubborn stains with our stain-specific programmes. With dedicated settings for red wine spillages, tomato splashes and butter/oil residue, there's no need to worry about cooking-related stains.

DRUM CLEAN WITH REMINDER

Prevent odours and germs with our handy Drum Clean reminder. When the machine detects a consecutive number of low washing temperatures (<40°), you'll be prompted to start the Drum Clean programme.

Some features are relevant for freestanding models only. For full details please refer to the website.

neff-home.com/uk/

LAUNDRY APPLIANCE FEATURES

ANTI-VIBRATION SIDE PANELS

Our new side panels increase stability and reduce vibrations during even the fastest spin cycle. With a 3-step system which absorbs motor vibrations, centres unbalanced laundry and compensates for vibrations on the side walls, you benefit from low noise washing with every load.

SENSOR DRYING

Continuously monitors the drying performance using sophisticated sensors to prevent overheating and over drying. The dryer stops automatically when the correct level of dryness is reached to deliver the finest fabric care and reduce ironing.

ECO BAR / ECO BAR PLUS

Know how much energy you are using with the new Eco Bar feature, available on selected freestanding appliances. The LED bar displays five possible consumption levels. With Eco Bar Plus, energy and water consumption is displayed, giving you an indication of resources used on your chosen programme and options. The fewer LEDs illuminated, the more energy you are saving

AQUA STOP / AQUA SECURE PLUS

Protects inlet hoses from leakage. A safety valve, prevents any more water from entering the washing machine.

DRUM LIGHT

The new drum interior LED light is a big help when unloading your fully-integrated NEFF built-in washing machine. It lights up the inside brightly enough so you'll never overlook another item of laundry.

RELOAD FUNCTION

If you need to add or remove an item after the programme has started, you can pause the cycle by pressing the Start/ Reload button. The machine will check whether you can open the door and, if so, it lets you. To resume operation, just press the Start/Reload button again.

INTEGRATED LAUNDRY

三年1年1月1日月

Designed to blend seamlessly with the rest of your kitchen.

Discreet and unobtrusive, our built-in washing machines and washer dryers remain hidden behind cabinet doors in the kitchen, maintaining a clean and coordinated look.

QUALITY PERFORMANCE AND EFFICIENCY

W544BX1GB Built-in Washing Machine



DESIGN/PERFORMANCE

neff-home.com/uk/

152

8kg capacity



ULTIMATE SPACE SAVING SOLUTION

Our machines are easy to fit, slotting in neatly between two units. A full height furniture door has to be fitted to the front of our built-in machines and can be hinged from the left or right, but remember, the porthole door on the machine cannot be changed around. A plinth, which is easy to remove or cut out (to allow access to the pump and vent) should be fitted across the bottom.





Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for mo details. 'On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. 'Energy consumption in kWh/100 operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). [®]Water consumption in litres/operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). [®]Duration of Eco 40-60 programme [®]The specified value is rou





MODEL NO.		V6540X2GB	V6320X2GB
		WASHER DRYER	WASHER DRYER
KEY FEATURES			
Electronic control dial		•	•
Time selection options		•	•
Sensor controlled drying		•	
ADDITIONAL FEATURES			
Time delay	h	24	19
Control panel lock		•	•
Water protection system		Aqua Stop	Aqua Secure
STANDARD PROGRAMMES			
Cottons		•	•
Eco 40-60		•	•
Easy-care programme		•	•
Wool programme		•	•
Delicates / Silk		•	•
Intensive dry		•	•
Gentle dry		•	•
ADDITIONAL PROGRAMMES			
Super Quick 15'		•	
Reduced noise wash		•	
Sportswear		•	
Mixed load		•	
Fluff removal programme		•	•
OPTIONS			
Flexi Time		•	•
Intensive		•	•
Pre-wash		•	•
Extra rinse		•	•
Less ironing		•	•
Variable temperature		•	
Variable spin speed		•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL			
Energy efficiency class washin and drying ¹	ıg	Ê E	Ê €
Energy efficiency class washin	lg²	Î E	Ê E
Energy³ / Water⁴ washing and drying	kWh / litres	266 / 68	266 / 68
Energy ⁵ / Water ⁶ washing	kWh / litres	77 / 44	77 / 44
Load capacity washing and drying / washing	kg	1-4 / 1-7	1-4 / 1-7
Programme duration ⁷ washing and drying / washing	h:mm	5:30 / 2:50	5:30 / 2:50
Spin efficiency class		В	В
Spin speed ⁸	rpm	1400	1400
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW	72	72
Noise emission class		А	А
Dimensions of the product $h \ge w \ge d$ (inc.hinge and 20mm	door) mm	820 x 595 x 560 (584)	820 x 595 x 560 (584)
Door opening angle		95°	95°
Depth with open door 90°	mm	960	960
Height adjustability	mm	15	15
Length of electrical supply cor	d cm	220	220
Length of supply hose / drain	hose cm	200 / 200	200/200
Door hinge (porthole)		Left-hand	Left-hand

Not all options and programmes are shown, this is a guide, please refer to the website for more details. ^{1,2}On an energy-efficiency class scale from A to G. ³Energy consumption in kWh/100 complete operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁴Water consumption in litres/ complete operating cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁵Energy consumption in kWh/100 wash cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption (using Eco 40-60 programme). ⁹Water consumption (using Eco 40-60 programme).

FREESTANDING LAUNDRY

Frite Market

147、彩彩的大学下

Designed with utility rooms in mind

W946UX0GB Freestanding Washing Machine





W7460X5GB Freestanding Washing Machine





neff-home.com/uk/





		A THE R. O. C. S. S. S. S. S. S.	A DECEMBER OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER
MODEL NO.		W7460X5GB	W946UX0GB
		WASHING MACHINE	WASHING MACHINE
KEY FEATURES			
i-DOS detergent dosing system	n		•
EcoSilence Drive		•	•
EcoBar / EcoBar +		•	•
SpeedPerfect		•	•
AntiVibraton design		•	•
Reload facility		•	•
ADDITIONAL FEATURES			
Time delay	h	24	24
Control panel lock		•	•
Water protection system		Multiple Water protection	Multiple Water protection
PROGRAMMES / FUNCTIONS			
Eco 40-60			•
Cottons		•	•
Super Quick 15 / 30'		•	•
Easy-care programme		•	•
Wool programme		•	•
Delicates / Silk		•	•
Sportswear		•	
AllergyPlus		•	
Dark wash		•	•
Mixed load		•	•
Shirts and blouses		•	•
Reduced ironing			•
AquaPlus / Extra Rinse		•	•
Pre Wash		•	•
Variable temperature / Variable	e spin	•	•
Drum Clean		•	•
PERFORMANCE / TECHNICAL	INFORMATION		
Energy efficiency class ¹		A C	
Load capacity	kg	1 - 9	1 - 9
Energy ² / Water ³	kWh/L	66 / 44	66 / 44
Programme duration ⁴	h:mm	3:37	3:37
Maximum spin speed ⁵	rpm	1400	1400
Spin efficiency class		В	В
Noise level	dB(A) re 1 pW	72	72
Noise emission class		А	А
Dimensions of the product $h \times w \times d$ (inc. door porthole)	mm	848 × 598 × 590 (632)	845 x 598 x 590 (633)
Door opening angle	cm	171°	171°

own, this is a guide, please refer-rom A to G. ²Energy consumption in litres/e

FREESTANDING WASHER DRYER & FREESTANDING CONDENSER TUMBLE DRYER

VNA341U8GB Freestanding Washer Dryer





R8580X3GB Freestanding Tumble Dryer

0X3GB - Not all options and program



ADDIT Cont Nate PROG Eco 4 Cotto Refre Easy-o Mixed Delica Woo Red w Rapid Inten Gentl My tir Easv Spee Variał Sport Shirt Rapio

PERF and d

Redu

in kWh/100 c

ed value is rounde





All the states of the second		Non Marking Ball	18	WINDAY BURNING	15
DEL NO.		VNA341U8GB		R8580X3GB	
		WASHER DRYER		TUMBLE DRYER	K
EATURES					
Dry - Sensor Drying		•		•	
/ibration design		•		•	
Crease cycle	mins			120	88
ad facility		•		•	
TIONAL FEATURES			100		18.
delay	h	24		•	
ol panel lock		•		•	
or drum light				•	
r protection system		Aqua Secure			
RAMMES / FUNCTIONS					
0-60		•			
ns		•		•	
sh		•			
care programme		•	1	•	
lload		•		•	80
ates / Silk		•			
programme		•		•	5-1
vine		•			
15' / Wash & Dry 60'		•			82
sive Dry		•			
e Dry		•	182		12
ne Dry		•			122
ash		•			23
ron		•			105
dPerfect		•			107
ole temperature / Variable spin		•		-	88
swear				•	18
gyPlus			385	•	100
s 15'				•	133
40'				•	12
1				•	
d programme - Warm				•	12
d programme - Cold				•	12
ced ironing ORMANCE / TECHNICAL INFOI				•	
gy efficiency class washing	MATION				122
lrying ¹		Ê E	10		21
gy efficiency class washing ²		A C	12		123
gy efficiency class washing					13
gy efficiency class drying			67	В	98
gy³ / Water⁴ washing					85
lrying	kWh/L	313 / 70	86		25
gy ⁵ / Water ⁶ washing	kWh/L	63 / 41			10
capacity washing and	ka	1 - 5 / 1 - 8			
g / washing	kg	1-3/1-0			
amme duration ⁷ washing	h:mm	7:30 / 3:32			L'A
lrying / washing efficiency class		В			10
		1400	51		10
speed ⁸	rpm	1400		0	12
city cotton	kg °C			9 5-35℃	
ent temperature range e level	dB(A) re 1 pW	70		65	
e efficiency class	db(A) ie i pw	A		05	
nsions of the product		848 x 598 x 590		842 x 598 x 599	
x d (inc. door porthole)	mm	(635)		(652)	
n with door open 90°	mm	1073		1091	
opening angle		165°		175°	
hinge position		Left-hand		Right-hand	
	Section 1	an and a	1251	the second second	

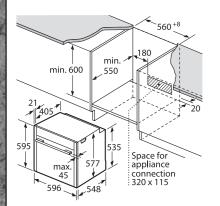
: operating cycles (using Eco 40-60 programme). ^aWater consumption in litres/complete) programme). ^aWater consumption in litres/wash cycle (using Eco 40-60 programme). 100 wash cycles (using Eco 40-60 progr

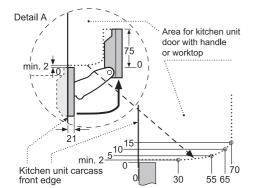


SLIDE&HIDE[®] PYROLYTIC OVENS WITH VARIO STEAM

B58VT68H0B, B57VS24H0B, B57VR22N0B (models with VarioSteam®) B5AVM7HH0B, B5AVH6AH0B (models with added steam)

A TANK

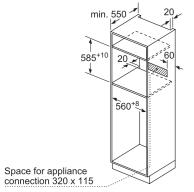


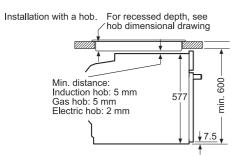


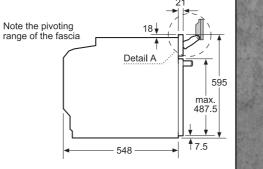
lob type	min. worktop thickness		
	fitted	flush	
nduction hob	fitted 37 mm	flush 38 mm	
ull surface	47 mm	48 mm	
Gas hob	30 mm	38 mm	
Electric hob	27 mm	30 mm	

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

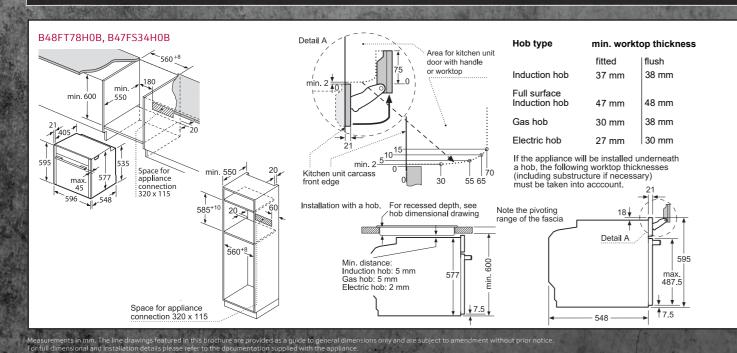
F



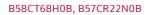


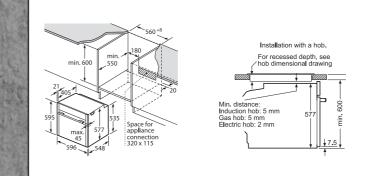


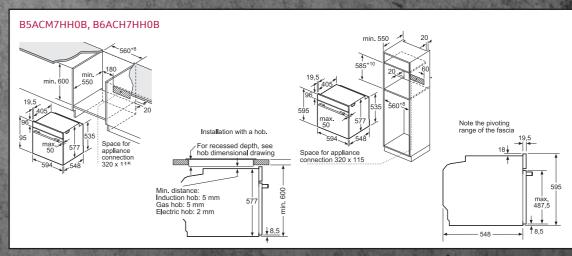
SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS WITH FULL STEAM



SLIDE&HIDE® PYROLYTIC OVENS WITH ADDED CLEANING

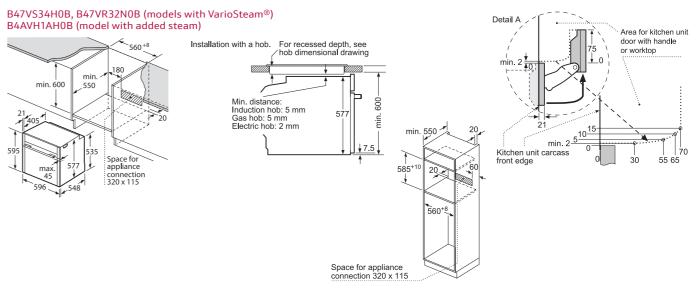




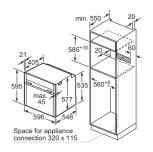


SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS WITH VARIO STEAM®

B4AVH1AH0B (model with added steam)



ded as a guide to



Hob type

Induction hob

min worktop thicknes fitted |flush 37 mm 38 mm

Full surface Induction hob	47 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	30 mm	38 mm
Electric hob	27 mm	30 mm

If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

Hob type

Induction hob Full sur Gas hob

Electric hob

lflush 37 mm 38 mm 47 mm 48 mm

min worktop thickness

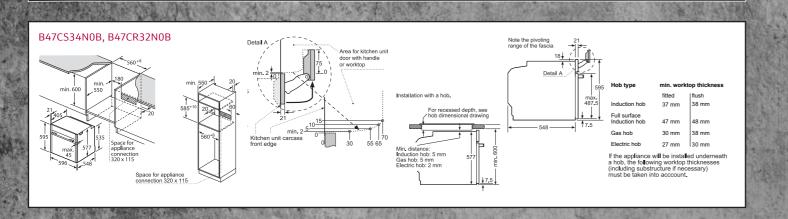
30 mm 38 mm 27 mm 30 mm

If the appliance will be installed undernea a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.

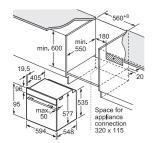
SLIDE&HIDE® SINGLE OVENS

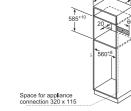
AL IS

A REAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF



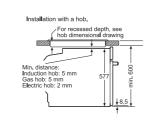
B4ACM5HH0B, B4ACF1AN0B, B3ACE4HN0B

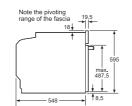




nents in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to gene nensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the ar

For full din

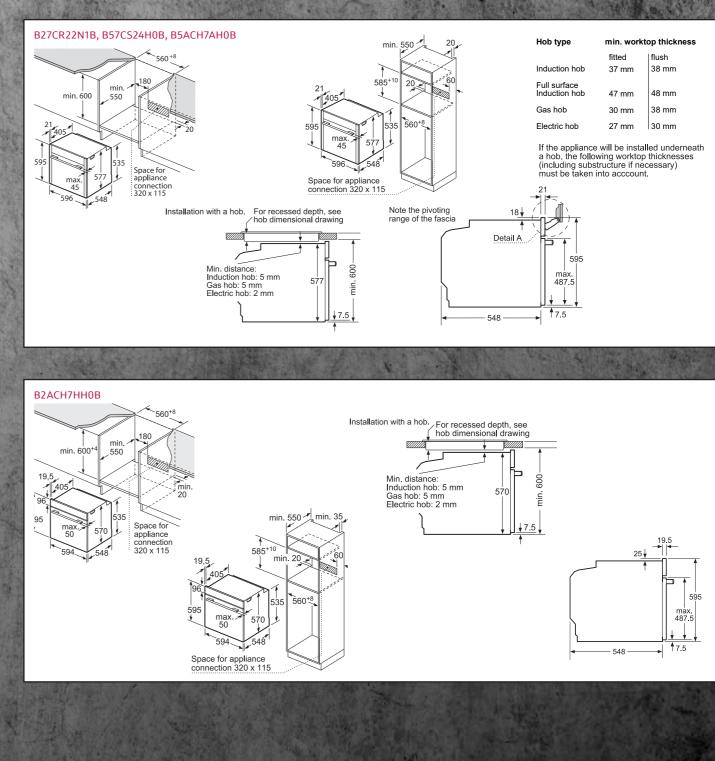




Hob type	min. workt	op thickness
	fitted	f l ush
nduction hob	37 mm	38 mm
Full surface Induction hob	47 mm	48 mm
Gas hob	30 mm	38 mm
Electric hob	27 mm	30 mm
f the appliance wi	II ha installa	d underneath

If the appliance will be installed to a hob, the following worktop thick (including substructure if necess must be taken into acccount.





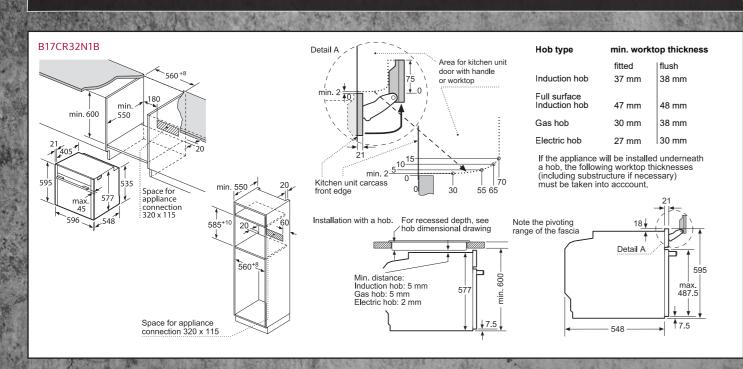
n mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general di nal and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the applia For full dir

ion type	mm. worktop thick							
	fitted	flush						
nduction hob	37 mm	38 mm						
ull surface	47 mm	48 mm						
Bas hob	30 mm	38 mm						
lectric hob	27 mm	30 mm						

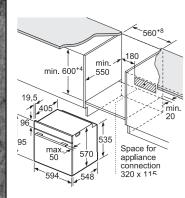
only and are subject to am

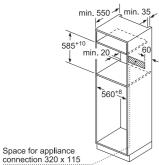
SINGLE OVENS

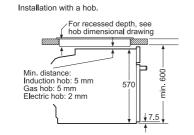
and the second

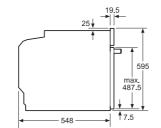


B1ACE4HN0B, B1ACE4HW0B

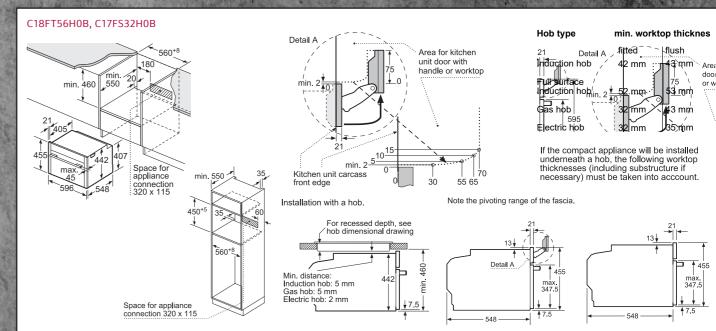


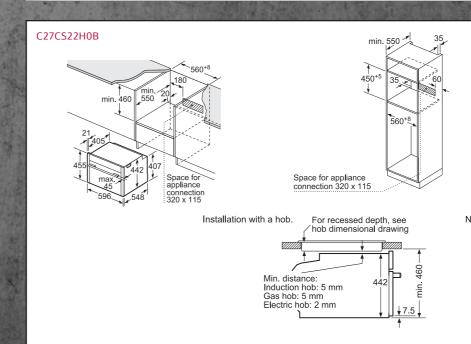


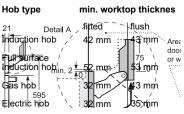




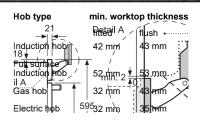
COMPACT OVENS WITH FULL STEAM



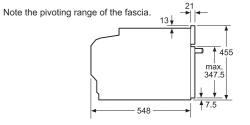




COMPACT OVENS



If the compact appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into acccount.



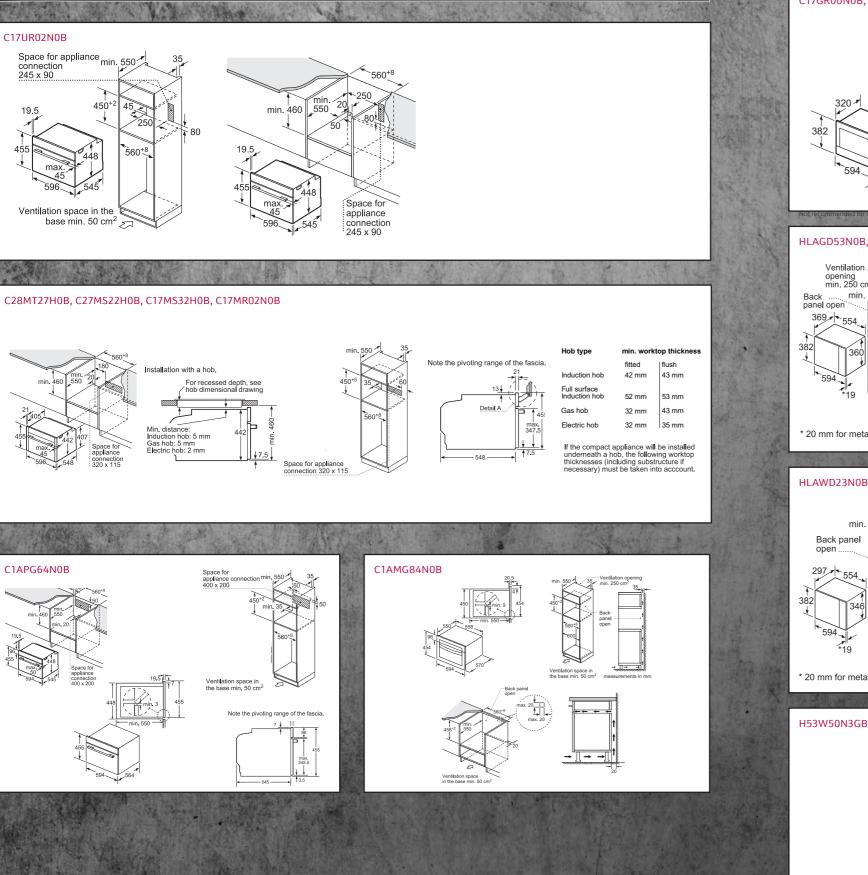
s only and are subject to amendment w

COMPACT OVENS WITH MICROWAVE & MICROWAVE COMBINATION OVENS

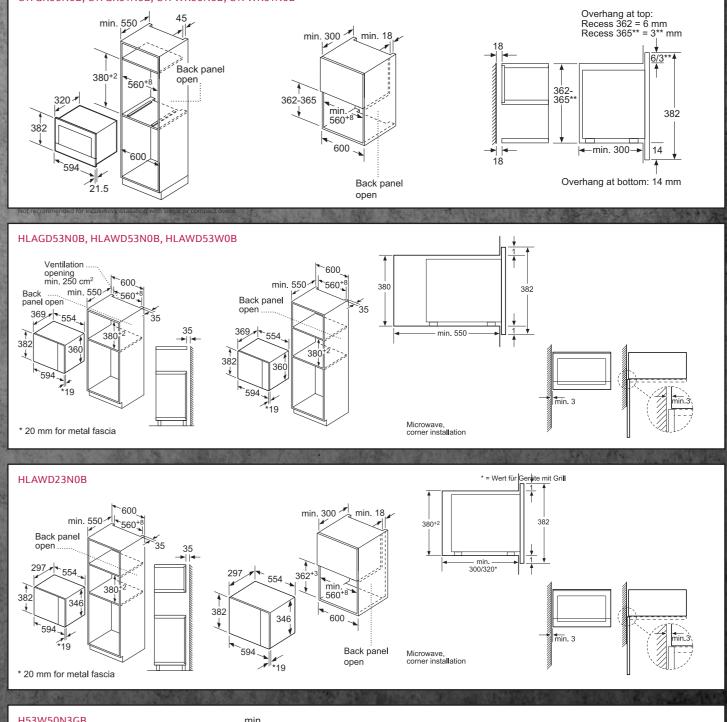
States and the state of the sta

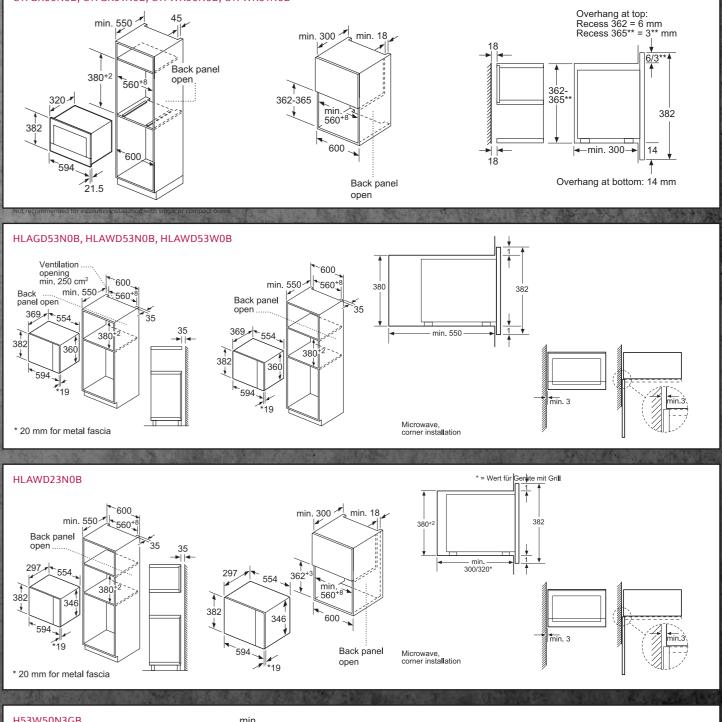
For full dimensional and installation details please refer to

MICROWAVE OVENS

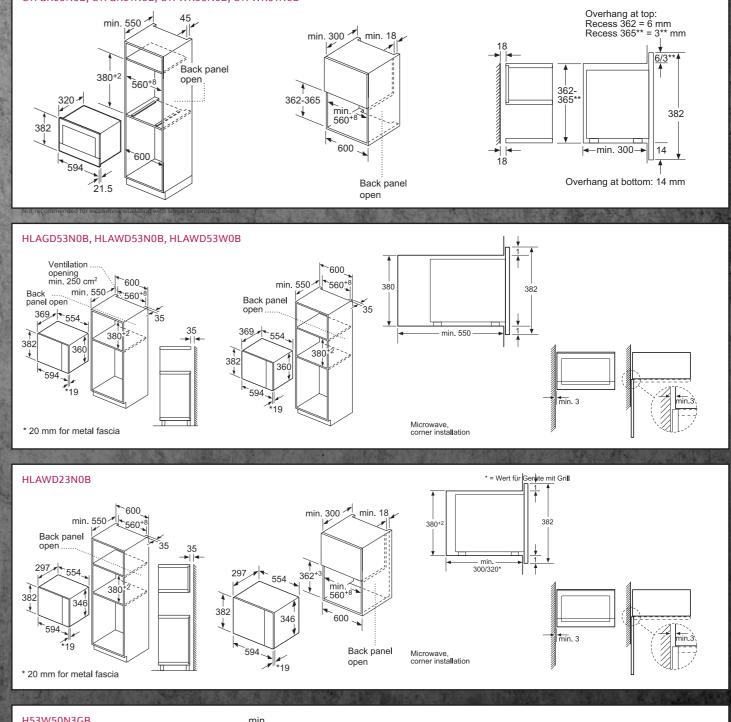


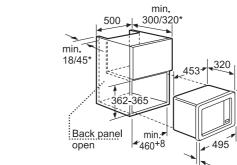
C17GR00N0B, C17GR01N0B, C17WR00N0B, C17WR01N0B





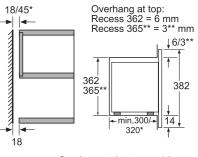
For full di





* = values for appliance with grill

20



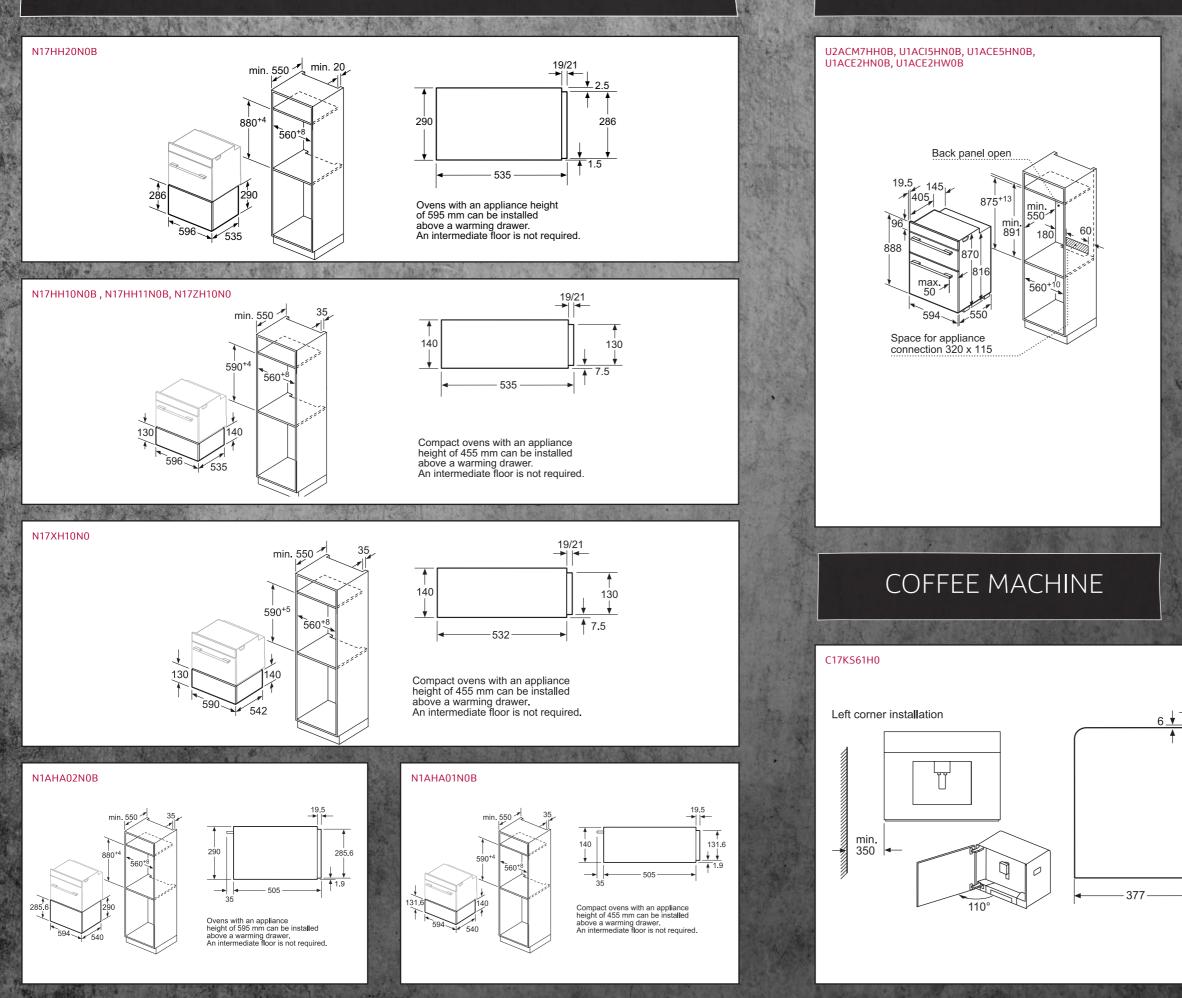
Overhang at bottom: = 14 mm * = value for appliance with grill

WARMING DRAWERS

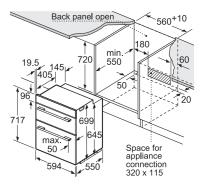
The the structure of the second of the

. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general d nd installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the applia

DOUBLE OVENS



J1ACE4HN0B, J1ACE2HN0B

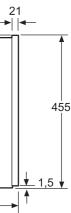


If the appliance will be installed underneath a hob, the following worktop thicknesses (including substructure if necessary) must be taken into account.

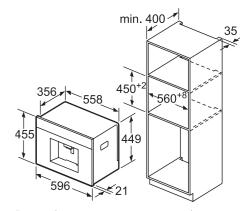
Hob type

min. worktop thickness

	fitted	flush
Induction hob	39 mm	40 mm
Full surface induction hob	49 mm	50 mm
Gas hob	29 mm	36 mm
Electric hob	29 mm	32 mm



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

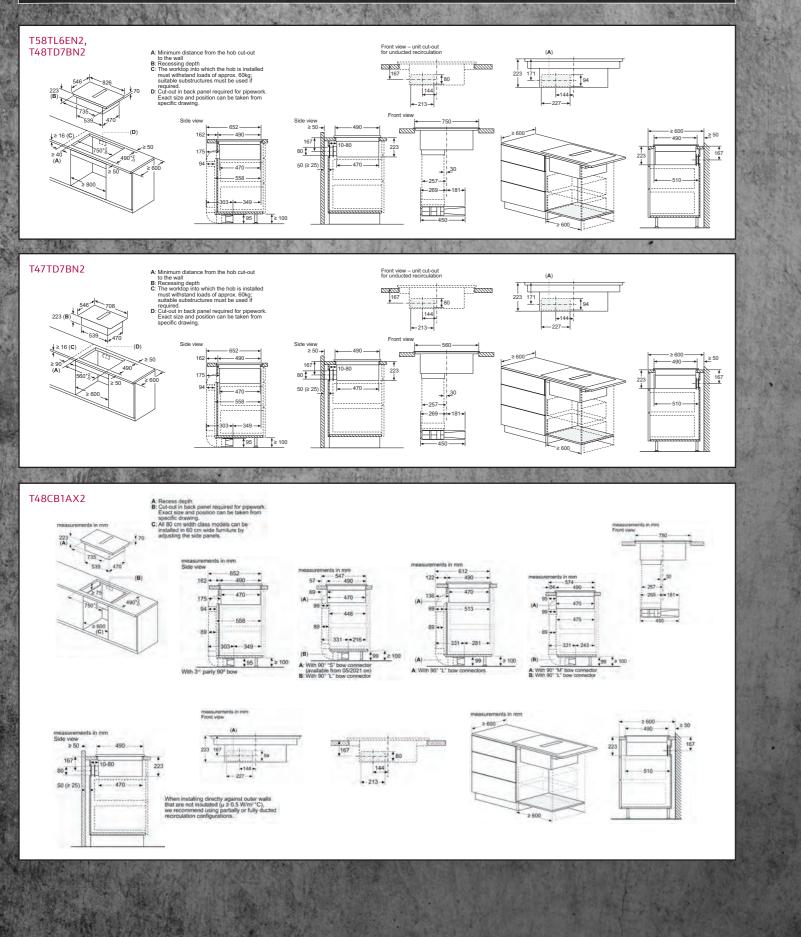


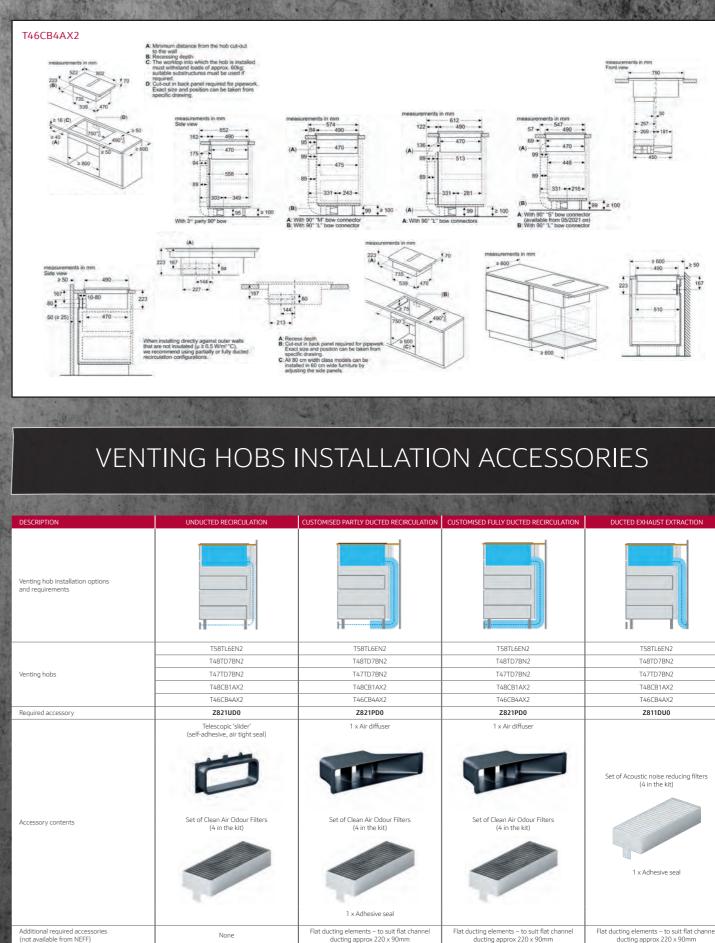
Bean and water containers are removed from the front. Recommended installation height 95-145cm.

VENTING HOBS

The standard and the standard and the

VENTING HOBS





TED RECIRCULATION	CUSTOMISED FULLY DUCTED RECIRCULATION	DUCTED EXHAUST EXTRACTION
N2	T58TL6EN2	T58TL6EN2
3N2	T48TD7BN2	T48TD7BN2
BN2	T47TD7BN2	T47TD7BN2
AX2	T48CB1AX2	T48CB1AX2
AX2	T46CB4AX2	T46CB4AX2
00	Z821PD0	Z811DU0
Ddour Filters kit)	Set of Clean Air Odour Filters (4 in the kit)	Set of Acoustic noise reducing filters (4 in the kit)
ve seal		1 x Adhesive seal
to suit flat channel 220 x 90mm	Flat ducting elements – to suit flat channel ducting approx 220 × 90mm	Flat ducting elements – to suit flat channel ducting approx 220 x 90mm

VENTING HOBS DUCTING COMPONENTS

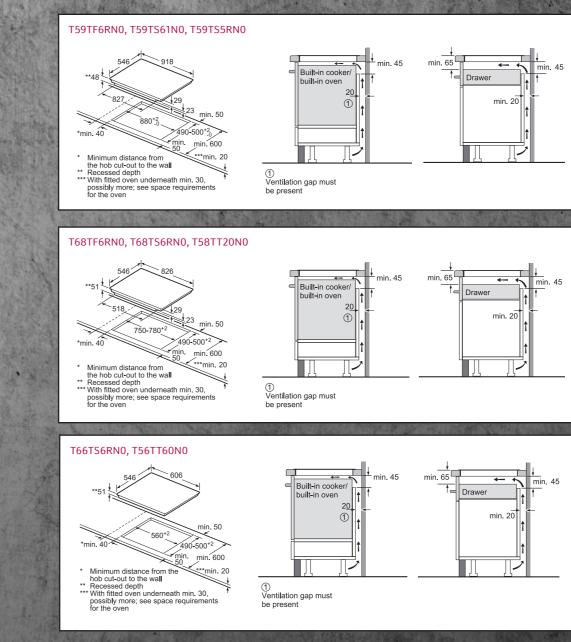
The second second second second second

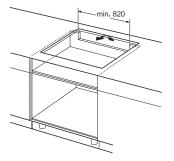
Planned from April 202

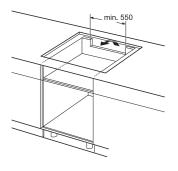
14 Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dime For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance

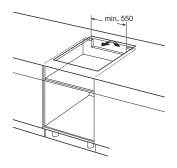
a start at the Flat channel ducting component, straight length, 100cm long Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm Z861SM2 Flat channel ducting component, straight length, 50cm long Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm Z861SM1 Flat channel 90° horizontal bend Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm Z861SB1 Flat channel 90° vertical bend (large Radius), suitable for 70cm worktop depths Ducting component outlet size: 222mm \times 89mm Z861SB2 Flat channel 90° vertical bend (medium Radius), suitable for 65cm worktop depths Ducting component outlet size: 222mm \times 89mm Z861SB3 Flat channel 90° vertical bend (short Radius), suitable for 60cm worktop depths Ducting component outlet size: 222mm \times 89mm Z861SB4* 3.5 Connection piece for use between ducting components and bends Ducting component size: 223mm x 90mm Z861SS1 Flexible Connection piece for use between ducting components and bends Ducting component size: 223mm \times 90mm Z861SS2* Straight Adaptor / Converter flat to round (Ø 150mm) Z861SI0 Ducting component outlet size: 222mm x 89mm 90° Adaptor / Converter flat to round (Ø 150mm) Ducting component outlet size: 222 mm x 89mm Z861SI1

FLEX INDUCTION HOBS









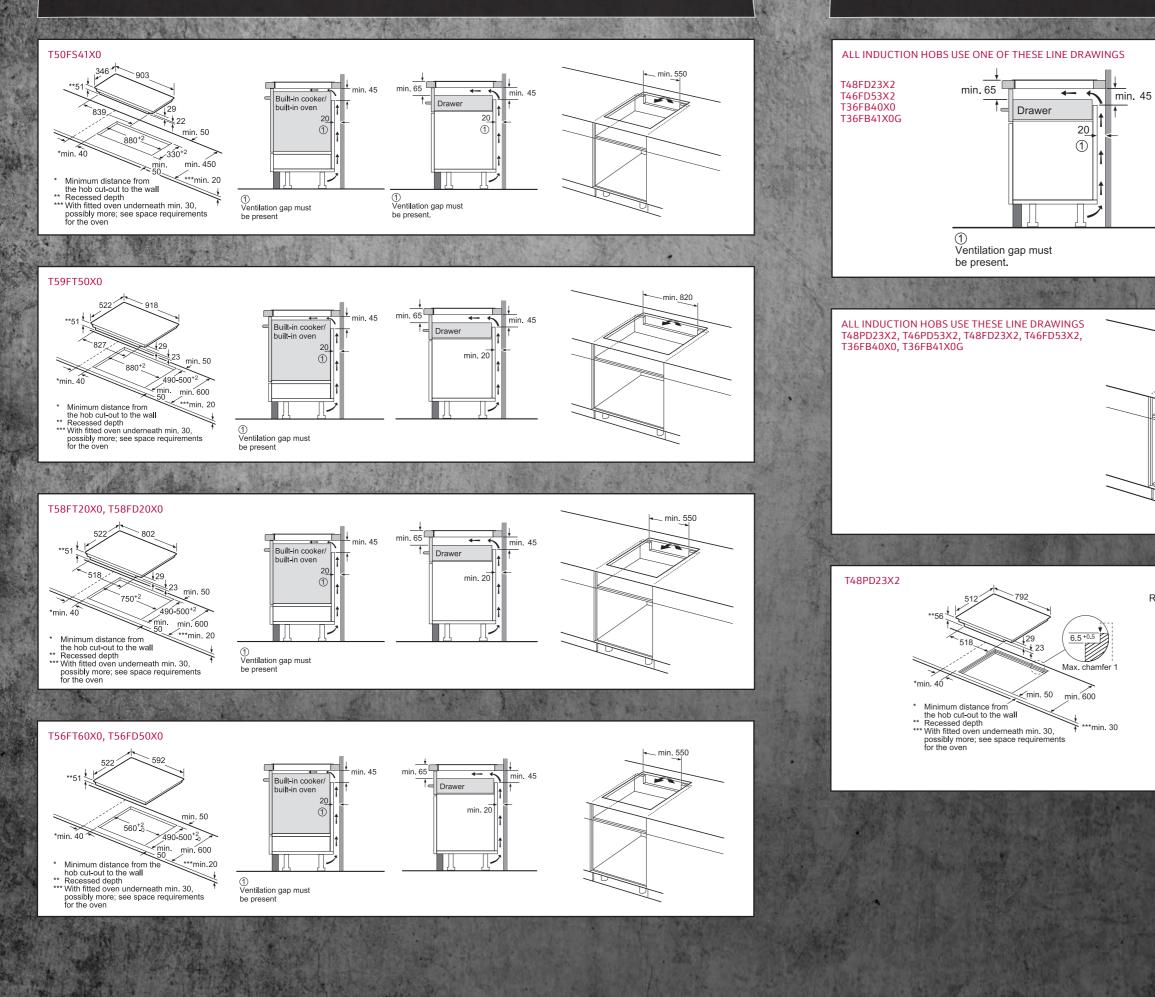
FLEX INDUCTION HOBS

The stand and a stand

INDUCTION & CERAMIC HOBS

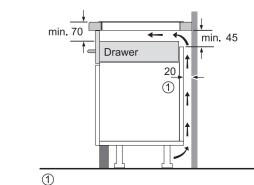
T48PD23X2

T46PD53X2

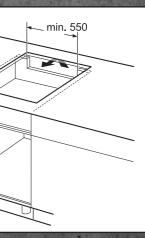


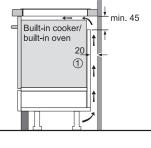
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimen. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

16 Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dime For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance

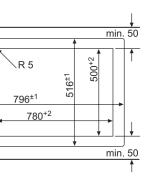


Ventilation gap must be present.





① Ventilation gap must be present

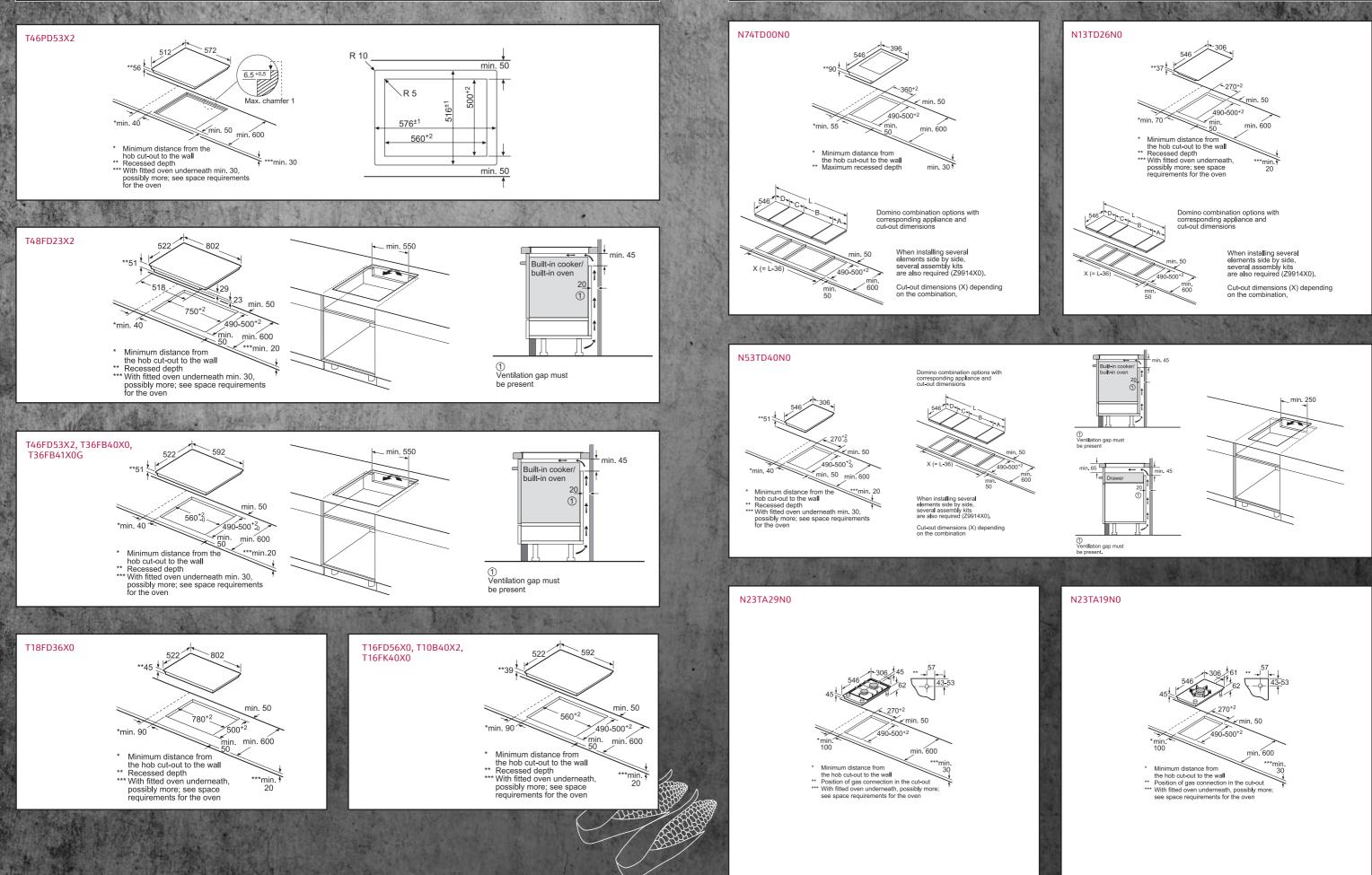


R 10

INDUCTION & CERAMIC HOBS

The second second second second second

DOMINO HOBS

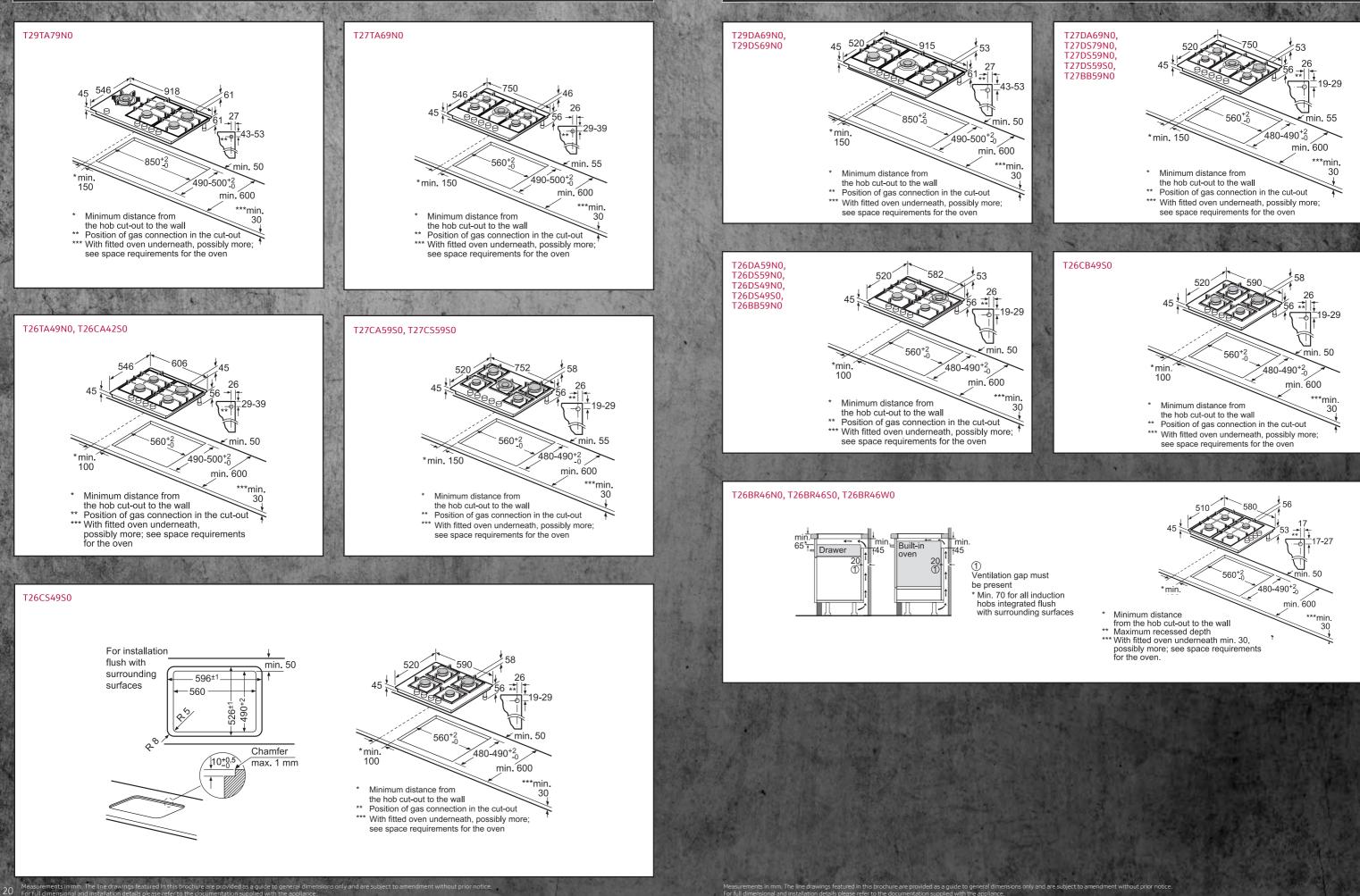


18 Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dir For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the applian

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

GAS HOBS

GAS HOBS

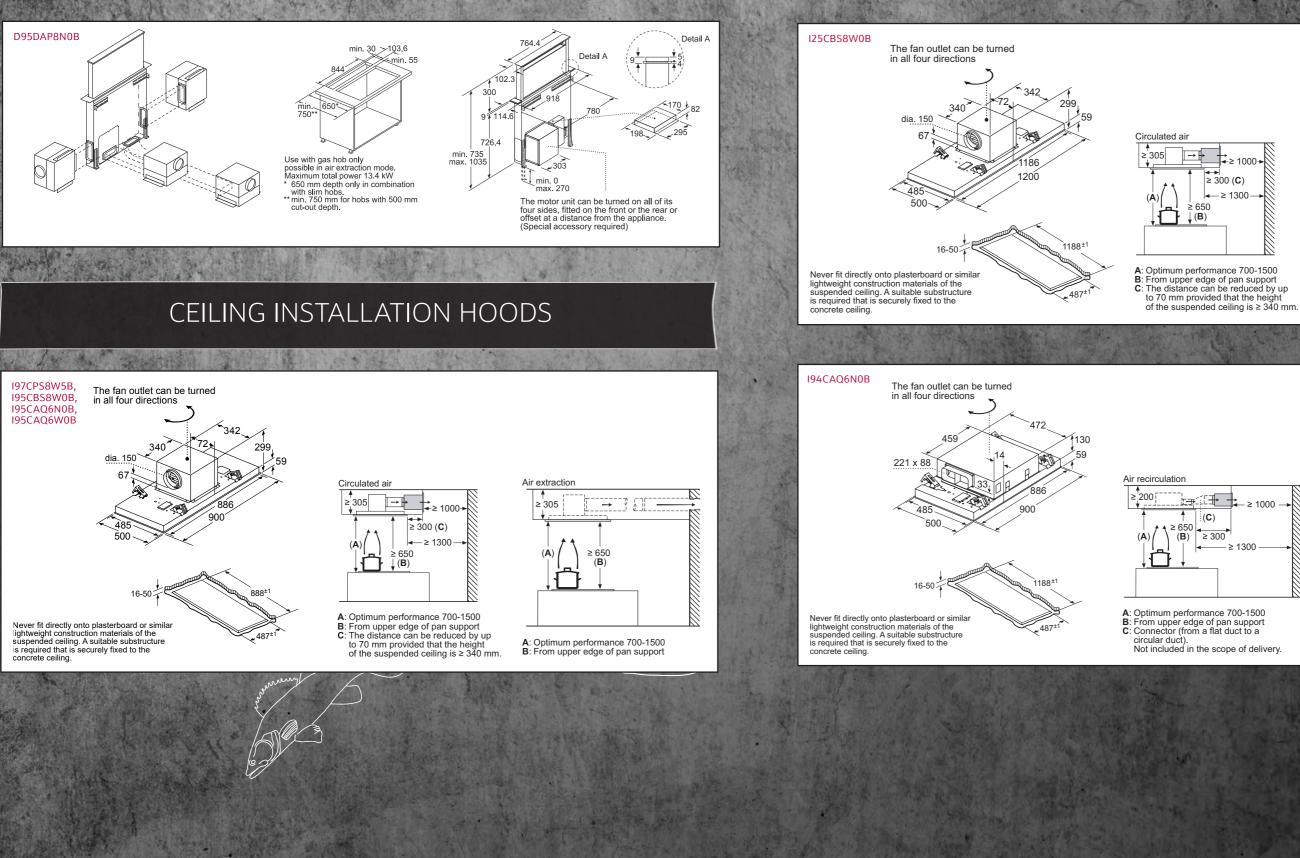


WORKTOP INSTALLATION HOODS

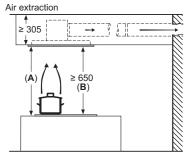
n mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dir onal and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the applian

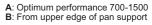
22

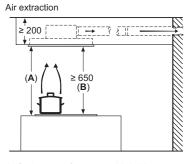
For full dim











A: Optimum performance 700-1500 B: From upper edge of pan support

nts in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimen: ensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

Measurem For full dim

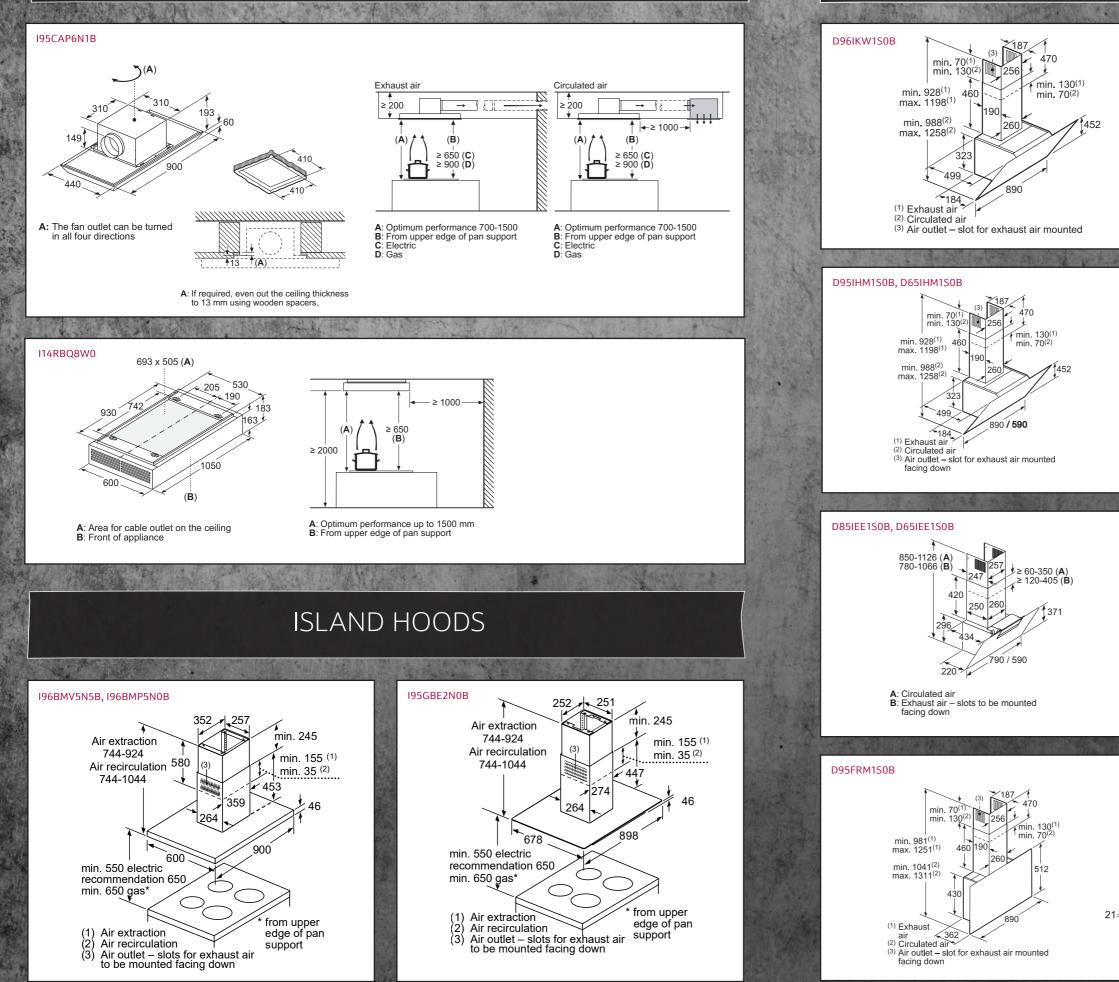
CEILING INSTALLATION HOODS

only and are subject to

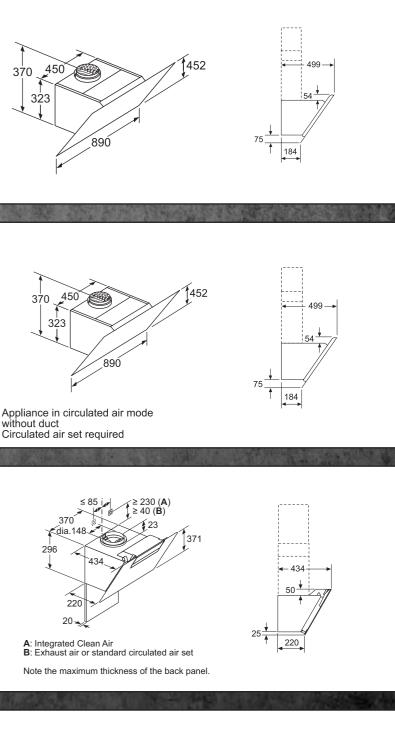
13-19 10 美国加州

24 Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimer For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance

WALL INSTALLATION HOODS



Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to gener For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the ap



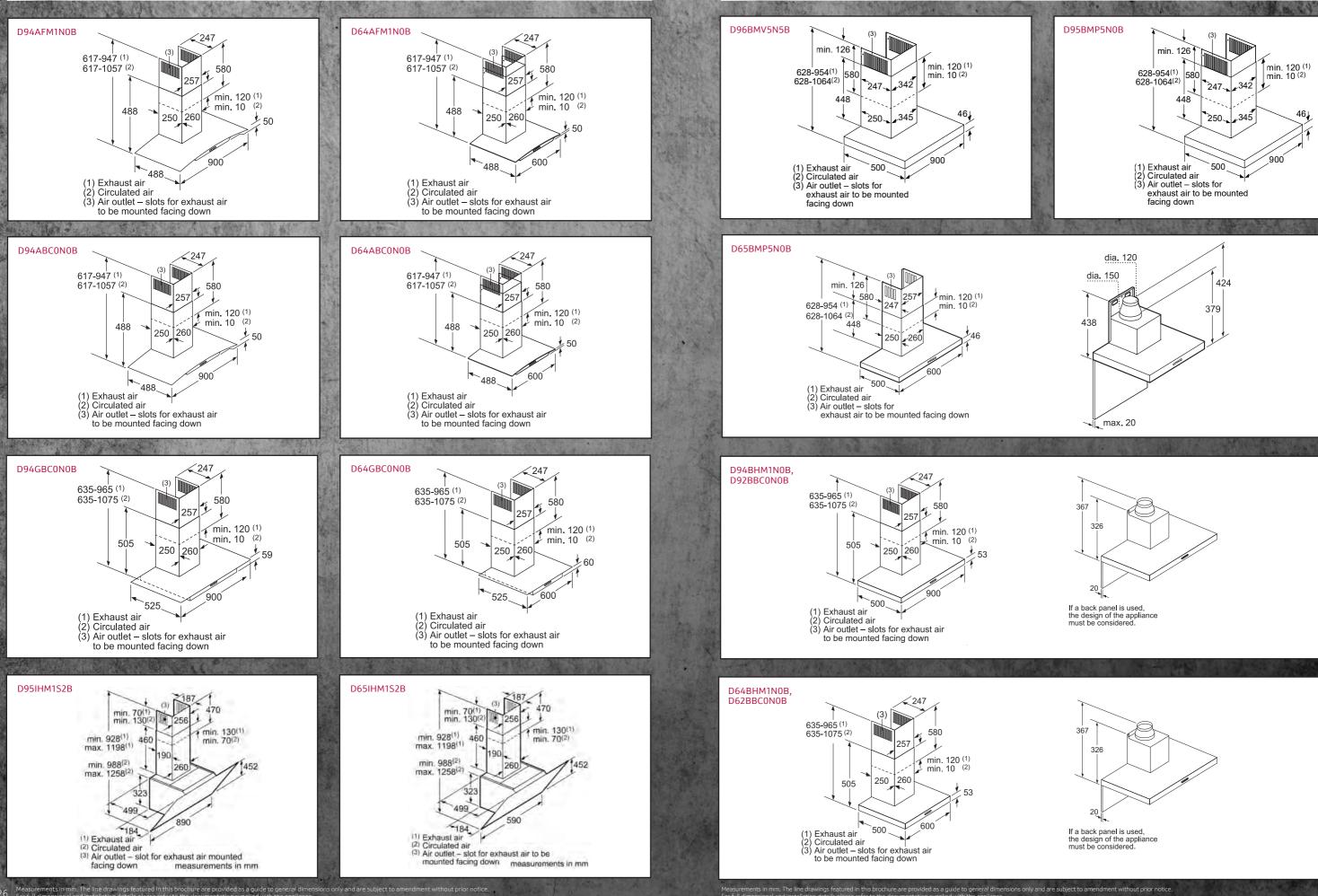
362

GLASS CHIMNEY HOODS

Participation in

26 For full d

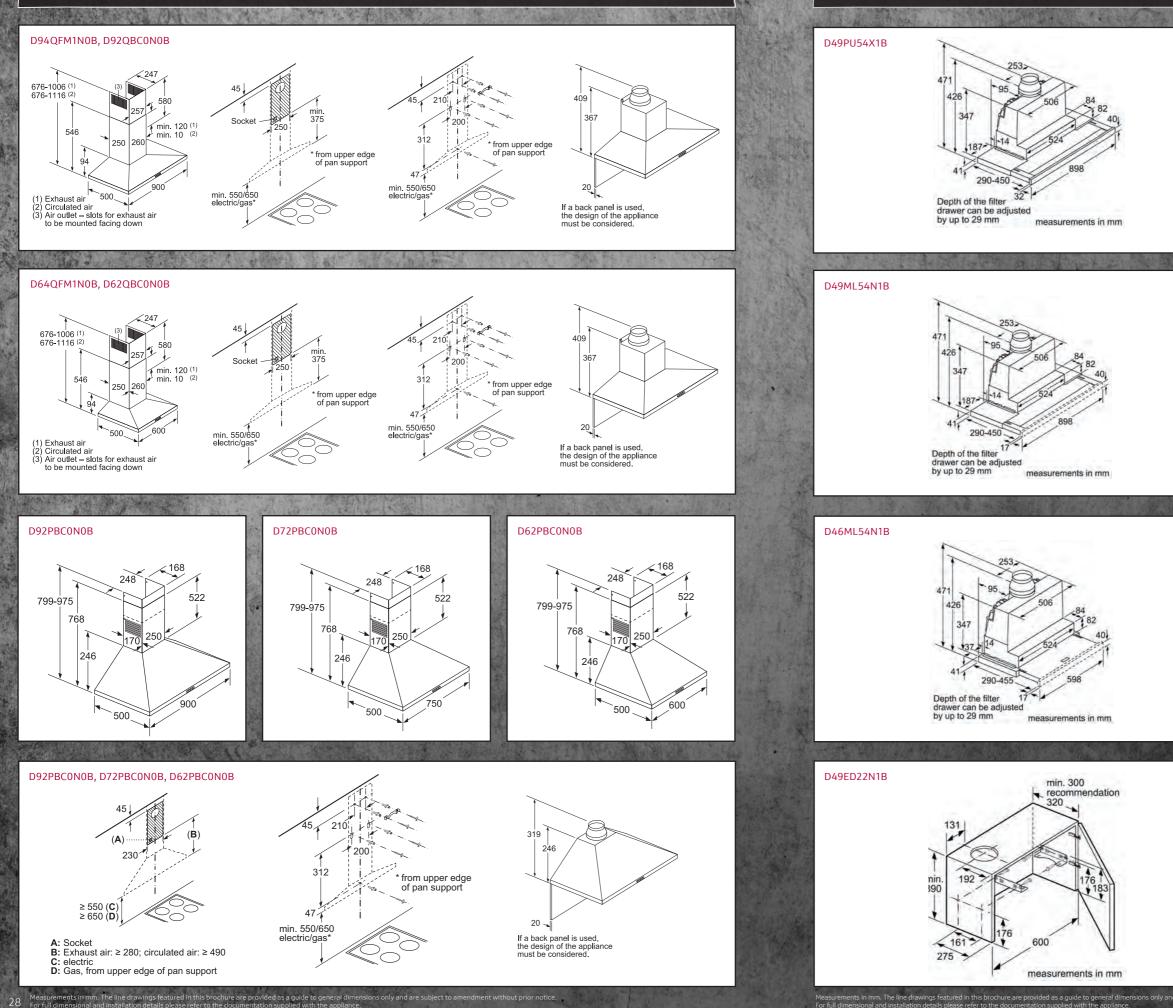
BOX CHIMNEY HOODS



PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOODS

s only and are subject to

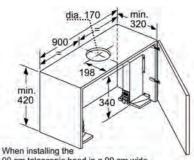
TELESCOPIC HOODS



1 1 1

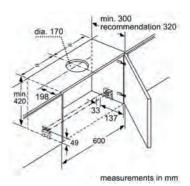
N. TO

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

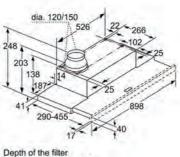


Long North

90 cm telescopic hood in a 90 cm wide wall-hanging cupboard, the mounting kit is required. The two mounting brackets are screwed onto the right and left of the kitchen unit. Installation in accordance with template. measurements in mm



min. 300 ndation 320 dia. 170 measurements in mm



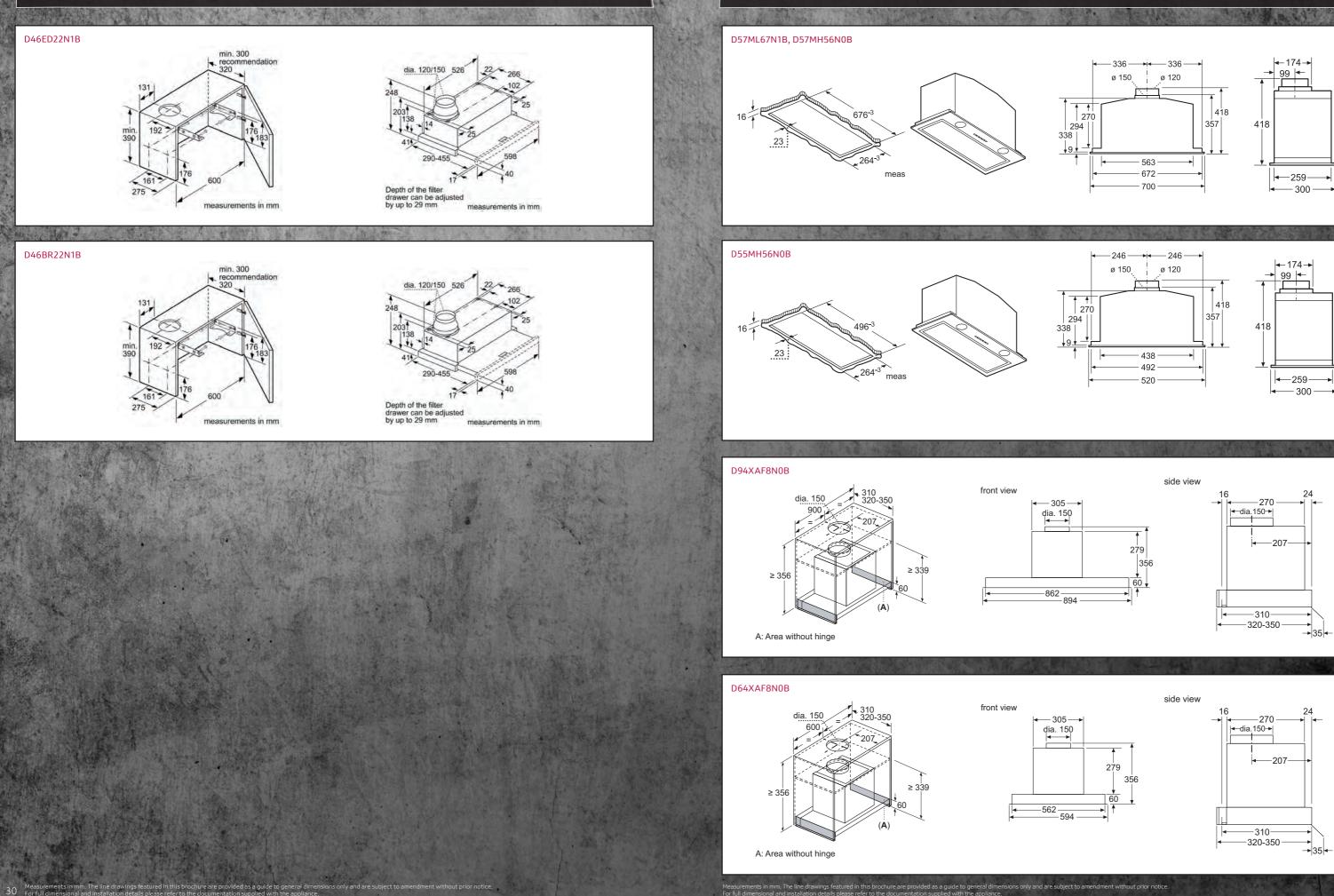
Depth of the filter drawer can be adjusted by up to 29 mm measurements in mm

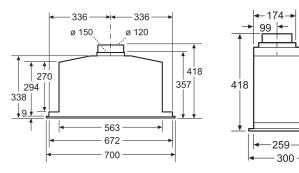
TELESCOPIC HOODS

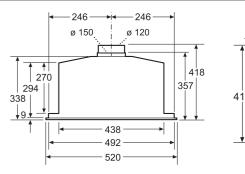
三月 日子 大学家

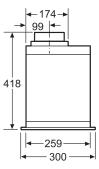
The work of the second

CANOPY HOODS







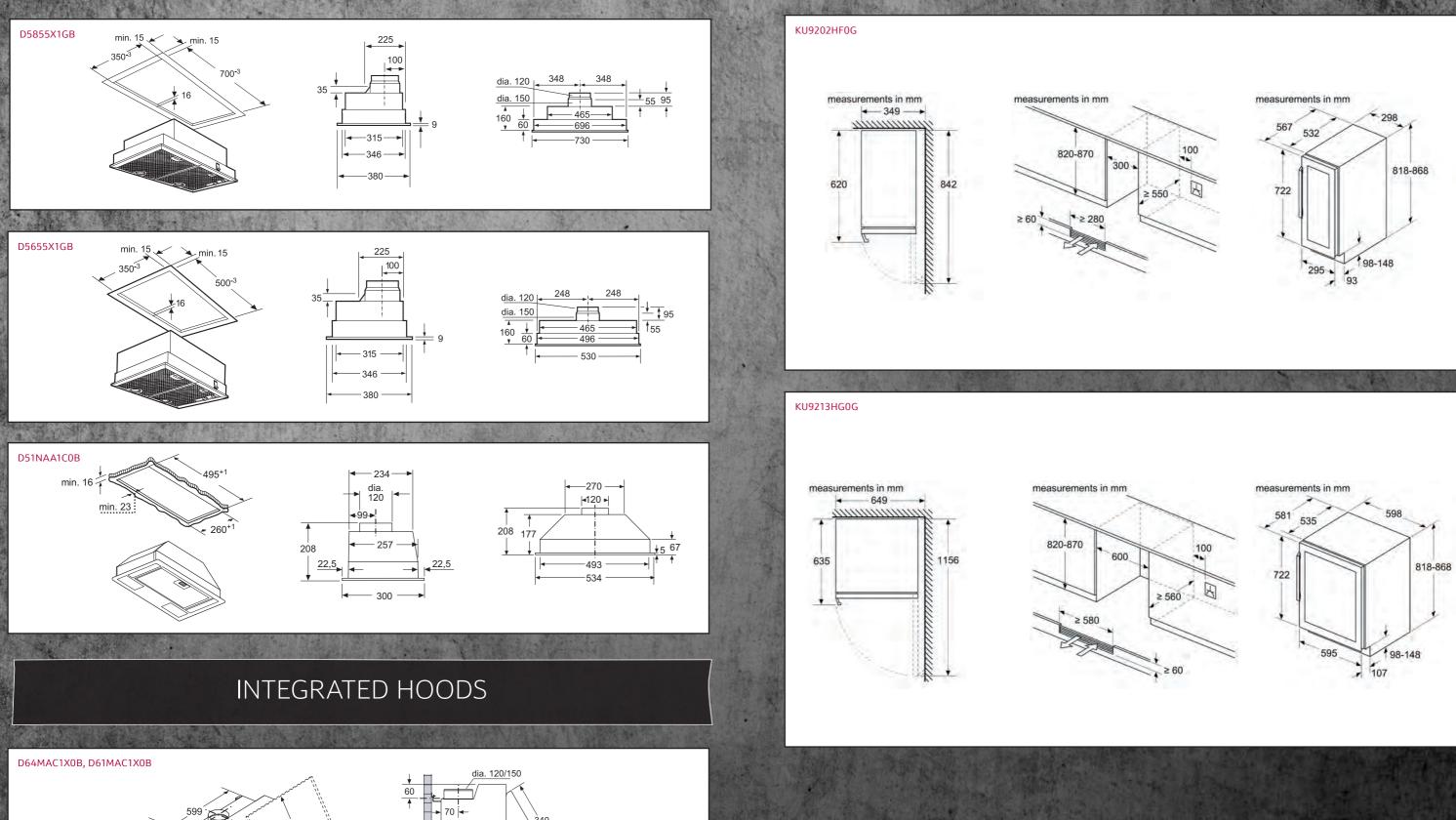


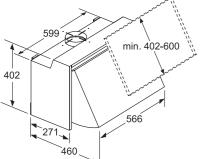
CANOPY HOODS

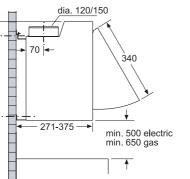
- unit will be

38

WINE COOLERS

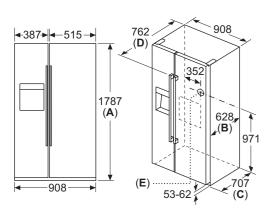






AMERICAN-STYLE FRIDGE FREEZER



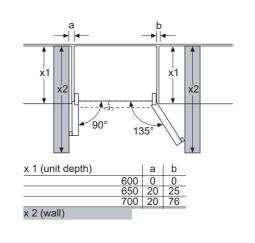


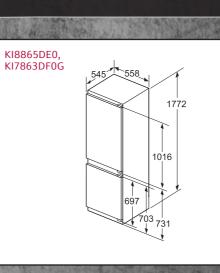
A REAL PROPERTY AND

	Specifications
Α	Front is adjustable from 1783 to 1792
В	Cabinet depth
С	Depth incl. door, without handle
D	Depth incl. door, with handle
Ε	Water connection to the appliance

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dir For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliar

34





545 558

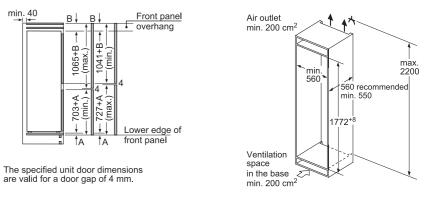
1772

81

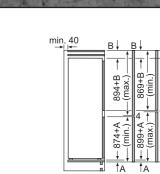
874 903

4

367

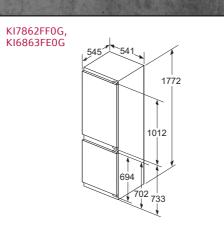


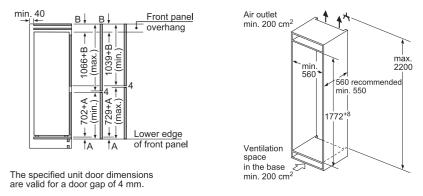




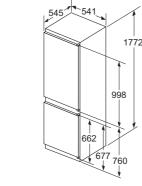
The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.



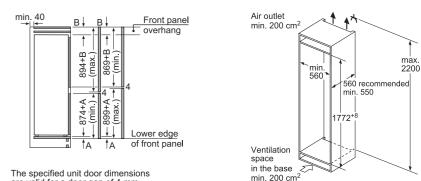




KI7862SF0G

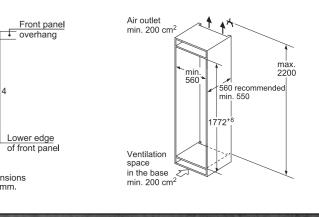


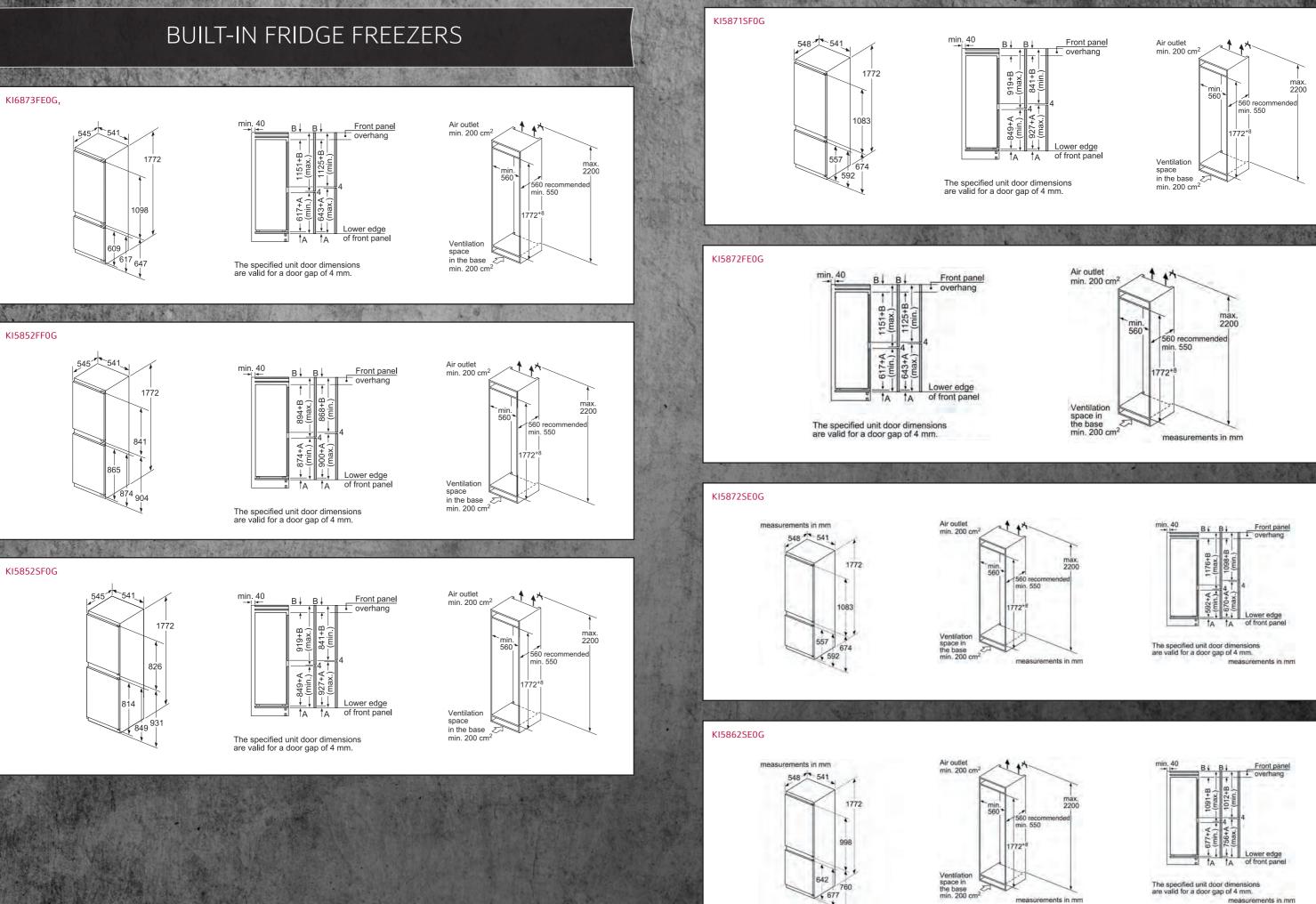
Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dime. For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.



The specified unit door dimensions are valid for a door gap of 4 mm.

BUILT-IN FRIDGE FREEZERS





The second and a first

36 Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dime For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance

11. 法行人 化二乙二十二

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimensions only and are subject to amendment without prior notice For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

are valid for a door gap of 4 mm. measurements in mm

BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES & FREEZERS

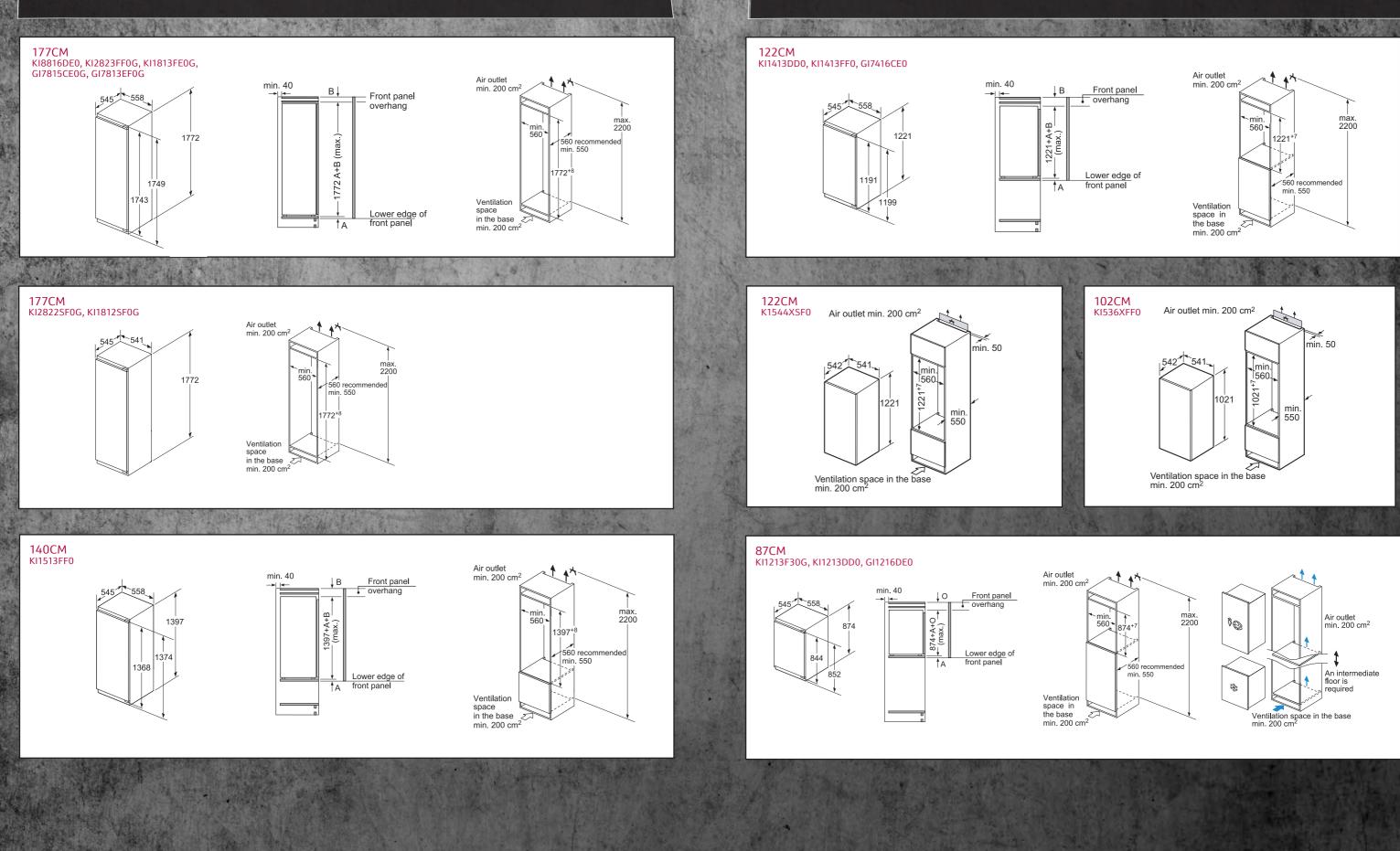
1.10

A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL

nmm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general on nal and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appli

38

BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES & FREEZERS



without prior notice.

Measurements in mm. The line drawings featured in this brochure are provided as a guide to general dimension For full dimensional and installation details please refer to the documentation supplied with the appliance.

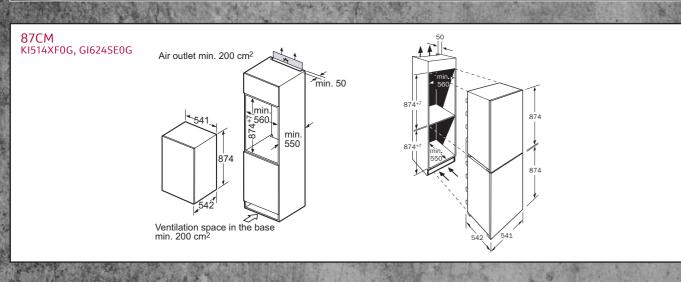
s only and are subject to amendment without prior notice.

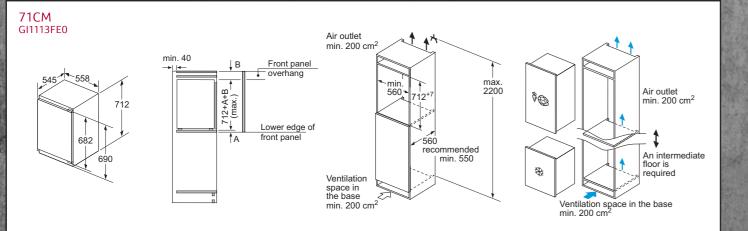
BUILT-IN SINGLE DOOR FRIDGES & FREEZERS

N. TO

a the second science of a second science of the

FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

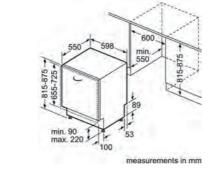


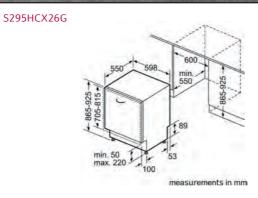


$\begin{array}{c} 1.2 \text{ m} \\ \hline \\ (3.6 \text{ m}) 1.4 \text{ m} \\ \hline \\ (3.6 \text{ m}) 1.6 \text{ m} \\ \hline \\ (3.6 \text{ m}) 1.6 \text{ m} \\ \hline \end{array}$

S187ZCX43G

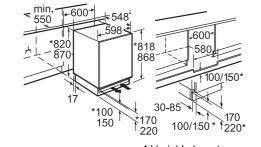
Park





BUILT-UNDER SINGLE DOOR FRIDGE & FREEZERS

K4336XFF0G, K4316XFF0G, G4344XFF0G



* Variable base/ substructure height Space for electrical connection next to the appliance on the left or right-hand side. Ventilation space in the base. S155HCX27G

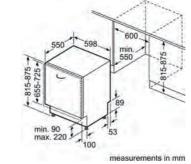
min. 9

measurements in mm

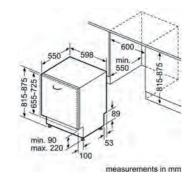
ed as a guide to gene

S189YCX01E

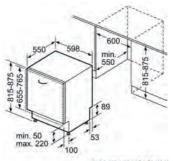
8.



S187ECX23G

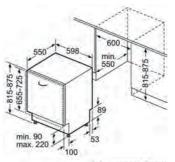


S195HCX26G



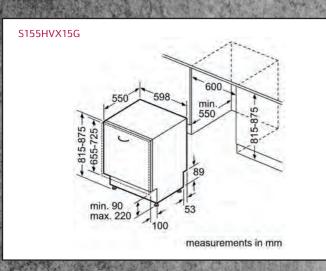
measurements in mm

S155HAX27G



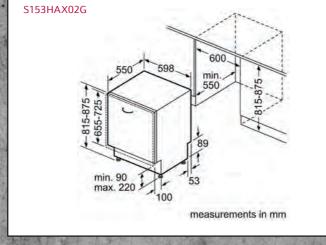
measurements in mm

FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS



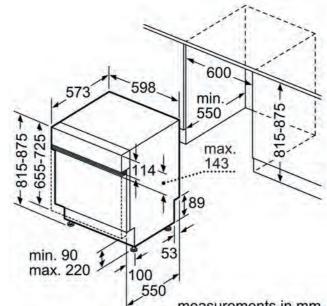
A. S. S.

Bring and a long



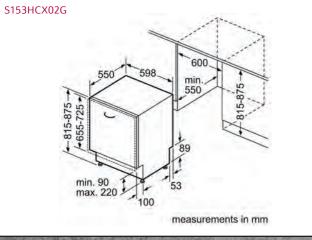
N. IS

S145ITS04G



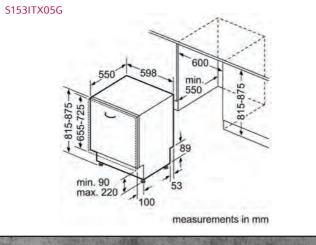
DISHWASHER ACCESSORIES

				1 Sanda	244						L. S. AM		Sera mill	
MODEL NO.		S189YCX01E	S187ZCX43G	S187ECX23G	S295HCX26G	S195HCX26G	S155HCX27G	S155HAX27G	S155HVX15G	S153HCX02G	S153HAX02G	S153ITX05G	S145ITS04G	S875HKX20G
Aqua stop extension	Z7710X0	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•
Decor strip – For 60cm Polinox base models, 81.5cm height	Z7861X1								•			•	•	•
Decor strip – For 60cm and 45cm Stainless Steel base models, 81.5cm height	Z7860X0	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•			
Decor strip – For 60cm Stainless Steel base models, 86.5cm height	Z7861X0				•									
Decor strip – For 60cm Stainless Steel base models installed off the ground, 81.5cm height	Z7860X3	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•			
Decor strip – For 60cm Stainless Steel base models installed off the ground, 86.5cm height	Z7861X3				•									
Adjustable cutlery basket	Z7863X0	•	٠	•	•	•	•		٠	•				
Rack insert for stemware dishwasher	Z7863X1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Stainless steel door and plinth panel	Z7863X2												•	
Wine glass holder accessory (Glass secure tray)	Z7863X8		•	•		•	•	•			•	•		
Door attachment – brushed steel	Z7865X6	•	•	•			•	•	•		•	•		
Silver polishing cassette – 60cm dishwashers	Z7871X0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Silver polishing cassette – 45cm dishwashers	Z7871X1													•
Drop hinge for tall cabinets	Z7880X0	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		10000000	and the lot of the	and the for	NAME OF TAXABLE	10 C-1 C-1	ALC: NAMES OF	11.	1.0	1.00			A SHAT THE	1

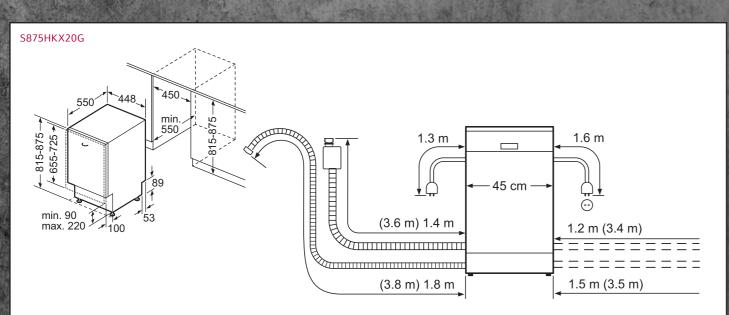


nm. The line drawings fe

42 Measurem



SLIM LINE DISHWASHERS



() values with extension kit

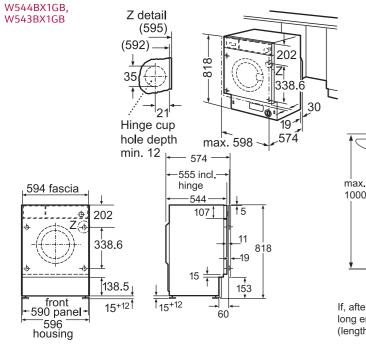
rided as a guide to

SEMI-INTEGRATED DISHWASHERS

measurements in mm

INTEGRATED LAUNDRY

FREESTANDING LAUNDRY



820

19 (max. 21)

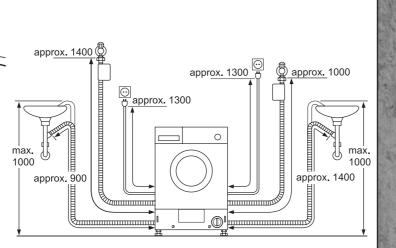
150

25

50-60 max. 150

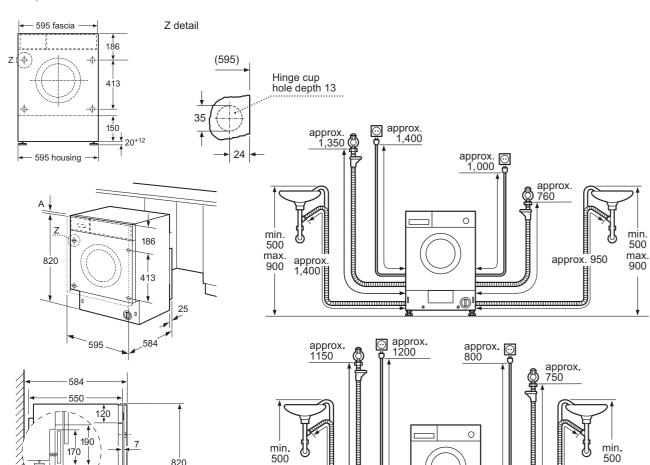
The state of the

Ten and



If, after fitting, the HydroSafe inlet hose to the installation is not long enough, it can be lengthened with the connecting kit WZ 10130 (length 2.5 m). W7460X5GB 1063 59 -632-848 - 590-

V6540X2GB, V6320X2GB



max. 900

approx

1400

As appropriate

1091 -652-135 84 - 599-

•

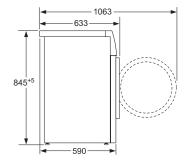
max. 900

approx. ∦950

R8580X3GB

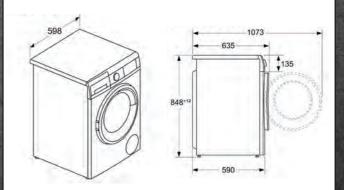
W946UX0GB

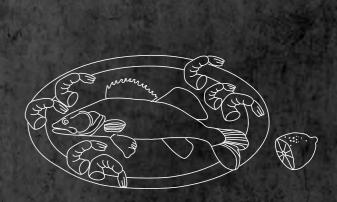




BURN C

VNA341U8GB





Register my appliance

registermyappliance.org.uk

All NEFF appliances are supplied with a two-year manufacturer's warranty. Please call 0800 519 2115 (Republic of Ireland 01230 0344) to register your NEFF warranty and find out more about extending your cover.

Please be aware that the above telephone number is managed by Domestic & General Services Limited who administer the warranty registration process on our behalf

Total Excellence

Dig Domestic



NEFF home appliances are built to the highest standard, but if you do need a visit from a NEFF engineer, we are here to help. Our locally based engineers are employed and trained by NEFF, which gives them unrivaled knowledge and expertise to repair NEFF appliances.

In some areas we may use an approved service partner to carry out repairs on our NEFF appliances, where the repair process may vary.

You can easily book, and manage your engineer visit online at: neff-home.com/ uk/service/repair/book-a-repair-online or via our call centre (see contact details above). Republic of Ireland customers should call: 01450 2655.

ACCESSORIES AND CLEANING PRODUCTS

You can find everything you need for any appliance on the NEFF online store. It's here where you'll find our tested and approved cleaning and care products, along with other accessories ranging from a Glass Holder for your new dishwasher to a Teppan Yaki for your hob, or a new set of Telescopic Rails.

Shop online at: neff-home.com/uk/store

ONLINE HELP AND PRODUCT ADVICE

Prefer to go online? You can visit our support content at: neff-home.com/uk/service/ support to quickly find the help you need. We cover questions about usage and maintenance of your appliance, as well as tips on getting started and installing your new appliances. You'll also be able to access your user manual at any time.

GENUINE NEFF SPARE PARTS

NEFF keeps a comprehensive range of replacement spare parts for up to ten years. You can browse our exploded view diagrams on our store or speak to an advisor on the phone to help you locate and buy the spare parts you need.

NEFF CUSTOMER SERVICE

Here at NEFF, we understand that although our kitchens and appliances are designed to cope with even the most exacting Cookaholics, sometimes you need to turn to us for help. Whether you need a visit from one of our engineers, some spare parts for your NEFF appliance or just some helpful advice, we're here to talk – around the clock*.

GIVE US A CALL ON 0344 892 8979

If you're in the Republic of Ireland, call us on (01) 450 2655

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT **NEFF-HOME.COM/UK** NEFF-HOME.COM/IE

We're available 7 days a week. Our specialist advisors are available Monday to Friday 8am to 6pm, Saturday 9am to 5pm and Sunday 9am to 4pm. Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges. In some areas we may use an approved service partner and the process may vary for repairs carried out by our service partners.

Please note that due to the implications of COVID-19, our contact hours and service availability are subject to change. For the latest information and updates on our services please visit our COVID-19 Service Update page on: neff-home.com/uk/coronavirus. Republic of Ireland customers should visit: neff-home.com/ie/coronavirus.

*Please note that after the working hours stated only a limited number of advisors are available.

RECEIVE THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF SERVICE FROM NEFF

NEFF appliances are well-known for their quality and we believe that our customers deserve customer service to match. We provide expert repairs both inside and outside the manufacturer's warranty period and we can offer advice on choosing an appliance which will enhance your favourite dishes.

NEFF is a division of BSH Home Appliances Limited, a company registered in England and Wales under company registration number 01844007, with registered office at: Grand Union House, Old Wolverton Road, Wolverton, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, MK12 5PT.

REGISTER YOUR APPLIANCE AND WARRANTY

It is important that you register all your kitchen appliances to ensure that the manufacturer has full details in the event of an important product update. You can find out more about registering your appliances online at:

ARRANGE A VISIT FROM A NEFF ENGINEER

Calls will be answered 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Calls are charged at the basic rate, please check with your telephone service provider for exact charges.



COOKING PASSION SINCE 1877

CREATE. INSPIRE. DELIGHT.

COLOUR ILLUSTRATIONS

Due to variables in photographic and printing processes, all colours in this brochure are subject to deviation from the appliance actually illustrated.

IMPORTANT NOTES

IMPORTANT NOTES This brochure is current as from the publication date and supersedes all previous brochures for these products. This brochure should not be regarded as an infallible guide nor as an offer for sale of any particular product. Whilst BSH Home Appliances Ltd believes that all information contained within this brochure is correct at the time of going to print, no representation or warranty, express or implied, is or will be made and no responsibility or liability is or will be accepted by BSH Home Appliances Ltd believes that all information completeness of this information and any liability is expressly disclaimed. To the extent permitted by law, BSH Home Appliances Ltd expressly excludes: i) all conditions, warranties and other terms which might otherwise be implied by statute, common law or the law of equity and ii) any liability for any direct, indirect or consequential loss or damage (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business or loss of profits) arising in contract, tort or otherwise for metiance of or reliance. BSH Home Appliances Ltd reserves the right to modify technical data and all other information contained within this brochure without notice. All rights reserved. Due to variables in the reproduction process, colours of actual products may vary slightly from those depicted. We recommend a visit to a NEFF dealer to confirm that specifications and colours are to your satisfaction.

NEFF Customer Service Grand Union House Old Wolverton Road Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire MK12 5ZR

BSH Home Appliances Ltd. M50 business Park Ballymount Dublin 12 T 1890 626 041 www.neff.ie

NEFF, a division of BSH Home Appliances Ltd. Grand Union House Old Wolverton Road Wolverton Milton Keynes MK12 5PT www.neff-home.com/uk

All photography and copy in this brochure are the property of, or under licence to, NEFF and must not be used without prior permission. Please contact the NEFF Marketing Department for assistance.

Slide&Hide[®], CircoTherm[®], NeffLight[®], TwistPad[®], FlameSelect[®], SeamlessCombination[®] and TwistPadFire[®] are trade marks of BSH Home Appliances Limited

For product specifications please go to neff-home.com/uk/ or ask your local retailer.

NEFF Dealers are not agents of NEFF and therefore have no authority to bind NEFF by any express or implied undertaking or representation.

4896 NEFF Appliance Range Brochure 2021





The Accessible Kitchen

Helping you plan your kitchen to meet your access requirements

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH

freedom

Multi-generational accessible kitchens



What does an accessible kitchen look like?



Accessible Storage

Pull out internal storage and drawers offers convenient access to cabinet contents. Handles are fitted at a convenient height to make accessibility easy.

Slide&Hide[®] Ovens

Hob to Hood Connection 4

Fully Automatic Hood – Takes control as soon as you switch on the hob.

5

TwistPadFire[®] Induction Hobs

TwistPadFire[®] – our removable, magnetic, illuminated control dial. Dual benefit for ease of control and safety. Smooth surface – easy to slide pans on and off.

The Slide&Hide[®] door is not only easy to open, but as it slides conveniently under the cavity, accessing the oven shelves is safe and easy.

3

Heat Resistant Pull Out Shelf

Designed for ease of transferring items between the oven and worktop.



Rise & fall Worktops

Worktop height can be adjusted to the desired position.

Built-in Fridge

7

Designed to fit seamlessly into your kitchen. This particular model allows you to set up the fridge to your own individual needs, such as flexible shelf positions.







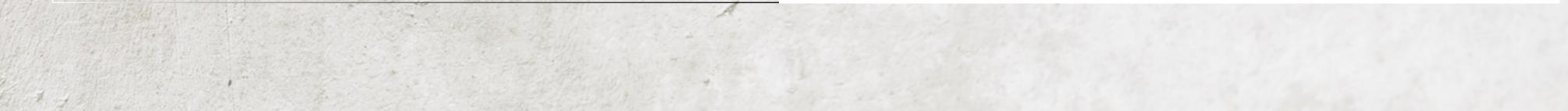
8 Side-Opening Microwave

Right or left hand hinge options to suit your installation location. As the door is side opening it can be installed within your kitchen design for optimum accessibility - easy to remove contents to place on a worktop without the door being in the way.

9 Built-in Dishwasher

The ideal choice for seamless kitchens – Door Open Assist is the perfect solution for a sleek handless design and effortless access with just a tap.

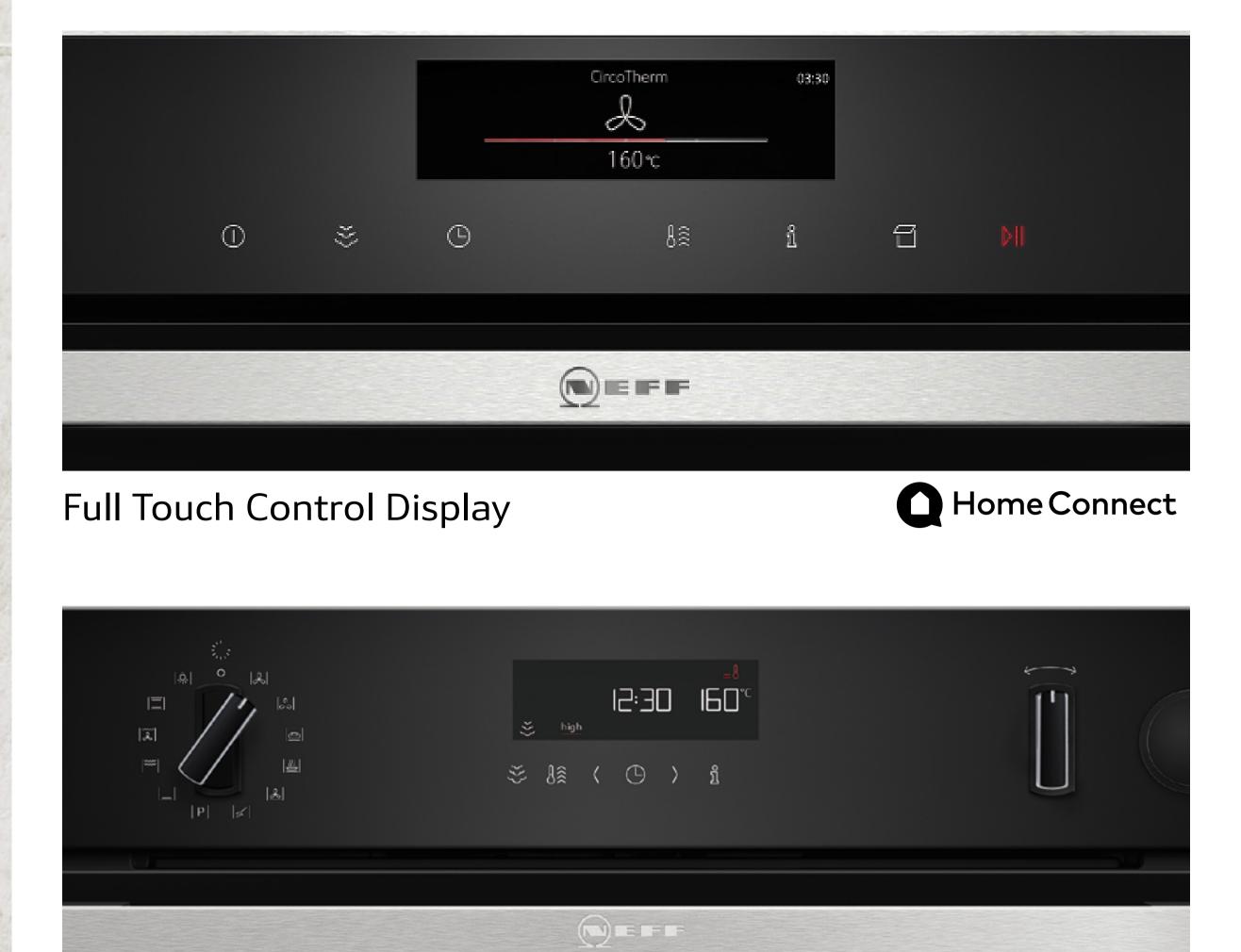




Oven cooking made simple



**When paired with Home Connect.



Interfaces to suit your needs

Our user interfaces with Home Connect come in two forms – Touch Control or Dial Control.

Full Touch Control:

Innovative Full Touch Control operation revolutionises convenience within our premium N90 Collection. The control panel sets new standards with fast navigation and simple, precise operation by touching or swiping the large high-resolution colour TFT display.

Dials with LCD display:

Featuring traditional control dials alongside a small LCD display, navigating your oven can be as simple as you like. Ideal for people with reduced dexterity.

Dial Control with LCD Display



ComfortFlex Telescopic Rails

Lift hot dishes safely and comfortably using our ComfortFlex Telescopic Rails. The tray extends out, making accessibility easier, even from the side.

This feature is on NEFF's N90 range of ovens.



ClipRail Telescopic Rails

Offering a similar benefit to ComfortFlex, the ClipRail Telescopic Rails also allow the tray to be pulled clear of the oven, making it more accessible. You can install the ClipRail on any level in the oven.

This feature is on NEFF's N50 range of ovens.



Kitchen features to make your life easy

Freedom offers a brilliant range of features and fittings that are in place to make your life as easy and convenient as possible. Whether your priority is ease of moving around the kitchen or mechanics that allow you to focus on your cooking, there is a solution for all your requirements.



Pull out heat shelf beneath ovens

- Accessible, safe oven height
- Heat resistant resting place by the oven
- Assists transferring items to the worktop
- Convenient pull out storage drawers below the oven

As well as having a Slide&Hide[®] oven door, having a heatproof pull out shelf is a useful and convenient place to put hot dishes.



Waterfall edge worktops

These worktops are fitted with an integrated lip, which reduces the risk of boiling hot water or other liquids running over the edge of a worktop.



Easy access storage options

Cabinet contents can be made more accessible with drawers and pull down options, ensuring higher level storage can be accessed above appliance housings.



Workspaces the perfect height for you

Easily adjust the height for however you like to cook

Freedom's electronic rise and fall worktops can be moved to the desired height at the touch of a button. An integrated safety stop feature prevents the worktop from being lowered down onto a wheelchair users legs, whilst panels that match the rest of the kitchen neatly conceal the plumbing and electrics. A safe induction hob, shallow bowl sink and an easy-to-operate accessible tap are recommended for maximum accessibility.





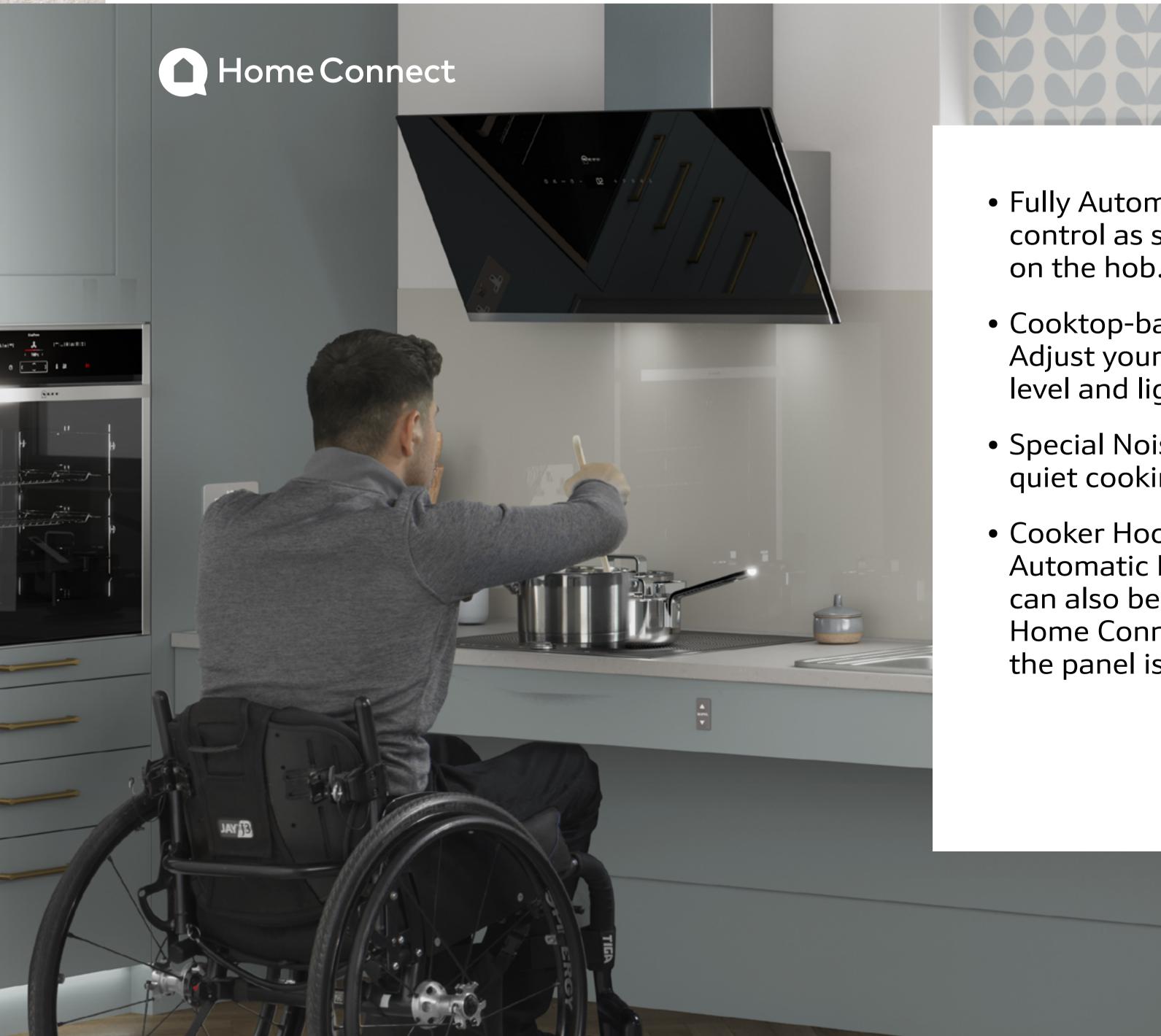
Hob and hood working in har-

mony

- TwistPadFire[®] our removable, magnetic, illuminated control dial. Dual benefit for ease of control & safety.
- Smooth surface easy to slide pans on and off.
- Stops operating once the pan is removed and cools quickly - ideal for someone with dementia & reduces the risk of burning.
- The Lock function makes the



appliance safe for anyone with dementia or other cognitive impairments.



- Fully Automatic Hood Takes control as soon as you switch on the hob.
- Cooktop-based Hood Control Adjust your hoods extraction level and lighting.
- Special Noise Insulation For a quiet cooking area.
- Cooker Hood has Fully Automatic Hood control and can also be operated with the

Home Connect app if reaching the panel is an issue.

Create the perfect fridge setup for you

Vario Shelf

Designed to offer complete flexibility in your fridge, sectioned glass shelves can simply be separated and slid underneath when not in use. Ideal for larger dishes, with space left over for a convenient condiments storage area at the back.

Easy Access Shelf

The retractable glass shelf allows for easy loading and unloading as well as better access to your food. Ideal for putting the finishing touches to those delicate desserts.

Soft Close



Vario Shelf



With Soft Close, the fridge door closes automatically when open at an angle of 20° or less. With a soft closing mechanism, it's the ideal addition to kitchens with soft close cabinets.

Easy Access Shelf

Effortlessly load your dishwasher

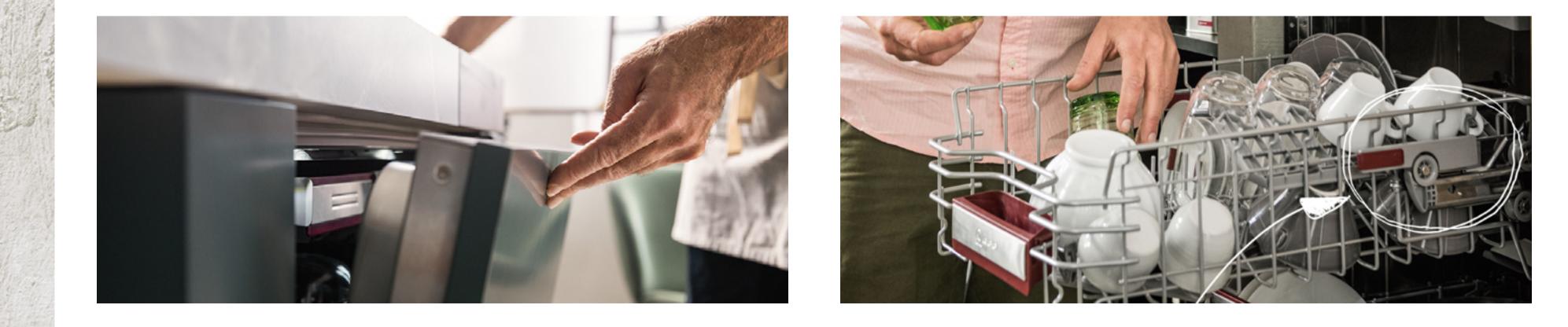
Door Open Assist - One tap and you are in

Door Open Assist is a perfect solution in an Accessible Kitchen - the door opens easily when the front is pressed lightly. It's also connected with the Home Connect app so starting and running the appliance can be controlled from your phone.

Rackmatic and Info Light

Rack-Matic allows the top basket to be raised or lowered into three different positions so you can make it the optimum height for your needs.

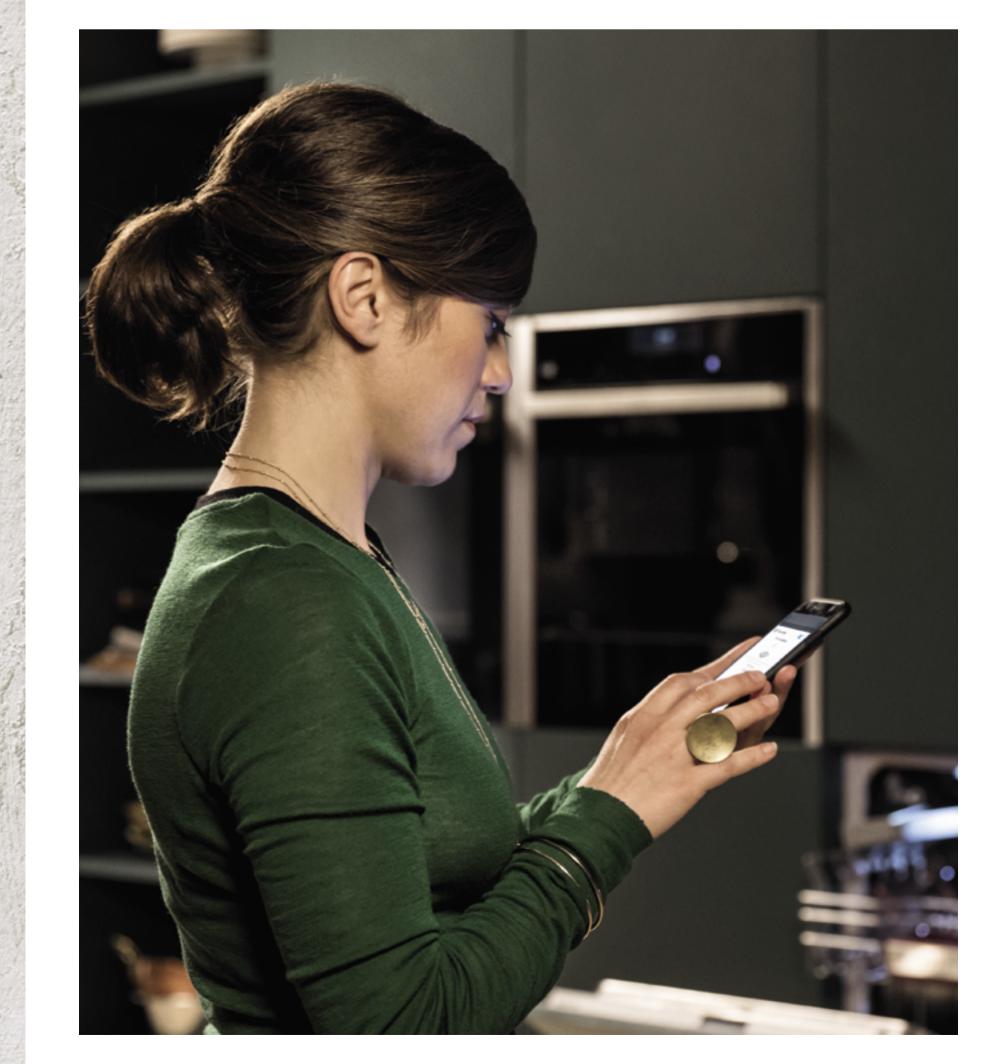
Info Light projects a red light on the floor below your dishwasher which indicates the machine is still running.



Multiple products. One kitchen. All connected.







O Home Connect

Control all your appliances from the palm of your hand.

Enhance your kitchen experience, set up and control your appliances with ease, personalise the display and responses to your liking. Home Connect helps you use your appliance to its maximum potential, receiving helpful tips and hints via your phone or tablet, including when your oven has reached temperature.

With the Home Connect app, you can manage

and set up your appliance routines that support you in the kitchen.



Points to consider when planning an accessible kitchen

When planning your kitchen, the design can be tailored to suit you. This link to the Freedom range will allow you to download a brochure to help plan for your individual needs.

When planning your appliance requirements, see the full range on NEFF's website.

When planning your appliances consider the following:

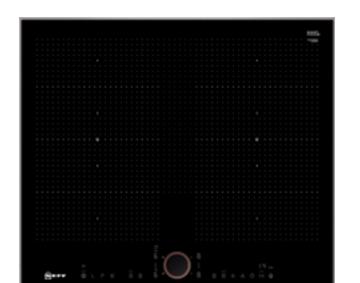
Full Size Single Ovens

- Slide&Hide[®] oven door
- Interface Full Touch Control (N90) or Dials with LCD Display (N50). Home Connect enabled. • Pyrolytic cleaning. • ComfortFlex or ClipRails Telescopic Rails. • The rest is up to you – the range includes steam and other features suited to your cooking style.



Hobs

- Induction are the sleekest and safest choice.
- Home Connect enabled hobs offer additional



45cm Compact Appliances

• Although these appliances have a drop down door, they are smaller and can be installed at a lower height - meaning reaching in is easier. This means you can complement your single oven with any of the compact appliances to extend your cooking options.

features.

• TwistPadFire[®] offers additional safety benefits but other operating interfaces are available.

Hoods

- Fully Automatic Control this will automatically link the appliance to the hob.
- Home Connect enabled.
- Remote Control access.



Dishwashers

- Vario Hinge allows the dishwasher to be installed at various heights.
- Door Open Assist.





Choose left or right side opening depending on your kitchen design. This allows full accessibility especially for wheelchair users.



Refrigeration

- Vario Shelf
- Easy Access Shelf
- Soft Close





Our shared ambition

For both NEFF & Symphony, creating a kitchen that combines functionality and style and allows everyone to enjoy cooking and socialising in their kitchen is a key ambition. We have put this guide together to help you plan your kitchen, designed to suit your access requirements. Freedom, the brand from Symphony, effortlessly integrates interior trends with unsurpassed functionality. Freedom kitchens are tailored to the needs of the people using them as well as being ideal for multi-generational households.

NEFF's range of appliances include key features that makes them the first choice in an accessible kitchen. As part of the NEFF appliance range, within each category there are appliances suited to an Accessible kitchen and those appliances fi tted with the smart technology. Using the Home Connect app it allows you to operate your appliance with your voice and pre-set favourites.







GIVE US A CALL ON 0344 892 8979

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT: neff-home.com/uk





GIVE US A CALL ON UK enquiries: 01226 446 000

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT: symphony-group.co.uk/brands/freedom/

